REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01276 7387

GENEALOGY
942.006
G286A
V.23

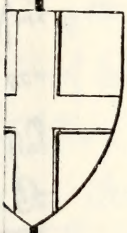
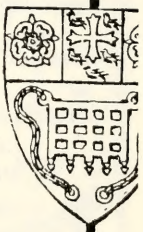
Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010 with funding from
Allen County Public Library Genealogy Center

http://www.archive.org/details/genealogist23selb

THE

GENEALOGIST

A Quarterly Magazine of Genealogical, Antiquarian, Topographical, and Heraldic Research.

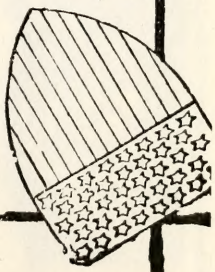
NEW SERIES.

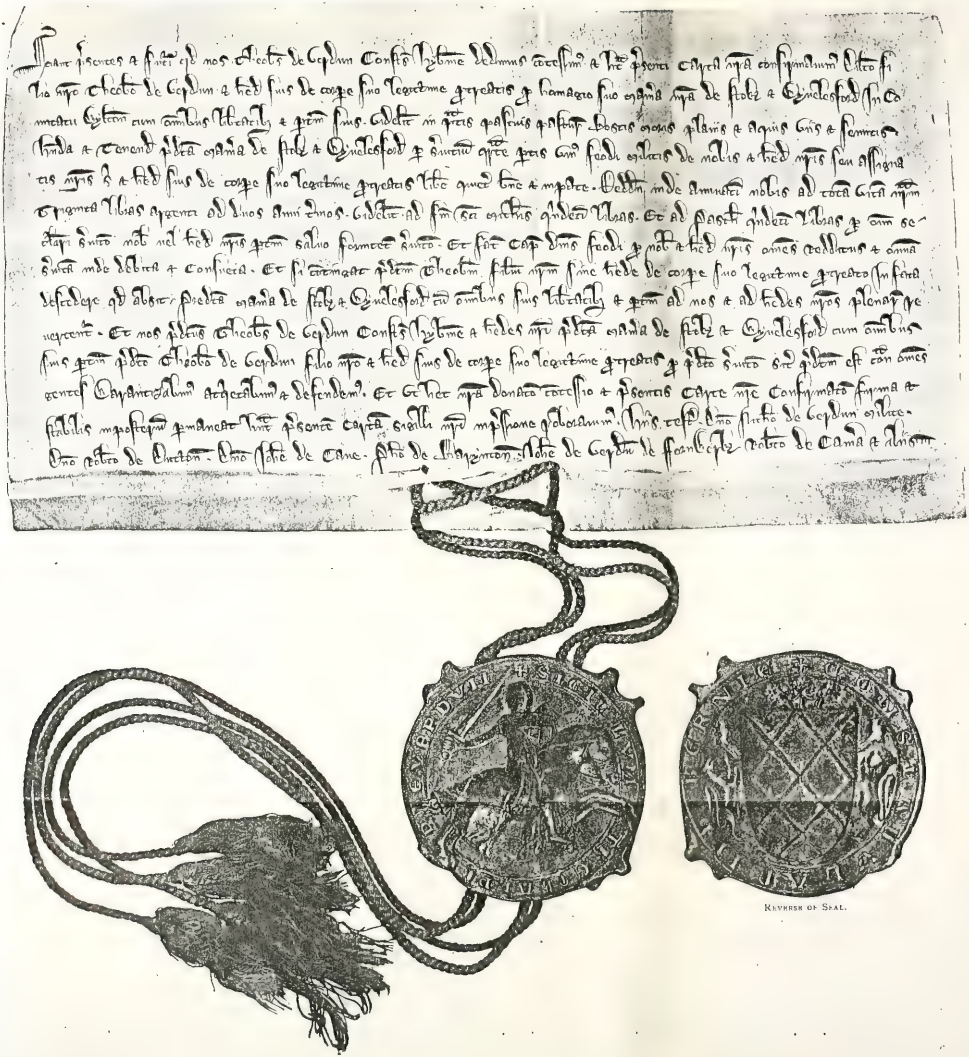
EDITED BY

H. W. FORSYTH HARWOOD,
Of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

VOLUME XXIII.

LONDON:
GEORGE BELL & SONS,
YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN.
EXETER:
WILLIAM POLLARD & Co. Ltd.
1907.





Reverse of Seal.

Frontispiece to The Genealogist *(New Series), Vol. XXIII.*

X 714824

PREFACE.

I am always glad of the opportunity which this annual Preface gives me to express my sense of obligation to those who have so kindly enabled me to preserve the twofold character of THE GENEALOGIST. The ably written articles by Mr. Cokayne, the Rev. W. G. D. Fletcher, Mr. Keith W. Murray, Mr. Renshaw, K.C., Mrs. Suckling, and Colonel Welby, together with Mr. Henry Wagner's always welcome Huguenot pedigrees, illustrate what may be termed the literary side of our work, while the transcript of the Marriages at Fort St. George, which has in this volume been brought to a satisfactory conclusion, may be taken as a good example of our labours in printing records of genealogical interest which cannot easily find an appropriate home elsewhere. A new departure has been taken in the publication of Mr. Gerald Fothergill's "Licences to pass from England beyond the Seas," and it is hoped that these will prove a special attraction to our American subscribers. I am glad also to be able to announce that in the next volume of the Magazine will be commenced a transcript by the Rev. Edmund Nevill of the "Marriage Licences of Salisbury," which are all the more valuable as they relate to more than one county. At the request of several subscribers, it has been

decided shortly to resume the publication of the "Inquisitions Post Mortem, Henry VIII—Charles I," which have for unavoidable reasons, been for some time suspended.

Our frontispiece this year is a charter by Theobald de Verdon, Constable of Ireland, now in the possession of His Grace the Duke of Norfolk, by whose kind permission it has been reproduced. Theobald de Verdon, the grantor, was the third, but the eldest son that left issue, of John de Verdon, by Margery daughter of Gilbert de Lacy (see Mr. G. W. Watson's learned paper on "The Families of Lacy, Geneva, Joinville and La Marche," GENEALOGIST, New Series, vol. xxi, pp. 2, 3). By this charter he conveyed to his son Theobald and the heirs of his body, for their homage, the manors of Stoke and Wyuelesford (Wilsford), co. Wilts, to be held of the grantor and his heirs by the service of one-fourth of a knight's fee.

H. W. FORSYTH HARWOOD.

CONTENTS.

PAGE

The Bynes of Rowdell in Washington, co. Sussex. By WALTER C. RENSHAW, K.C. 1

Some Notes on Barsham juxta Beccles, co. Suffolk. By F. H. SUCKLING 11, 73

Pedigrees from the De Banco Rolls, *temp.* Henry VII. By H. J. T. WOOD 18, 88, 146, 239

Licences to pass from England beyond the Seas. Contributed by GERALD FOTHERGILL 32, 115, 167, 235

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire with Additions. Edited by J. W. CLAY, F.S.A. 38, 98, 155, 220

Wills of Colonel Blood and his Sons. Contributed by J. PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A. 51

Marriages at Fort St. George, Madras 54, 128, 179

The Huguenot Refugee Family of De Varenne. By HENRY WAGNER, F.S.A. 62

Grants and Certificates of Arms (Nicoll to Perrott). Contributed by ARTHUR J JEWERS 64, 120, 189, 260

The Family of Clayton of Great Grimbsy, co. Lincoln. By the REV. W. G. D. FLETCHER, M.A., F.S.A. 80

A Fifteenth Century Abduction. By COLONEL ALFRED C. E. WELBY.. 83

Some Notes on the Lee Family of Lawshall, in the County of Suffolk. By F. H. SUCKLING 137, 271

The Nevills of Essex: A Genealogical Puzzle. By the REV. EDMUND NEVILL 143

The Huguenot Refugee Family of La Primaudaye. By HENRY WAGNER, F.S.A. 171

A Roll of Arms, 1713. Contributed by ARTHUR SCHOMBERG .. 174

Bland of Carleton, co. York, as connected with the Families of Cary, Willoughby and Bertie. By G. E. COKAYNE, Clarenceux King of Arms 201

Genealogy of the Family of Cottin, settled in England, from St. Quentin, in France. By KEITH W. MURRAY, F.S.A. 207

The Bynes of Carshalton, Co. Surrey. By WALTER C. RENSHAW, K.C... 213

Pedigree of the Huguenot Refugee Families of Berchère and Baril. By HENRY WAGNER, F.S.A. 248

Copies of the Monumental Inscriptions in the Parish Church of Kirkby-in-Ashfield, in the County of Nottingham, made in June, 1901, by J. PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A. 252

NOTICES OF BOOKS:— PAGE

The Ancestry and Posterity of John Lea, 1503-1906. By JAMES HENRY LEA and GEORGE HENRY LEA 70

The Norfolk Antiquarian Miscellany. Second Series. Part I. Edited by WALTER RYE 70

Allegations for Marriage Licences issued by the Commissary Court of Surrey between 1673 and 1770. Transcribed from the original records, and edited by ALFRED RIDLEY BAX, F.S.A. Part I. .. 71

The Spurgeon Family, being an Account of the Descent and Family of Charles Haddon Spurgeon, with Notes on the Family in General, particularly the Essex branch, from 1465-1905. By W. MILLER HIGGS 71

The Scots Peerage. Edited by SIR JAMES BALFOUR PAUL, Lord Lyon King of Arms. Vol. iii (Crawford to Falkland) 130

The Knights of England. By WILLIAM A. SHAW, Litt.D. 2 vols. .. 131

Collections for a History of Staffordshire, edited by the William Salt Archæological Society. Vol. ix, New Series 133

The Reades of Blackwood Hill, in the Parish of Horton, Staffordshire. A Record of their descendants, with a full account of Dr. Johnson's Ancestry, his Kinsfolk and Family Connexions. By ALEYN LYELL READE 134

The Clifford Family. By J. W. CLAY, F.S.A. Reprinted from the Archæological Journal 135

A Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Landed Gentry of Great Britain. By SIR BERNARD BURKE, Ulster King of Arms, and ASHWORTH P. BURKE. Eleventh Edition. 191

The Origin and Early History of the Family of Poë or Poe, with full Pedigrees of the Irish Branch of the Family, and a discussion of the true ancestry of Edgar Allan Poe, the American Poet. By SIR EDMUND THOMAS BEWLEY, LL.D. 193

A History of the Family of Cairnes or Cairns, and its Connections. By H. C. LAWLOR 194

Heraldic Badges. By ARTHUR FOX-DAVIES 195

Parish Register Society of Dublin. Vol. i. The Registers of St. John the Evangelist, Dublin, 1619-1699. Edited by JAMES MILLS .. 196

Haddon: The Manor, the Hall, its Lords and Traditions. By G. LE BLANC SMITH 197

The Inscriptions in the Old British Cemetery of Leghorn, transcribed by GERY MILNER-GIBSON-CULLUM, F.S.A., and the late FRANCIS CAMPBELL MACAULEY. With an Introduction by MONTGOMERY CARMICHAEL.. 198

The Plantagenet Roll of the Blood Royal, being a Complete Table of all the Descendants now living of Edward III, King of England. By the MARQUIS OF RUVIGNY AND RAINEVAL. The Anne of Exeter Volume 266

Visitation of England and Wales. Edited by FREDERICK ARTHUR CRISP. Vol. xiii. 267

A Treatise on the Law Concerning Names and Changes of Name. By ARTHUR CHARLES FOX-DAVIES and P. W. P. CARLYON-BRITTON, F.S.A. 268

NOTICES OF BOOKS—*continued.* PAGE

Association for the Preservation of the memorials of the Dead, Ireland. Journal for the Year 1906. Vol. vi, No. 3. Parts I and II 268

Journal of the Cork Historical and Archæological Society. Second Series. Vol. xii, No. 72. October-December, 1906 269

NOTES AND QUERIES :—

Trapaud Pedigree 72
Descendants of Sir Geoffrey Pole 72
Bridger Family 72
Redfern and Redfearne.. 72
The Echingham Tomb at Barsham 135
Jennings Family 136
George Marsh (Martyr).. 136
Lawrence of Upper Stondon, Bedfordshire 198
Parry and Halley Families 199
Wright Family 200
Index to Burke's "Commoners" 200
The Nevills of Essex 270
Lee of Lawshall 271
Pyke Family of Greenwich 272
Weldon Family 272

ILLUSTRATIONS :—

A Charter of Theobald de Verdon.. .. .. *Frontispiece*
Arms of Creyke of Marton 38
" " Ryther of Searcroft 45
" " West of Aston 98
" " Saltmarshe of North Kilvington 102
" " Clapham of Beamsley 110
" " Foxcroft of Weetwood 155
" " Sykes of Spofforth 159
" " Meryton of Castle Leventon 163
" " Shuttleworth of Forcet 165
" " Thompson of Kingston-super-Hull 166
" " Ingleby of Lawkland 220
" " Talbot of Thornton le Street 227
" " Tindall of Brotherton 231
" " Payler of Thoraldby 234

Marriage Licences in the Diocese of Bath and Wells.
Edited by ARTHUR J. JEWERS.

Index of Persons 273

Index of Places 290

The Genealogist.

THE BYNES OF ROWDELL IN WASHINGTON, CO. SUSSEX.

The house and estate of Rowdell are situate in the parish of Washington, co. Sussex, the house lying some little distance to the west of the Church. The family of Bynde or Byne was connected with this property for many generations. About 1225 Wilkelin de Byne, son of James de Byne, with the consent of his mother Matilda, granted certain lands at Strete, in Shipley, co. Sussex, forming part of the dower of Matilda, to his sister Amy, in consideration of which, Matilda released to Wilkelin the whole court of Rudelle, which she held in dower, except the granary on the north side with free access thereto.[1] From the record of two fines levied 25 Henry III (1241) it appears that William de Bine was then entitled, subject to the estate in dower of his mother Matilda in one-third thereof, to lands in Ruedell and elsewhere.[2] In the documents connected with the dispute as to tithes between the Prior of Sele and the Abbey of Fécamp in 1285, mention is made of the demesne lands of James de Byne at Roudelle.[3] Although many references to members of the family occur in various records of later date, shewing their holdings of land in Washington and its neighbourhood, no further express mention of Rowdell itself has been found till *temp.* Henry VIII.

Thomas Bynde, or Byne, by his will "geven at Rowdell the xii day of July in ye vi yere of ye reigne of Kyng Henry ye viii^th" (1514), and proved by his widow and executrix Joan, in the Consistory Court of Chichester, 15 September, 1519 (vols. i, fol. 9 and ii, fol. 4), among other dispositions thus devised "I wyll that the rent issues and profittes of my place and landes called Rowdell be taken and resyeved by the space of vij yere nex after my dethe and that my executrice shal resyeve y^t to pay my dettys and fynd a prieste one yere and then all the same landes to returne to my son Wylliam and the heyrs of hys body Provyded all weye and also I wyll y^t Jone my wyff hau ye said landes and tenementes called Rowdell durying hyr life so y^t she and other persons seasid to hyr use release and geve as moche landes in value as Rowdell ys now being parcell of hyr joyntur unto Wyllyam my son and to hys heyrs of hys body." Besides his son William, who was stated to be under age, the testator named in his will his daughters Elizabeth and Mary, the latter of whom appears from the will of her brother, William, to have been married to one Williams. From the arms carved on the monument to John Byne (A) hereinafter mentioned it seems that Joan, the wife of Thomas Byne, was a Threele, of Loxwood.

[1] Muniments of Magdalen Coll., Oxon, Box, Binelands & Grinstead, No. 13.
[2] Feet of Fines, Sussex, 25 Henry III, File 14, No. 46.
[3] Muniments of Magdalen Coll., Oxon, Box, Southwick, No. 11.

William Byne, who was of Rowdell and Ardingly, co. Sussex, married with Alice, third daughter of Richard Culpeper of Wakehurst, in Ardingly, by Joan, daughter of Richard Naylor, Alderman of London, and Elizabeth, his wife. William Byne, in his will, dated 8 October 1558 and proved 25 February 155$\frac{8}{9}$ by his widow and executrix Alice Byne, in P.C.C. (45 Welles), in which he is described as of "Erdyngleigh," esquire, named his four daughters, Katharine, Emme, Cecyle, and Marye, and his younger sons, Edward, Thomas, and James, and thereby as concerning all his manors and lands "in the Shire of Sussex that I may lawfully wyll, I wyll that Alice Byne my wyef (whom I make myn executrix to execute thys my testamente) receive the revenues and then to be to my eldeste sonne accordyng to the ryghte coorse of inhertance hys mothers joynture excepted and my coopehold lands which I cannot bequethe." The widow, Alice Byne, by her nuncupative will, dated 5 June 1578, in which she is described as of Washington, gave her lease in lands called Monthes to her youngest son James Byne, and legacies to her daughters, "Emme and Sicilye," and appointed her eldest son John Byne executor, who proved such will 22 June 1578, in the Consistory Court of Chichester (vol. xii, fol. 47).

The children of William Byne were four sons and four daughters :—

I. John Byne (A), of whom subsequently.

II. Edward Byne, who died a bachelor and was buried at Camberwell, 4 January, 159$\frac{6}{7}$.

III. Thomas Byne, who died a bachelor and was buried at Camberwell, 29 October 1613, having by his will, dated 1 February 16$\frac{09}{10}$, in which he is described as of Camberwell, gent., directed that he should be buried in the chancel of the Church there, near to his sister, the Lady Bowyer, and made bequests to Sir John Byne and his children, to his nieces, Mrs. Harden, the Lady Albenye, and the Lady Congquest,[4] to his cousin, Catherine Byne, her sister and her brother,[5] and to his nephews William Byne, James Byne and Edward Byne,[6] and bequeathed the rest of his goods at London and Camberwell to his brother James Byne, and his sister, Emme Bowyer, whom he appointed executors, and who proved the will 9 November 1613 in P.C.C. (105 Capell).

IV. James Byne married 21 February 15$\frac{89}{90}$ at Camberwell, with Sanctia, or Sence, daughter of John Fromonde, of Carshalton. She was baptized at Carshalton, 16 January 156$\frac{5}{7}$,

[4] The three children of Edward Snow and Emme, his wife, of whom Elizabeth, baptized at Camberwell, 24 August 1581, was married to Henry Harden; Alice was married at Wandsworth, 2 February 160$\frac{7}{8}$, to Sir Robert Albany, Knight; and Sarah was married at Wandsworth, 10 August 1607, to Sir Richard Conquest, Knight.

[5] Children of James Byne.

[6] Children of John Byne (A).

and through her, as one of the three sisters and coheiresses of John Fromonde of Carshalton, who was buried there 12 April 1597, James Byne became entitled to the impropriate rectory and an estate at Carshalton. James Byne was buried there 5 January 162$\frac{5}{6}$, and his widow, Sence, was buried there, 2 Oct. 1629. Their children were :—

(1). *Katharine*, married at Carshalton, 27 Nov. 1610, to Robert Raunce, of Wycombe, co. Bucks, and buried at Carshalton, 30 May 1623, leaving issue.

(2). *Emma*, baptized at Camberwell, 21 January 159$\frac{3}{4}$, who died early a spinster.

(3). Edmund Byne, baptized at Carshalton, 22 January 159$\frac{7}{8}$, and buried there, 21 March 159$\frac{8}{9}$.

(4). *Elizabeth*, baptized at Carshalton, 17 June 1602, and married to Thomas Thompson of Streatham, Rouge Dragon Pursuivant of Arms, by whom she had issue.

(5). Henry Byne, baptized at Carshalton, 15 February 160$\frac{7}{8}$, who married with Anne, daughter of Owen Bray, of Chobham, and was buried at Carshalton, 23 September 1654, leaving a will dated 19 September and proved 10 November 1654 (P.C.C. 226 Alchin). Henry Byne had fourteen children, and his descendants remained in possession of the Carshalton property until early in the nineteenth century. They are now represented by the Rev. Mordaunt Henry Martin Byne, clerk, M.A., of Satterleigh, co. Devon, who was born 20 September 1862, and married, 29 April 1903, with Constance Balfour Bethune.

V. *Katharine* was married at Camberwell, 25 May 1573, to Edmond Bowyer, of Camberwell, who was Sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 24 Nov. 1600 to 2 December 1601, M.P. for Surrey 1603, and was knighted 11 May 1603. She died without issue and was buried at Camberwell, 12 July 1609. Sir Edmond Bowyer died 18 February 162$\frac{6}{7}$.

VI. *Emme* was married twice, first at Camberwell, 17 May 1580, to Edward Snow, of Alfarthing Manor in Wandsworth, and Checksands, co. Beds., who died in 1587, and secondly, also at Camberwell, 2 July 1588, to John Bowyer, of Camberwell, where she was buried 26 December 1624.

VII. *Cicely*, who died a spinster and was buried at Washington, 27 September 1590.

VIII. *Mary*, who apparently predeceased her mother.

John Byne (A) was of Rowdell and was born 1537. He married 25 May 1573 at Camberwell with Elizabeth, born 10 June 1553, daughter of John Bowyer, of Lincoln's Inn and Camberwell, by his second wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Draper, of Camberwell. He was buried at Washington, 24 July 1600. A monument to his memory was erected against the south wall of the chancel of Washington church, but it has now been relegated to an obscure situation under the tower. It bears this inscription: "Hic jacet corpus Johannis Byne armig: qui uxorem duxit Elizabetham Bowyer filiam Johannis Bowyer de Camerwell armig: et suscepit ex eâ filios quinque filiasque duas et obiit vicesimo primo die Julii 1600 anno ætatis suae 63," and also four shields of arms. In the centre over the entablature are the Arms of Byne:—Argent two bars Gules, each charged with three martlets Or—and in a row below them are firstly, Byne, impaling Paly of ten for Threele; secondly, Byne, impaling a bend engrailed Gules for Culpeper; and thirdly the arms of Bowyer, impaling those of Draper. No will of or letters of administration to John Byne (A) can be discovered, but his Inq. post mortem was taken at Horsham, 16 December 1600, and thereby it was found that he was seised of the manors of Byne and Coodham, *alias* Storrington, and of one capital messuage, one windmill, one dovehouse and 120 acres of land in Washington, and so seised died 22 (*sic*) July 1600, and that John Byne, gentleman, was his son and heir, and at the time of his father's death was aged 23 years and was married.[7] In 1604 on the 24th of some month, being, or later than, June, but which is blank in the Register, his widow, Elizabeth, was re-married at Pulborough to Richard Stanley, of Fittleworth, who died 24 February 162$\frac{3}{9}$. She left a nuncupative will, dated 28 April 1629, and administration of her effects, with such will annexed, was 6 February 16$\frac{3}{3}$ granted to her stepson, John Stanley, out of the Consistory Court of Chichester (vol. xvii, fol. 247).

The children[8] of John Byne (A) were:—

I. Sir John Byne, of whom subsequently.

II. William Byne, who died a bachelor and was buried at Camberwell, 30 July 1625.

III. James Byne, who, 24 April 1622, married at Camberwell with Elizabeth Temple, gentlewoman.

IV. Edward Byne, who, 2 May 1618, married at St. Dunstan's, Stepney, with Joyce, daughter of one Edney, of London, and widow successively of one Mayhew, of John Cownden, of Southwark, and of Benjamin Bowyer.[9] Edward Byne died before February 162$\frac{2}{3}$, and Joyce, his widow, died in 1643, having by her will, dated 17 May 1643, and proved at Oxford, 14 August 1643 by the executor, Richard Kilvert

[7] Chancery Inquisitiones post mortem, Series ii, vol. 264, No. 108, 43 Eliz.

[8] No child of John Byne (A) was baptized at Washington, Ardingly or Camberwell.

[9] Byne *v.* Dalton, Chancery Proceedings, B. and A., James I, B. 3, No. 47.

(P.C.C., filed, not registered), in which she is described as of St. Martin's in the Fields, widow, disposed of property in the parish of Newington, co. Surrey, in favour of her son, Edward Byne, and of property in Southwark in favour of her son, John Byne. Edward Byne had two children :—

(1). EDWARD BYNE, baptized at Washington, 8 October 1618, who appears to be the Edward Bine buried at St. Alban's Abbey, 17 October 1664, and

(2). JOHN BYNE (B), who by his will, dated 15 May 1689, directed his body to be buried in the church of St. Magnus, by London Bridge, and among numerous bequests gave three score pounds, to buy two silver flagons to be used at the Communion in the church of Camberwell, and appointed Richard Parr, D.D., vicar of Camberwell, and his kinsman, Anthony Bowyer, Esq., his executors. The will makes no reference to the testator's brother, Edward, or to any issue of his. Richard Parr having died 2 October 1691, this will was proved by Anthony Bowyer,[10] 22 September 1692 in P.C.C. (162 Fane). The two flagons are still at the parish church of Camberwell, and bear the hall mark of 1691, and the inscription, "The Gift of John Byne Gent. to the Church of Camerwell A.D. 1691," with the crest and arms of Byne.

V. EDMUND BYNE, who appears to have married with Frances, daughter of Gregory Bowyer, a brother of the wife of John Byne (A).

VI. *Elizabeth* married, 3 June 1599, at Washington, to Thomas Norton, afterwards Sir Thomas Norton, Knight, and

VII. Another daughter.

SIR JOHN BYNE, born about 1576, was of Rowdell. He was admitted of Lincoln's Inn, 1 August 1597. He probably rebuilt the house of Rowdell, which was of the style of James I.[11] He married with Audrey, daughter of Richard Weaver, of Lingfield, co. Surrey,[12] He was

[10] Anthony Bowyer, who was Treasurer of the Inner Temple, 1697, and M.P. for Southwark, 1685—1698, was son of Sir Edmund Bowyer, Knight, a son of Joyce Byne, by Benjamin Bowyer.

[11] There are a view and description of it in "Gent. Mag.," vol. ci, pt. i, p. 305.

[12] This is shewn by the pleadings in Byne *v.* Glover (Chancery Proceedings, B and A, James I, B. 24, No. 49), and by the will of Lady Byne's brother, Richard Weaver, of Hexted, in Lingfield, dated 11 June 1599, and proved 5 Nov. 1599 by his sister, Joane Weaver, and 12 February 160⅝, by Audry, Lady Byne (P.C.C., 81 Kidd).

knighted, 23 July 1603. By his will, dated 25 January 163$\frac{8}{9}$, he directed that his body should be buried in the chancel of the church of Washington, appointed his eldest son and heir Edmund Byne sole executor, and mentioned his grandson, Edmund Muschamp, whose wardship had been committed to him by the Master of the Court of Wards, and who was then being educated at Oxford, his grandchild Mary Muschamp, his daughter Elizabeth Byne, his son John Byne to whom he bequeathed "the seale gold ring which I weare," and the wife and children of his son John Byne, and gave the residue of his goods to his son Edmund Byne, and nominated Dr. Pay, Archdeacon of Chichester, Henry Goring, Esq., Henry Bridger, gent., and William Skiner, yeoman, to be overseers. Sir John Byne was buried at Washington, 28 January 164$\frac{0}{1}$, and his will was proved by his son Edmund Byne, 8 February 164$\frac{0}{1}$, in P.C.C. (13 Evelyn). His widow Dame Audrey Byne was buried at Washington, 14 March 164$\frac{1}{2}$. By her will, dated 24 December 1641, and proved by her son, John Byne, 4 March 164$\frac{2}{3}$ in P.C.C. (54 Cambell), she bequeathed to her son Edmund's wife her rope of pearl and her purple velvet peticoat, to her god-daughter and grandchild Adria Byne her border of pearl, and made bequests to the children of her son John Byne, to her daughter Elizabeth, and her grandchild Henry Byne, and gave the residue of her estate and her lands in Surrey to her son John Byne.

The children of Sir John Byne were :—

I. Edmund Byne, of whom subsequently.

II. John Byne, (C) of whom also subsequently.

III. *Jane*, baptized at Washington, 21 October 1604, married at Camberwell, 7 January 161$\frac{8}{9}$, to Francis Muschamp, and buried there, 2 January 162$\frac{6}{7}$, leaving issue.

IV. *Catherine*, baptized at Washington, 25 October 1607, and buried there, 23 September 1614.

V. *Elizabeth*, baptized at Camberwell, 4 January 162$\frac{4}{5}$, who died a spinster and was buried at Billingshurst, 15 September 1671.

Edmund Byne, also of Rowdell, was baptized at Ardingly, 2 September 1602, and matriculated at Oxford, as of Christ Church, 19 November 1621. He married at Washington, 26 October 1631, with Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Goring, of Highden in Washington, by his wife, Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Eversfield. Edmund Byne was buried at Washington, 22 October 1646. By his will, dated 3 December 1645, he gave to Elizabeth his wife his best bason and ewer, certain furniture, his coach and best coach horses, his black and chestnut mare, and so many rooms in his mansion house as should be fit for her occupation during her widowhood, and to his daughter, Frances, £1,000, and made bequests to his brother Byne, his god-daughter Jane Byne, daughter of his said brother, and to his niece Mary Muschamp, and he devised to his son Henry Byne and his heirs all his lands and tenements in

Ashurst and Shipley, and bequeathed the residue of his effects to his son John Byne (D), and ordained his father-in-law Henry Goring, of Highden, Esq., and Henry Goring, son of the latter, and Elizabeth, his own wife, to be executors, and appointed John Byne, of Thakeham, gent., Edward Goring, of Cobden, Henry Goring, his son, and Edmund Muschamp, Esq., his brother-in-law, to be overseers. This will was proved 2 March 164$\frac{7}{8}$ by Elizabeth Byne, the widow, in P.C.C. (84 Fines). His widow was remarried, 8 September 1663, at St. Vedast's, London, to Robert Leeves, clerk, M.A., Canon of Chichester, and Rector of Warminghurst, where he was buried in the chancel, 15 March 1693, having by his will, dated 30 July 1692, in which he is described as of Rowdell (P.C.C. 39 Coker), directed that he should be buried there "without pomp or a funeral sermon."

The children of Edmund Byne were :—

I. *Adria*, who died young.

II. John Byne (D), of whom subsequently.

III. Henry Byne, baptized at Washington, 8 February 163$\frac{3}{7}$, who died a bachelor and was buried there, 9 August 1662. By his will, dated 13 March 166$\frac{1}{2}$, in which he is described as of Rowdell, gent., he gave legacies for rings to his mother Mrs. Elizabeth Byne, to his sister-in-law Susanna Byne, and to Robert Leeves, and devised his messuages and lands in Sussex then in possession, and his lands and tenements in Surrey in possession or reversion, to his sister Frances, whom he appointed executrix. This will was not proved till 8 July 1676 when it was proved by John Godolphin, as the representative of his late wife Frances, in P.C.C. (56 Bence).

IV. *Frances*, baptized at Washington, 21 September 1641, who in September 1663 was married to John Godolphin, of St. Martin's in the Fields, afterwards Sir John Godolphin, Knight, and died before July 1676.

John Byne (D), who was also of Rowdell, was baptized at Washington, 8 October 1635. He married, 14 January 165$\frac{3}{7}$, with Susanna, born 20 June 1631, third daughter of Goldsmith Hodgson, of Framfield, by Elizabeth, daughter of Ninian Borde, of Lindfield. By deed dated 14 May 1657, and made between John Byne (D), therein described as of Rowdell, of the one part, and Robert Leeves, clerk, of the other part, John Byne (D) conveyed his messuage called Rowdell and all his lands in Washington and Sullington to Robert Leeves, to the intent that a common recovery might be had and the property remain to John Byne (D) in fee.[13] He was M.P. for Bramber in the Parliaments summoned to meet

[13] Close Rolls, 3943, No. 27.

27 January 165⅗ and 8 May 1661, and a Commissioner of Subsidy for Sussex in 1660. He died intestate and was buried at Washington, 31 December 1661. Letters of administration of his effects are indexed in P.C.C. as having been granted in January 166⅗ for which period the books are lost. His widow, Susanna, was, 2 February 166⅘, remarried at Warminghurst to Francis Guybon, afterwards Sir Francis Guybon, Knight, of Thursford, co. Norfolk, and she died within a year or two of such remarriage.

The children of John Byne (D) were :—

I. *Mary*, baptized at Washington 16 December 1657, and buried there 13 January 165⅘.

II. *Susanna*, baptized at Washington, 17 April 1659, and married there 13 June 1677 to Sir George Walker, Knight, and afterwards Bart., of Bushey Hall, co. Herts, by whom she had issue.

III. *Frances*, baptized at Washington, 16 September 1660, and married twice, first, in 1681 (the license for which in the Faculty Office is dated 17 May 1681) to Robert Heath, of Piddinghoe and Lewes, by whom she had one son; and secondly, 18 December 1683, at All Saints, Lewes, to Henry Pelham, by whom she had a numerous family. She was buried at St. Michael's, Lewes, 17 April 1704, and Henry Pelham died 1 April 1721, and was buried at St. Anne's, Westminster. Her grandson, by Henry Pelham, became, in 1768, Baron Pelham, and in 1801 was created Earl of Chichester.

IV. *Mary*, baptized at Warminghurst 25 June 1661, who died early, a spinster,

The surviving daughters of John Byne (D) sold Rowdell in the last decade of the seventeenth century.

John Byne (C), the younger son of Sir John Byne, was baptized at Washington, 2 October 1603, and matriculated at Oxford, as of Christ Church, 19 Nov. 1621. He married, 10 July 1634, at Ashurst, co. Sussex, with Elizabeth, baptized at Warminghurst, 22 May 1616, eldest daughter of Henry Bridger, of Peppers in Ashurst, by Jane (Ravenscroft), his wife. He seems to have resided in Ashurst until about 1642 and then to have removed to Thakeham, co. Sussex, and in that year a fine was levied of lands in Thakeham in which he was plaintiff, and William Shortred was deforciant.[14] By his will, dated 26 March 1658, in which he is described as of Thakeham, gent., he made bequests to his sons, Edmund, John and William, and his daughters, Jane, Elizabeth and Adrea, and ordained John Byne (D), of Washington, Esq.,

[14] Feet of Fines, Sussex, Mich. 17, Car. 1.

Edmund Muschamp, of Sullington, Esq., Richard Bridger, of Ashurst, gent., and John Bridger, of Billingshurst, Esq., to be executors thereof, and gave them power to sell his two manors in the parish of Harbledown or elsewhere in Kent, and his properties in Surrey and in Thakeham for payment of his debts and legacies and directed them to render the overplus to his eldest son Henry Byne, and then added his wife as executrix. John Byne (C) was buried at Thakeham, 3 April 1658, and his will was proved 1 November 1660 by his relict Elizabeth in P.C.C. (203 Nabbs). On 14 February 166$\frac{7}{8}$ two of the daughters of John Byne (C) filed their bill in Chancery to have their legacies raised, to which it was answered that the lands mentioned in his will had been settled so that Henry Byne, their brother, had become entitled to them as heir in tail to his father and the Lady Adria Byne.[15] Elizabeth Byne, the relict, died in 1682, and by her will, dated 4 October 1682, in which she is described as of Steyning, she gave legacies to her son, Henry Byne, his wife Elizabeth, their daughter Frances, her sons Edmund Byne and John Byne, her daughters Jane Greenwell and Adria Lee widow, to her granddaughter Adria Smalley, and her son William Byne, whom she constituted sole executor, and by whom her will was proved, 14 December 1682 in P.C.C. (145 Cottle).

The children of John Byne (C) were :—

I. *Jane*, baptized at Ashurst, 19 May 1635, and married to Stephen Greenwell.

II. *Elizabeth*, baptized at Ashurst, 2 August 1636, who died an infant.

III. *Mary*, baptized at Ashurst, 6 December 1638, and buried at Thakeham, 4 July 1657.

IV. *Honour*, baptized at Ashurst, 25 January 16$\frac{39}{40}$, who died early.

V. *Frances*, baptized at Ashurst, 29 April 1641, and buried at Thakeham, 2 December 1656.

VI. *Elizabeth*, baptized at Thakeham, 16 April 1643, and married to one Smalley.

VII. Henry Byne, baptized at Thakeham, 6 September 1646, of whom subsequently.

VIII. Edmund Byne, baptized at Thakeham, 21 September 1647, who died unmarried.

IX. John Byne, baptized at Thakeham, 30 June 1649, who also died unmarried.

X. William Byne, baptized at Thakeham, 28 January 1651, of whom subsequently.

[15] Byne *v.* Byne, Chancery Proceedings, B. and A., Hamilton before 1714, Bundle 495.

XI. *Audrey*, or *Adria*, baptized at Thakeham, 4 Nov. 1655, who was married twice, first to one Lee, and secondly to one Elliott.

Henry Byne married with Elizabeth, daughter of William Serase, of Annington in Botolphs, co. Sussex, by Frances (Valiant) his wife. He resided at one time at Sele, *alias* Beeding, co. Sussex, as the Visitation Books shew that he was Churchwarden there in 1673 and 9 December 1673 he was ordered by the Archdeaconry Court to exhibit his bill of presentments, for making default in which he was excommunicated, 3 February 167¾.[16] He was apparently the Henry Byne who, at the Coronation of James II was one of the Gentlemen Pensioners attending on the Queen.[17] He had an only child, *Frances*, who was married to Edmund Nugent.[18] He died in September 1688, having by his will, dated 16 September 1688, in which he is described as of St. James, Westminster, Esq., bequeathed to his son-in-law Edmund Nugent and Frances his wife, £10 a piece to buy them mourning, and after making pecuniary bequests to "his sisters Jane Greenwell, wife of Stephen Greenwell, and Adria Elliott, wife of Mr. Elliott," and to his "loveing brother William Byne and Sarah his wife," given the residue of his personal estate to his wife, Elizabeth, who, 1 October 1688, proved such will as executrix in P.C.C. (131 Exton).

William Byne, son of John Byne (C), married with Sarah Pengry, the license from the Vicar General's office being dated 19 January 167¾. He bought in 1690 a house called the White Horse, in St. Clement Danes[19] and he carried on the business of a hosier there.[20] Other property in the same parish was conveyed to him by deed dated 11 July 1702.[21] By his will, dated October 1710, in which he is described as of St. Clement Danes, hosier, he devised certain freeholds in that parish to his wife Sarah for life, and subject thereto to his daughter Martha Byne, for life, and after her death to his daughters, Charlotte Byne and Anna Maria Byne and their heirs, charged with an annual payment in favour of his daughter Mary Turner, widow, and he then gave certain property upon trust for the benefit of his daughter Elizabeth, the wife of William Egerton. One of the witnesses to this will was the testator's niece, Frances Nugent, and it was proved 12 December 1710, by the widow Sarah, and the daughter Martha, the executrixes, in P.C.C. (263 Smith).

Of these five daughters of William Byne :—

Martha Byne, by her will, dated 2 July 1738, in which she is described as of St. Clement Danes, spinster, gave pecuniary legacies to her sister

[16] Act Books, *ex-officio*, 1671-1675.

[17] Curling's "Account of Gentlemen-at-Arms," p. 155.

[18] Her uncle, William Serase, of Steyning, who was buried at Botolphs, 12 February 171¾, by his will, dated 19 November 1713, but never proved, bequeathed "unto my neice Neujent, daughter of my sister Byne, deceased, the summe of tenn pounds" (original will).

[19] Byne *v.* Buck, Chancery Proceedings, B. and A., Whittington before 1714, Bundle 766.

[20] Middlesex and Herts, *N. & Q.*, vol. ii, p. 94.

[21] Close Rolls, 1 Anne, pt. 3, No. 33.

Elizabeth Egerton, and to her nephew Edward Turner, and bequeathed the residue of her estate to her sister Charlotte Byne, who, as executrix, proved it 8 April 1745 in P.C.C. (104 Seymer).

Charlotte Byne, by her will, dated 29 August 1763, in which she is described as of St. Clement Danes, spinster, directed that she should be buried in the same vault wherein her sister Martha lay in St. Clement Danes, bequeathed to her nieces Sarah Lock and Anna Orpwood, and to her great-nephews William Lens and John Egerton, £30 apiece, and gave her two third shares in a messuage in Shire Lane and Ship Yard in St. Clement Danes, and the residue of her effects to her niece, Ann Lens, who, as executrix, proved such will, 4 September 1764, in P.C.C. (336 Simpson).

WALTER C. RENSHAW.

SOME NOTES ON BARSHAM JUXTA BECCLES, CO. SUFFOLK.

(*Continued from Vol. XXII, p. 222*).

THE CHURCH.

The present Church of the Holy Trinity is an ancient flint building in the Decorated style, consisting of a chancel, sacristy, and nave, with a reed-thatched roof, round western tower, and south porch.[1]

Suckling[2] surmises that it was "raised on the site of that mentioned in Doomsday book," and says that "its oldest discernible feature is a lancet window in the south wall of the chancel, at the lower part of which is a lychnoscope, now plastered over, though the original and massive hinges are visible.[3] The other windows are in the style which marks the reign of Edward the Second." Since this was written an early Norman window (much older than the lancet) has been opened out over the north door of the nave. There is a corresponding one over the south door, but not opened.

THE RECTORS.

A list of the Rectors of Barsham is given in Suckling's "Suffolk," and is not therefore repeated here, but it is proposed to give some account of as many of those clerics who have held the living as has been found possible.

[1] Lady Dionysia de Tye, in 1375, desired to be buried before the entrance to Barsham Church, where a porch was to be erected over her burial place. (See *ante*, vol. xxi, p. 129).

[2] Vol. i, p. 41.

[3] Since Suckling wrote in 1846, this window and lepers' door have been completely restored in memory of the historian's eldest son, who pre-deceased him. The light represents the thanksgiving of the lepers, and is inscribed to Robert Alfred Suckling, Priest, of Bussage, died November the 4th, 1851. (See his Memoir, by the Rev. Isaac Williams, 1853).

The first recorded Rector, presented 14 Edw. II (1321) by Robert de Barsham, was John de Redenhale, who was followed in 1342 by William de Wellyngton (1342—1348).

Of the thirteen Rectors who intervened before the Reformation, little is known with the exception of Henry Barneby (1396—1424) and Thomas Wace (1424—1450).

Henry Barneby.

His will, dated at Barsham 28th September, was proved at Norwich, 6th December 1424.[1]

"Henricus Barneby, Rector Ecclesiæ de Barsham juxta Beccles." My soul to God Almighty, the Blessed Virgin Mary and all Saints, and my Body to be buried in the Chancel of my Church aforesaid. To the fabric of the same Church xiij^{s}, iiij^{d}. To the fabric of Kessinglond xiij^{s}, iiij^{d}. To the fabric of Schypmedewe xx^{d}. To the fabric of Ryngysfeld xx^{d}. To each of my executors 10^{s}. To each priest at my burial viij^{d}. Residue to executors to distribute for the souls of all the faithful departed, in masses and other pious deeds, as may be most grateful to God and for the good of my soul. John Cobbe, Rector of Ryngesfeld. Magister Wm. Goselyn, supervisor.

Thomas Wace.

He was succeeded by Thomas Wace, presented in the second year of Henry VI by Thomas de Echingham. His will was proved at Norwich, 23 September 1450.[2]

"Thomas Wace, Rector Ecclesiae de Barsham." My soul to Almighty God, the B.V.M., and all the Saints, and my body to be buried in the Chancel of Barsham Church. To the altar there a cloth (mappa). To the Gild of St Michael at Beccly's for the emending of the same gild xx^{d}. To the Gild of St Andrew of Ilketyshale xx^{d}. To the repair of the Tower of Ryngesfeld two bushels of corn. To the repair of Shipmedow Church two bushels of corn. To Everard & his wife the bed I lie in & one coverlett, two blanketts, two sheets & one fetherbed. To Everard's wife my best cloak. To Margaret Poynard a short cloak. To John, son of Poynard, a russett cloak. To each of my godchildren 4^{d}. Executors—Magister Simon Attgrene,[3] Rector of Wyrlyngham, and Walter Cappe, of Barsham.

Robert Hume, Sixteenth Rector (1533—1554).

Robert Hume had been chaplain to Sir Edward Echingham, who by his will dated 18 June 1527, left to "Sr Robert Hume my gown lyned with Sarsenet and all the charges of his capacyte vpon condicion that he will be good Su^{a}nt vnto my welbeloued wife," and also "all my tolys, as axys, hachette wymbille sawys cheselle and formys." He was preferred to the living by the assignees of Sir

[1] Norwich Consistory Court, Register 1416, 27, fol. 129.

[2] Norwich Consistory Court, Register Aleyn, fol. 54.

[3] Simon Attegreene, appointed Rector of Worlingham Magna by the Prior of Butley (1429—1471).

Edward Echingham in the twenty-fourth year of Henry VIII, and served the Church of Barsham throughout one of the most momentous periods of clerical history. In 1547 the rood lofts were ordered to be taken down, but many in Suffolk remained until the time of Elizabeth, and we have no information as to the date of removal of the crucifix and figures, which the mortises show were once on the rood beam at Barsham. In 1552, visitors were appointed to muster the church plate and furniture in all churches, and to compare the accounts with old inventories in order to see what had been lost or purloined.

The return for Barsham was [1]:—

Challice one.	waynge xv oz.
Great bells	i.
Sanctus bell	i.

In 1549 the Act was passed to deliver all missals, grails, etc., used in the Church Services, to the Churchwardens for destruction, but there is no record of any books at Barsham at that time. The mandate [2] for the induction of Hume's successor dated 3rd January 1554, was issued to John Wallham, who was ordered to induct. The patron was John Blennerhassett.

Christopher Battye, Seventeenth Rector (1554—1564).

Appointed in the second year of Queen Mary's unhappy reign, at a time when Suffolk livings were not without their perils, especially in the vicinity of Beccles, in consequence of the Visitation Articles of Bishop Hopton of Norwich, who decreed that "A complaint should be laid against all such as favoured the Gospels and the same was exhibited by the Queen's Council sitting at Beccles on the 18th of May, 1556, by Philip Williams, *alias* Footman, John Stewart, and Matthew Butler, sworn for that purpose."[3]

Between the years 1555 and 1558, thirty-six persons in Suffolk alone suffered death by fire.

The register books of Barsham were commenced in the fourth year of Battye's incumbency (1558), and were kept in English, and badly written down to 1615. He was succeeded in the sixth year of Elizabeth by

John Christian, Eighteenth Rector (1564—1568).

Presented by "John blenhaissett Esq. de Barsh'm and Marie hys wyffe,"[4] and inducted on the 3rd of January 1565, he was probably the writer of the entry in the register of the baptism

[1] From the Augmentation Office, Miscellaneous Books, vol. 509, fol. 27.

[2] Mandates for Induction, Archdeaconry of Suffolk, printed in the *East Anglian Magazine*, vol. viii, p. 7.

[3] "Reformers of Ipswich during Queen Mary's reign" (*East Anglian Magazine*, vol. viii, p. 225).

[4] She was daughter and coheir of Sir Edward Echingham (see *ante* vol. xxii, p. 53).

of their son Richard (24th April 1566). He was succeeded in the living of Barsham in 1568 by the Rector of Shipmeadow (inducted there 3rd January 1565).

Richard Firbancke, Nineteenth Rector (1568—1617).

Of this cleric, inducted to Barsham October the 9th, 1568, nothing can be found in the University lists, nor does he appear to have been buried at Barsham, or to have left any will. It is possible that he may have been father or grandfather of Richard Firbancke, yeoman, of Shipmeadow, whose will is dated Sept. 12th, 1651,[1] and who is probably identical with the Richard Firbancke of the Ship Money list for Shipmeadow.[2] Rector Firbancke, who signed the bottom of every page of his registers, badly, but conscientiously, is not himself mentioned therein, although several of his surname occur. He must have buried John Blennerhassett in 1573, and serving the Church throughout the lordship of Thomas Blennerhassett there, buried him on May the 4th, 1599. Afterwards continuing under the Lees until the fourth year of the ownership of Sir John Suckling, he was succeeded, on the latter's presentation, by

Joseph Fleming, Twentieth Rector (1617—1636),

whose neat writing and scholarly Latin begins a new era for the registers. He was the Rector who did so much for the church, and to whom Suckling ascribes the erection of the Jacobean oak screen, which still divides the Chancel from the Nave. As the Suffolk historian says—"A bold step at a period so shortly subsequent to the Reformation, and one which must have subjected the Rector to the charge of Popery.[3] He also raised the present roof of the Chancel in 1633, as appears by his arms[4] carved on a corbel," To him also Suckling attributes the construction of the eastern window, "the most remarkable feature of the edifice, and in all probability has no parallel." Joseph Fleming, who may have been of kin to the William Fleming, inducted to Endgate by Beccles, 10th June, 1580, was preferred to the Rectory of Ellough[5] on October 26th in the sixth year of James the First. He was licenced to marry, as Parson of Ellough, at Mutford, on the 14th of July, 1613, Mary Lone of Ellough, single woman.

[1] Proved 1650-1660, in Suffolk Archdeaconry Court (Original Wills, 1650-1660, No. 29).

[2] See *ante*, vol. xxii, p. 219.

[3] In 1893, while repairing this screen, the original rood beam of pre-Reformation date was discovered, still with the mortises in which once rested the figures of SS. Mary and John on either side of the cross. These were all restored (after the design of Mr. F. C. Eden, of Staple Inn), and placed there to the memory of the Rev. John Yelloly, a former Rector, by his nephew, the Rev. R. A. J. Suckling.

[4] Vaire, a chief chequy Or and Gules.

[5] At Ellough lived the de Berrys and John Southwell, named in the Tye Wills and the Echingham Chancery proceedings. Robert Bumpstede, son of the witness to Richard Echingham's second marriage, was Rector there 1482 to 1492.

His induction to Barsham is dated January the 3rd, 1617. His entries in the register cease in 1627, and after a blank page follows "Joseph fleming Cler. rector Ecclesiæ de Barsham was buryed the 6th of June 1636."

His will, dated January the 14th, 1635, was proved at Norwich the 25th of June, 1636,[1] by the widow Mary.

Joseph Fleminge, Parson of Barsham, co. Suffolk. My Soul to to be presented to Almighty God by my advocate Jesus Christ, from whose hands cannot refuse it, and my body to be laid up in the earth till the General Resurrection. To Mary, my well beloved wife, my lands, etc., bought of Mr. Pecke in Beccles, and also in Linstead Parva, Cheston, and Barsham in Suffolk, to her and her heirs for ever. To Joseph Fleming, my nephew and servant, my tenement and appurtenances in Spexhall, Suffolk, and £30. To Anne Fleming, daughter of Samuel Fleming, my niece, my tenement bought of Marjorie Vinior in Beccles. To Samuel Fleming, my nephew, £20, and the £7 which I have of his. To John Fleming, my nephew, son of John Fleming, my brother, £30. To Nathaniel Fleming, my brother, and his children, £50. To Joseph Fleming, my nephew, my double silver salt. To John Fleming, my cozen, of London, draper, the gold ring I wear. To cozen John Dade, a book called "the French Inventorie." To Matthew Trott, a book conteyning all St. Barnard's works. To Elizabeth Irish, my servant, 20s. John Marcon, my servant, 20s. To 20 poor householders in Beccles, 5s. each. To 5 poorest householders in Barsham, 2s. each. To Ringsfeld poor, 2s. 6d., and Shipmeadow poor, 2s. 6d. Residue to my wife Mary, she to be sole executrix. Witnesses—Francis Cuddon and Moses Linaker.[2]

George Cocke, Twenty-First Rector (1636–1673).

After the custom of his times he was a great pluralist, and for this reason his identity is sometimes confused. He was eldest son of Alderman George Cocke,[3] by his wife Lydia Mower, and was baptised at St. George's, Colegate, the 14th March, 1601. He was admitted Fellow Commoner at Christ's College, Cambridge, July, 1616; B.A., 1619-20; M.A., 1623;[4] and ordained Priest at Ludham, 18th February, 1626. He was Minister of St. Andrew's, Norwich, 1634-8,[5] where his wife Anne, daughter of Charles Suckling, Esq., of Woodton, was buried the 6th of June,

[1] Norwich Consistory Court, Register 1636, fol. 147.

[2] The testator's widow remarried 25th October, 1637, to John Franckling, gent., widower, of Metfield, whose will is dated at Beccles, 1680. The latter's first wife, buried at Metfield in 1636, was daughter of Wm. Blobold. His son married a daughter of Thomas Lone, of Ellough, and niece of Mary, his second wife.

[3] Buried at St. George's, Colegate, 28th May, 1627. His brother, Francis Cocke, Mayor of Norwich, by his wife, Sarah Mower, was father of Charles George Cocke, the Sequestrator.

[4] The writer is indebted to the great kindness of Dr. Peile, Master of Christ's College, for this information.

[5] Blomefield's "Norfolk," vol. ii, p. 700.

1636. He was instituted Rector of Barsham 1636, on the death of Joseph Fleming, and on the presentation of Sir John Suckling, the Poet, and kept the registers in a neat and very minute hand, rarely signing the pages during his thirty-seven years' incumbency. In 1640 he contributed £10 towards the buildings of Christ's College, Cambridge. Suckling asserts that the present Rectory of Barsham was erected in the time of James the II (1685—1689),[1] but on the 1st of May, 1872, whilst repairing the roof the date July 1st, 1638, was found on the plaster under the tiles of the west attic.

George Cocke was appointed Assistant Minister of St. Peter's Mancroft, Norwich, in 1657, and Upper Minister, in 1658.[2] From 1653 to 1661 the Barsham registers are ill-kept and badly written, and signed "John ffenne, Curate." Thomas Eachard,[3] the father of the historian (baptised there 1671) is said to have officiated for some time at Barsham for George Cocke. He was Rector of Gisleham 1663-1693, and of Kessingland 1664, and was buried at Barsham 26th October, 1693. George Cocke's will, dated 18th October, 1673, was proved at Norwich 31st July, 1674.[4]

George Cocke of the city of Norwich—weake in body. Soul into the hands of my God hoping for salvation through the merits of my Saviour. My body to be interred with decency, but as little outward solemenitie as may be. My worldly estate to be disposed to my son George Cocke & my two daughters Ann Osborne, & Mary Cocke, that is, all my estate whatsoever (except 18 vols. to the Library of the City of Norwich) to my trusty friend Charles George Cocke of the City of Norwich, Esq., & Thomas Baret the elder of the same, merchant, in trust to sell and divide profits into two halves, one half to my son George Cocke & the other half equally between my two daughters Ann Osborne and Mary Cocke. Witnesses, Js. Preston, Ben. Riveley, Lucy Suckling.

Benjamin Solley, Twenty-Second Rector (1673—1714).

The Rev. Benjamin Solley, appointed Rector by Robert Suckling[5] on the decease of George Cocke does not appear in the University lists. He was baptised at Debenham in Suffolk on the 12th of April, 1640, as son of Benjamin Solley, gent., and of Rebecca his wife, and came of a well known Kentish family of Huguenot extraction.[6]

[1] Suckling's "Suffolk," vol. i, p. 44.

[2] Blomefield's "Norfolk," vol. i, p. 44.

[3] Thomas Eachard was son of John Eachard, Rector of Darsham, Suffolk (1617 - 1641), and was licensed to marry Sarah Ox, of Aldburgh in 1664. She was buried at Barsham the 13th October, 1696, near the Church door. John Eachard, another son of the above John, died the 2nd July, 1670, aged forty, and left his only brother Thomas aforesaid his heir. Also, Elizabeth, niece to Mr. John Eachard, died the 23rd September, 1728, aged 45. (Davy's MSS., British Museum).

[4] Norwich Consistory Court, Register 1674, fol. 57.

[5] Lord of the Manor of Barsham 1644 to 1698.

[6] Hasted's "Kent," vol. iii, p. 719. Planche's "Corner of Kent."

At the time of his institution to Barsham he was Rector of Glemham, and already the father of four sons and a daughter by a deceased wife, Elizabeth, baptised at Glemham, viz., Benjamin 1662, Thomas 1664, Charles 1666, George 1668, Eliza. 1670. The following are extracts from the Barsham registers:—[1]

"Note.—Benjamin Solley & Catherine Shelver were marryed at Marlesford May ye 20 1671."

"Catherine ye daughter of Ben. Solley & Catherine his wife was born at Glemham on Friday, St Mark's day, April ye 25th, and Bap^t May ye 13 1673."

"Frances ye daughter of Ben. Solley & Catherine was borne at Barsham on Thursday ye 24th of December (Xmas Eve), and Bap^t Jan. 3rd 1674."

"John ye son of Ben. Solley and Catherine was born at Barsham on Sunday March ye 16th 1675."

"Ben. ye son of Ben. Solley and Catherine was born at Barsham May ye 30th 1677, and buryed there April 30 1678."

"John Solley (clerk) son of Ben. Solley, Rector of Barsham, and Mary Ward of Chester were marryed 6th June 1699."

"Elizabeth Solley marryed the 23 day of October 1700 to William Staff of Willingham."

"Thomas son of Benj. Solley & Eliz^beth his wife dyed at Deal, Kent, & was interred there August ye 20th 1694."

"Catherine Solley ye daughter of Thomas Solley of Chilham, Kent, & Alice his wife, was Bapt. the 29th of November 1693, and since dead."

"Mary Draper widow, sister of Ben. Solley, Rector of Barsham, was buried in ye chancel of Barsham, December 30th 1702."

"Benjamen Solley (Clerk), Rector of this parish, was buryed Decem^b 9th 1714, Anno Ætat. 75."

"Catherine ye widdowe of R^vd Benj. Solley, Re^ct of ye prish, was buryed Oct. ye 5th 1726."

Benjamin Solley's will, dated 1 June 1714, was proved at Norwich, 27th January, 1714-15.[2]

I, Benjamin Solley, of Barsham, co. Suffolk, Clerk, do with my own hand make & ordain this my last will. My soul I leave to Almighty God my Creator & my body to the earth in the hope of a joyful Resurrection. To Catherine Solley, my dearly loved wife, two houses with yards & gardens in Beccles, & my estate, houses, lands, &c., in Barsham for the term of her natural life & all my plate & linen. She to have so much of my household goods as may seem needful & convenient for her, during her life. To my daughter Elizabeth, wife of Wm Staffe, & to William her husband my estate in Shipmeadow for their lives. To my grandchildren, John Clarke, Benjamin Clarke, William

[1] The writer is indebted to Mrs. Coates for all extracts from the Barsham registers.

[2] Norwich Consistory Court, 1714, fol. 129.

Clarke, James Clarke, & Frances Clarke, the rents of my meadow in Stratton St. Mary, called Swan Meadow, for their education—to be sold & divided among them when 21. To Francis, the son of my daughter Frances Clarke deceased, a parcel of household goods as in an inventory written this 3rd May 1714, to bind him out an apprentice. To my son John Solley of Stratton St. Mary, Norfolk, clerk, my estate in Barsham and Beccles on the death of his mother, & my lands bequeathed to Elizabeth & William Staffe during their lives & he to have same on their deaths & all my goods & money &c., he paying £200 to my granddaughter Catherine Freeman, & my son Benjamin Solley to have meat & drink & apparel for his life & son John to allow him proper pocket money. John Solley, my son, to be sole executor. I desire to be privately buried. To Barsham poor 20/. Witnesses, W. Nuthall and Rd Nuthall.

(To be continued.)

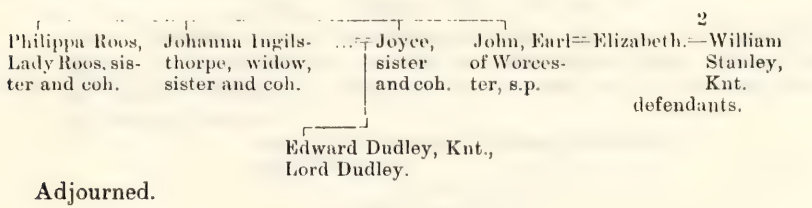
Pedigrees from the De Banco Rolls, temp. Henry VII.

By H. J. T. Wood.

(Continued from Vol. XXII, p. 230.)

[112] *Mich.* 4 *Hen. VII. m.* 110.

Same suit as No. 6, the pedigrees as No. 92, with the addition

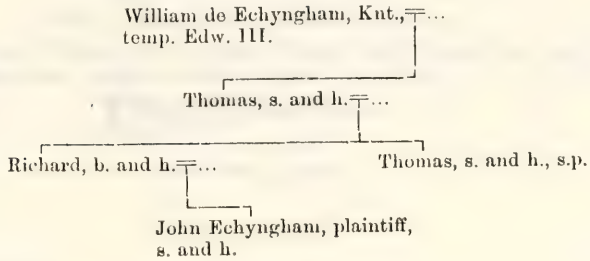


Adjourned.

---

[113] *Mich.* 4 *Hen. VII. m.* 143.

Sussex.—John Echyngham arm. sues Margaret who was the wife of John Elryngton Knt. and Elizabeth who was the wife of Roger Fenys arm. for the manors of Echyngham, Mundefeld, Bedyngehamme and Pekeden and land in Bryghtlynge, the vill of Bello Mundefeld and Beckele which Robert de Ore gave to

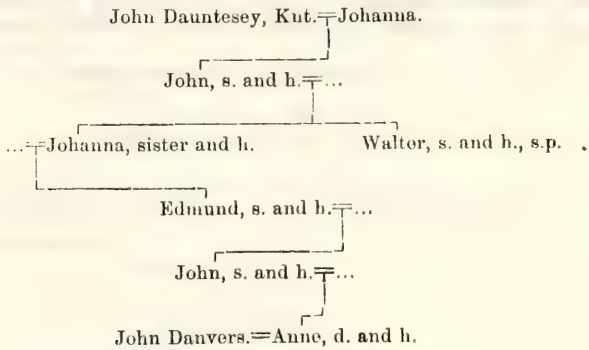


Adjourned.

---

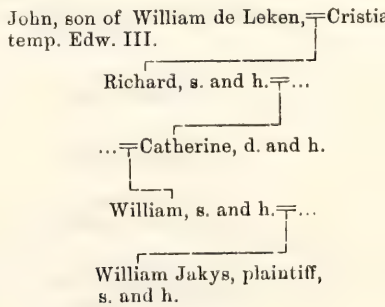
[114] *Mich.* 4 *Hen. VII. m.* 159.

Wilts.—Writ to sheriff to issue a precept to Thomas Tremayle and others to give to John Danvers the manor of Merden which Edward III King of England gave to



[115] *Mich.* 4 *Hen. VII. m.* 311.

Linc.—William Jakys sues Thomas Jakys for land in Westwodde, Epworth and Belton in the Isle of Haxiholme which Thomas son of Master William de Brunham and Robert son of Robert Julian of Haxay gave to



Adjourned.

---

[116] *Mich.* 4 *Hen. VII. m.* 311 *d.*

Staff.—William Wilkes sues Roger Hethe and Agnes his wife for land in Bloxwiche which William Jones gave to

William Mittis, temp. Edw. III. = Agnes.

...= Nicholaa, d. and h.

Richard, s. and h. =

William Wilkes, s. and h., plaintiff.

Adjourned.

[117] *Mich.* 4 *Hen. VII. m.* 318.

Derby.—Henry Rede sues Robert Sancheverell and Margaret his wife for the manor of Stanton and land in Stanton, Braystow and Wilsthorp which William Lynton, William Salowe and Hugh Muskham gave to

Radulph Makerell, temp. Edw. III. = Felis.

Radulph, s. and h. =

...= Johanna, sister and h.

Hugh, s. and h., s.p.

John, s. and h. = ...

Henry Rede, plaintiff, s. and h.

Judgment for plaintiff.

[118] *Mich.* 4 *Hen. VII. m.* 345.

Devon.—John Hunta sues John Edward for a moiety of land in Crofton in the parish of Milton Damerell which John Paddon gave to

William Hunta, of Gromlegh. = Cristina.

John, s. and h. = ...

Philip, s. and h. = ...

John, s. and h. = ...

John Hunta, plaintiff, s. and h.

Adjourned.

[119] *Mich.* 4 *Hen. VII. m.* 345 *d.*

City of Coventry.—John Isham and Alice his wife sue John Beaufo of Edmuscote co. Warw. gent., Richard Cotes of Honyngham gent. and Alice his wife and Gerard Danet of Leicester gent. and Ann his wife for land in Coventry.

John Clerk.=...
Richard.=...
John Isham.=Alice, d. and h., plaintiffs.

Adjourned.

---

[120] *Mich.* 4 *Hen. VII. m.* 355 *d.*

Dorset.—Nicholas Lysle Knt. sues John Lisle for the manor of Hemblesworth Eyfford and land in Shapewyk which Richard Folke gave to

John Cormailles, temp. Edw. III.=Goda.
...=Matilda, d. and h.
John, s. and h.=...
John, s. and h.=...
John, s. and h.=...
John, s. and h.=...
Nicholas Lysle Knt., plaintiff, s. and h.

Judgment for plaintiff by consent.

---

[121] *Mich.* 4 *Hen. VII. m.* 356.

Leic.—John Entwesell, John Turvyle, John Wylys and others, their servants, were summoned to answer William Kygheley for taking animals at Hathern in a place called Kygheley yerd. Thomas de Mardeley gave land in Hathern to

Thomas Staunton, son of Robert Staunton Knt. = Elizabeth, survived her husband.

Thomas. = ...

John Entwesell, a defendant. = Elizabeth.

John Wylys, a defendant. = Margaret.

John Turvylle, a defendant. = Katherine.

Adjourned.

---

[122] *Mich.* 4 *Hen. VII. m.* 437 *d.*

Warw.—John Beaufitz gent. son and heir of Thomas Beaufitz gent. and of Katherine his wife daughter and heir of John Lyn formerly of Stratford-atte-Bowe Baker was summoned to answer John Porter and others to warrant lands called Landmylles in Stratford-atte-Bowe in the parish of Stebenhith.

Judgment for plaintiffs.

---

[123] *Mich.* 4 *Hen. VII. m.* 448.

Sussex.—John Edward senr. sues Edmund Roos Knt. for land in Estborne which Richard Edward gave to

Simon Edward, his son, temp. Edw. IV. = ...

John Edward, plaintiff, s. and h.

Verdict that John is a bastard.

---

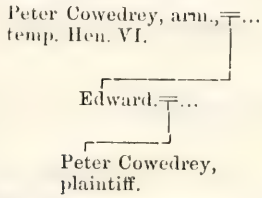
[124] *Mich.* 4 *Hen. VII. m.* 453.

Same suit as No. 45. Isabella and Blanch being stated to be coheirs of Hugh Franceys, who was living temp. Hen. V. Verdict for the defendants John and Thomas Adam, on the ground that they are not tenants of the freehold.

---

[125] *Mich.* 4 *Hen. VII. m.* 454 *d.*

Southants.—Peter Cowedrey gent. sues Morgan Kydwelly and Ann his wife for the manor of Pamber and land in Branbele and Baghurst which William Brokas and others gave to

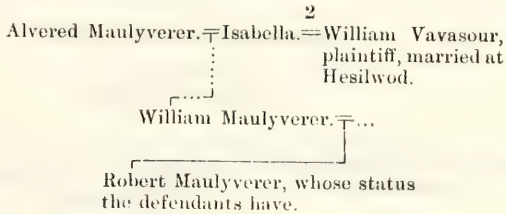


Adjourned.

---

[126] *Mich.* 4 *Hen. VII. m* 503.

York.—Nicholas Knyfton of Mircaston co. Derby gent., Radulf Knyfton of London gent. and others were summoned to answer William Vavasour for forcible entry on the manor of Cusseworth. Richard Rawlyn chaplain enfeoffed

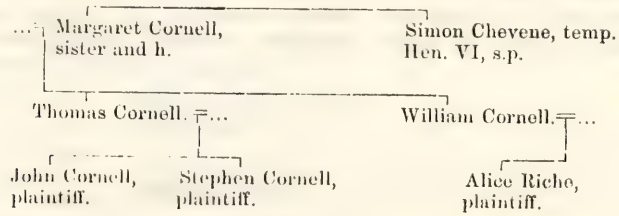


Adjourned.

---

[127] *Mich.* 4 *Hen. VII. m.* 524 *d.*

Kent.—John Cornell, Stephen Cornell and Alice Riche sue Johanna Dyer for land in Merden held in gavelkind.

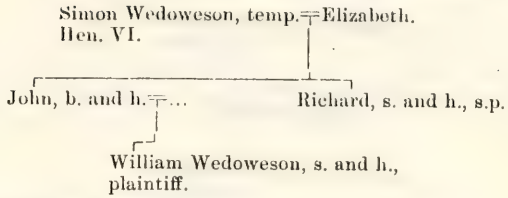


Adjourned.

---

[128] *Mich.* 4 *Hen. VII. m.* 527.

Beds.—William Wedoweson sues Gilbert Palmer and Margaret his wife for land in Stotfold which Nicholas Couper Vicar of Stotfold and John Boteler of Chycheley gave to

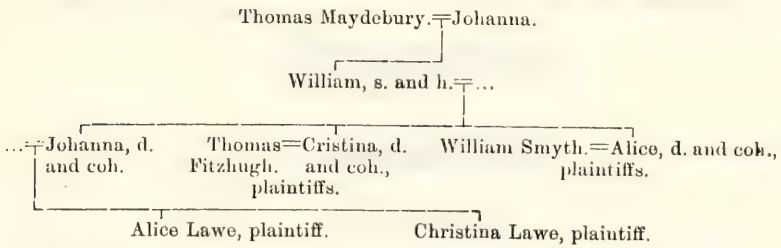


Judgment for plaintiff.

---

[129] *Mich.* 4 *Hen. VII. m.* 530 *d.*

Beds.—Thomas Fitzhugh and Christina his wife, William Smyth and Alice his wife, Alice Lawe and Cristina Lawe sue Richard Muston for land in Harowedon which Thomas Crouch and Thomas Tydy gave to

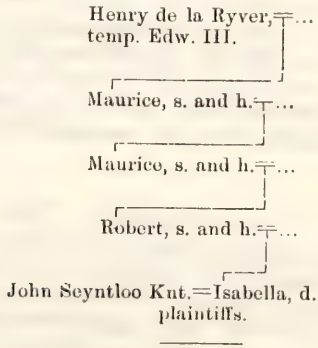


Adjourned.

---

[130] *Mich.* 4 *Hen. VII. m.* 558.

Glouc.—John Seyntloo Knt. and Isabella his wife sue Thomas Yong for the manors of Tornerton, Acton Turvyle and Lytelton and land there which William Sampson rector of Clyfton and Richard Perham, Chaplain, gave to



Thomas Yong, of Bristol, merchant. = ...

Thomas Yong. = ...

Thomas Yong, defendant, s. and h.

The defendant claims under a recovery 4th September 36 Hen. VI between Maurice de la Ryver arm. son of Maurice and others of whom his father was the survivor.

Adjourned.

[131] *Mich.* 4 *Hen. VII. m.* 558 *d.*

Cornwall.—Edward Hastynges Knt. and Mary his wife sue John Corryngton arm. and John Wyll clerk for the advowson of the Church of Pynnok.

William, Lord Botreaux, presented Thomas Edward, temp. Hen. VI. = ...

... = Margaret, d. and h.

Robert, s. and h. = ...

Thomas, s. and h. = ...

Edward Hastynges Knt. = Mary, d. and h., plaintiffs.

Adjourned.

---

[132] *Mich.* 4 *Hen. VII. Deeds Enrolled.*

Thomas Stonesby son and heir of Robert Stonesby of Knypton co. Leicester who was a tenant by the law of England and of Katherine his wife daughter and heiress of William Halle releases to Robert Balard gent. his interest in the principal messuage in Shitlyngton co. Beds. which was of the said William Halle and lands thereto belonging in Shitlyngton, Eyn and Grenes.

[133] *Hilary.* 4 *Hen. VII. m.* 134 *d.*

Norf.—Writ to sheriff to issue a precept to John Duke of Suffolk to give to John Bryghtyene the manor of Heylesdon and the advowson of the Church of the said manor which William son of Geoffrey Lene of Westhale gave (dicit) to Hugh son of Walter de Bernham and Isabella his wife daughter of Giles de Wachesham

and the heirs of their bodies, which after the death of the said Hugh and Isabella and of Giles son and heir of the said Hugh and Isabella and of Katherine *(sic)* and of Edmund son of the said Thomas *(sic)* should come to said John son of the said Edmund and kinsman and heir of the said Thomas.

---

[134] *Hilary.* 4 *Hen. VII. m.* 144 *d.*

Berks.—William Essex and Elizabeth his wife sue Thomas Fetiplace and Margaret his wife for the manor of Beccote which John Stratton chaplain gave to

John Roger.=Elizabeth.
|
Thomas, s. and h.=...
|
Thomas, s. and h.=...
|
William Essex.=Elizabeth, d. and h.,
plaintiffs.

Adjourned.

---

[135] *Hilary.* 4 *Hen. VII. m.* 332 *d.*

Warw.—Writ to sheriff to issue a precept to Thomas Blyth to give to Thomas Middleton of Overtysho land in Churchetysho to which the said Thomas Blythe has no entry but by Thomas Middleton of Churchetysho to whom the land was demised for his life by William Middleton grandfather of the said Thomas Middleton of Overtysho whose heir he is.

---

[136] *Hilary.* 4 *Hen. VII. m.* 335.

Cambs.—Recovery by Robert Page senr., Richard Page, Robert Page junr., Henry Page, John Page son of same Henry, Thomas Page son of said Henry, John Page son of John Page son of Henry, Margaret Page, Agnes Page, Lettice Page, Johanna Page, Thomas Page senr., John Page senr., John Page junr., Robert Boton senr., Robert Boton junr., Katherine Boton, Emma Boton, Margaret Boton daughter of Robert Boton senr., Alice Boton, Thomas Boton and Margaret Boton daughter of the same Thomas Boton against John Scrope Knt. and Elizabeth his wife of $\frac{1}{100}$th part of the manor of Rampton.

---

[137] *Hilary.* 4 *Hen. VII. m.* 346.

Devon.—Henry Earl of Northumberland sues Thomas Earl Ormond for the manor of Northam which John Hody sergeant-at-law and others gave to James Ormund Knt. and Amice his wife in tail temp. Hen. VI with remainder to

Robert Poynynges, Lord of Poynynges. = ...

Richard, s. and h. = ...

... = Eleanor, d. and h.

Henry, Earl of Northumberland, plaintiff, s. and h.

Adjourned.

Similar suits on mm. 342 *d*, 349 *d* and 356 as to manors of Childefrome, Rammersham, Wroxhale, Maperton and Pompknoll co. Dorset, in the second of which the said James Ormond Knt. is stated to have been son to James Earl Ormond.

---

[138] *Hilary.* 4 *Hen. VII. m.* 351.

Glouc.—John Cantlowe Prior of the Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul of Bath co. Somerset was summoned to answer John Walsshe for taking animals.

The plaintiff is kinsman and heir of Peter Croke Knt. and son and heir of Elizabeth who was the wife of Richard ap Harry.

Adjourned.

---

[139] *Hilary.* 4 *Hen. VII. m.* 361.

Berks.—William Ayleward sues Richard Lok for land in Esthampstede which Jeffrey Baron and Roger le Cras gave to

William Ayleward, of Esthampstede, temp. Edw. III. = Isabella.

Nicholas, s. and h. = ...

Richard, s. and h. = ...

Thomas, s. and h. = ...

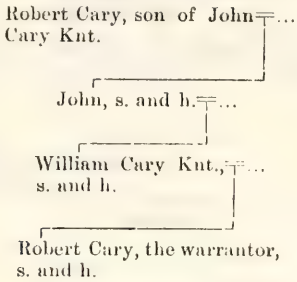
William Ayleward, plaintiff, s. and h.

Adjourned.

---

[140] *Hilary.* 4 *Hen. VII. m.* 404.

Devon.—John Anthony and Alice his wife Mich. 4 Hen. VII sued Otho Jewerd arm. for dower of the manor of Clavely, of land there and of the advowson of the Church of Clavely, of the dotation of William Cary Knt. former husband of the said Alice. The defendant now claims by feoffment from the said Sir William 4th August 2 Edw. IV and calls to warranty Robert Cary his son and heir, who says that Robert Rigge clerk and others gave the manor to

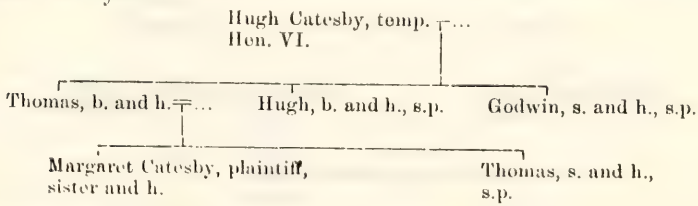


Adjourned.

---

[141] *Hilary.* 4 *Hen. VII. m.* 412.

Northants.—Margaret Catesby sues Henry Vaughan arm. for the manor of Dywell.

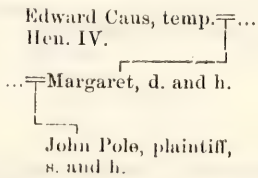


Adjourned.

---

[142] *Hilary.* 4 *Hen. VII. m.* 417.

Salop.—John Pole sues Owen Pole for the manor of Tresnant in the parish of Alburbury St. Michael.

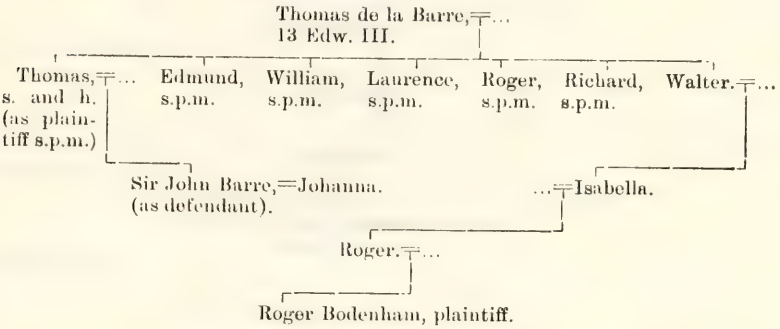


Judgment for plaintiff.

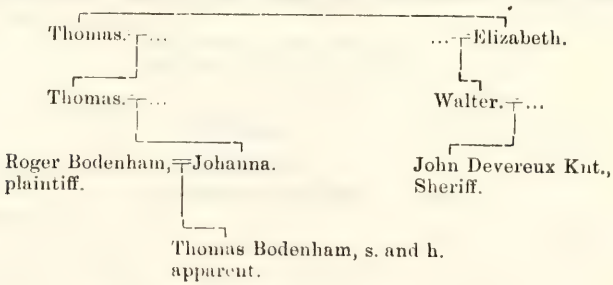
---

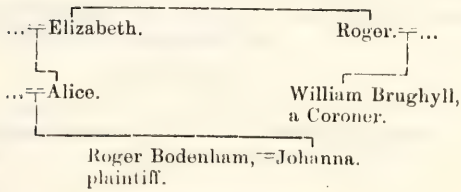
[143] *Easter.* 4 *Hen. VII.* *m.* 76.

Heref.—Roger Bodenham sues Richard Boole chaplain of the chantry of St. Anne in the parish church of Clehunger for land in Parva Markeleye, Yarkhull, Wolvythehope, Fowehope, Hommelacy, Lude Muchegros, Lude Sance, Lude Godefray, Wydemarssh, More, Canone More, Holemare, Cobwall, Weston next Yarkhull and the advowson of the Church of Parva Markeley.



The following relationships of the plaintiff to the sheriff and one of the coroners are given :—



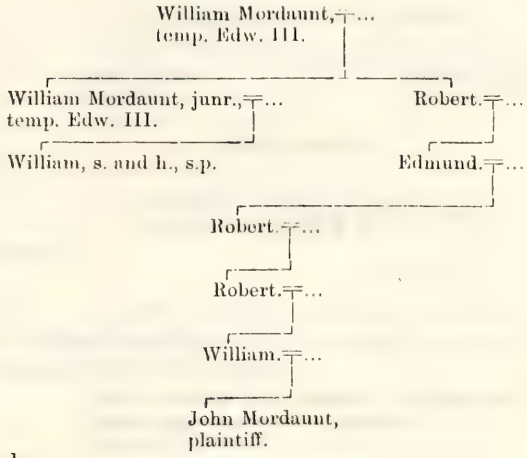


Adjourned.

---

[144] *Trin.* 4 *Hen. VII.* *m.* 114 *d.* *m.* 310.

Beds.—John Mordaunt sues George Earl of Kent for land in Turvey.

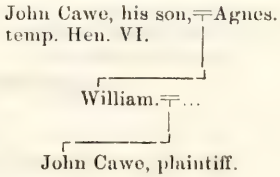


Adjourned.

---

[145] *Trin. 4 Hen. VII. m.* 115.

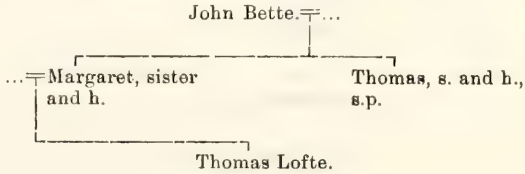
Sussex.—John Cawe of Petteworth sues Thomas Wright and Elizabeth his wife and Alice Comber for land in Petteworth which Robert Cawe gave to



Adjourned.

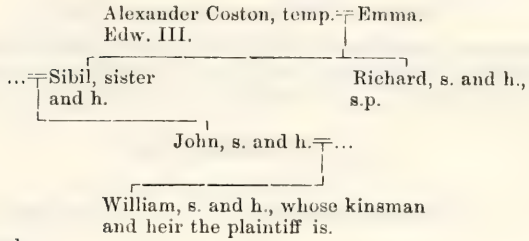
[146] *Trin. 4 Hen. VII. m.* 272.

Linc.—Writ to sheriff to summon Johanna Sikilbrice and Thomas Sikilbrice to answer Thomas Lofte to give him land in Spalding and Pynchebek which Thomas Torold gave to



[147] *Trin. 4 Hen. VII. m.* 329.

Worc.—Thomas Lye sues Robert Alexander of Coston for land in Coston which Richard de Coston gave to

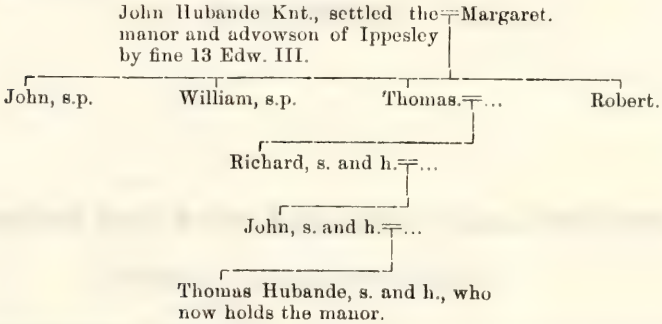


Adjourned.

---

[148] *Trin. 4 Hen. VII, m.* 331.

Warw.—Richard Hebbawde was summoned to answer John Hubande for taking animals at Ippesley.

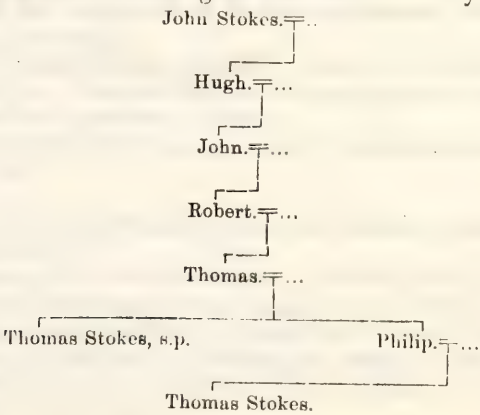


Judgment for defendant.

---

[149] *Trin. 4 Hen. VII. m.* 332. *m.* 333.

Leic.—Radulf Pakeman and Thomas Asheby were summoned to answer Thomas Horton for taking animals at Borysworth. Robert Stokes and Johanna his wife gave the manor of Borysworth to

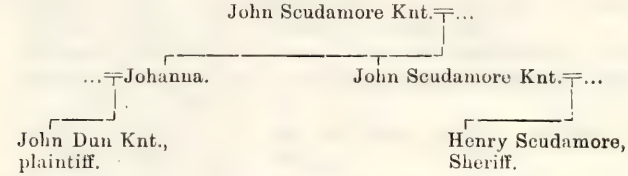


Adjourned.

---

[150] *Trin.* 4 *Hen. VII. m.* 358.

Heref.—Thomas Seymour Knt. and John Baret clerk were summoned to answer John Dun Knt. for the next presentation to the Church of St. Michael of Lagharn. The plaintiff was related to the sheriff as follows :—



Adjourned.

(*To be continued.*)

LICENCES TO PASS FROM ENGLAND BEYOND THE SEAS.

(Contributed by Gerald Fothergill.)

Little introduction is required to these licences to pass beyond the Seas, as the use and value of them are apparent. It is hoped they will give many a clue to the disappearance of names in a pedigree, and help to fix the ancestry of emigrants.

Some of the early settlers in New England first dwelt for a time in Holland, and then went on to America ; the reason for this may have been that leave was given easier to visit Europe.

As only a very few years of these Licences are extant, the value of those remaining is enhanced.

In 1874 John Camden Hotten printed the licences of all those bound straight for America ; this contribution will contain those names left out by Hotten as being settlers in Europe.

These licences are obtained from the records of the Exchequer, King's Remembrancer, No. 16.

Grant, Robert, 25, of S. Katherine, son of Ric. Grannt, to Amsterdam, 31 December 1631.
Stratford, Richard, 30, of White Cross St., to Worden, 4 Jany. 1631-2.
Fortie, Ric., 62, of Hamburgh, to the same, 5 Jany. 1631-2.
Wright, Laurence, 24, of Suffolk, to Amsterdam, 7 Jany. 1631-2.
Gates, Margaret, 24, resident in Flushing, to same, 7 Jany. 1631-2.
Hobbard, Michell, 21, servant to Henry Hill, dwelling in Aldgate, to Amsterdam, 9 Jany. 1631-2.

BANCKS, Peter, 19, son of Edward Pilkington, resident in Creechurch, to Amsterdam, 9 Jany. 1631-2.
JOYCE, Wm., 30, of S. Olave's parish, to Amsterdam, 7 Jany. 1631-2.
GARDINER, Henry, 54, of Flushing, to same, 12 Jany. 1631-2.
CLIFFE, John, 42, of Golden Lane, to Delfe, 11 Jany. 1631-2.
BATES, William, 33, of Wapping, to Amsterdam, 11 Jany. 1631-2.
ALTOFF, Symon, 33, to Hage, 11 Jany. 1631-2.
MURRAY, Alice, 50, of Long Lane, to Middleburgh, 12 Jany. 1631-2.
DARVILL, John, 25, & his brother, Mathew Darvill, 28, to Amsterdam, 12 Jan. 1631-2.
JOHES, Rebecca, 27, wife of Henry Johes, resident in Ratcliffe, to Dunkirk, 12 Jany. 1631-2.
GODDARD, Wm., 57, to Amsterdam, 12 Jan. 1631-2.
NEALE, Elizabeth, 27, wife of Emanuel Neale, to Delft, 13 Jany. 1631-2.
PACK, Anthony, 56, of Bishopsgate, and his son, Josias, age 18, to Amsterdam, and so to return, 16 Jany. 1631-2.
GURDEN, Tho., 60, of & to Skeddam, 14 Jany. 1631-2.
JOHNES, Wm., 42, Bishopsgate St. to Deepe, 16 Jany. 1631-2.
BROWNSWOOD, Edward, 48, of Southwark, to Dort, 18 Jany. 1631-2.
KING, Ellyn, 26, of & to Hague, 18 Jany. 1631-2.
PHILLIPPS, Anne, 21, daughter of Mr. Phillipps of Utricht, to same, 18 Jany. 1631-2.
HEELIE, Alice, 28, to her abode, Flushing.
GRIMES, Mary, 21, widow, of Dort, 19 Jany. 1631-2.
WALKER, Bartholomew, 27, of Mile End, to Dort, 19 Jany. 1631-2.
RUNDALL, Mathew, 14, to Berghen, 20 Jany. 1631-2.
BRENT, Ann, 27, to Serrickseas, 20 Jany. 1631-2.
SAUNDERS, John, 16, servant to Mr. William Peacock, of S. Bartholomew, Exchange to Amsterdam, 21 Jany. 1631-2.
STEEVENS, John, 25, of Newington Butts, to Rotterdam, 21 Jany. 1631-2.
CROFTE, Judith, 27, to Amsterdam, 21 Jany. 1631-2.
JACKSON, Katherine, 52, wife of Percivall Jackson, of Whitecross, Street to Sluce, & to return, 21 Jany. 1631-2.
JOHNES, Abraham, 25, Shoe Lane to Bosh, 23 Jany. 1631-2.
MALLIARDSON, Joan, 38, wife of Mallard Malliardson, Duchman, of Tertoll, 23 Jany. 1631-2.
WHALEY, Ellen, 24, wife of Wm. Whaley, to Flushing, 24 Jany. 1631-2.
GUYNNS, Andrew, 32, of Leyden, 24 Jany. 1631-2.
MILLER, Prudence, 24, to Amsterdam, 27 Jany. 1631-2.
IRISH, Robert, 43, & wife Anne, 40, to Dort, 24 Jany. 1631-2.
POWELL, Peter, 24, of Laiden, 24 Jany. 1631-2.
DYER, James, 31, & wife Joan, 21, to Dort, 30 Jany. 1631-2.
ELLISON, Elizabeth, 27, wife of Wm. Ellison, of Amsterdam, 31 Jany. 1631-2.
DAVISON, John, 13, son of Wm. Davison, of Amsterdam, & George Irish, 17, his servant, 1 Feby. 1631-2.
MEWETT, John, 28, of Watling St., & wife Elizabeth, 24, to Flushing, 1 Feby. 1631-2.

Bradshawe, Richard, 70, near Fleet Bridge, to Amsterdam, 1 Feby. 1631-2.

Parker, Mongo, 65, More Lane to Amsterdam, 1 Feby. 1631-2.

Sheppard, Jane, 25, of Wapping, to Dunkerk, to her husband, 4 Feby. 1631-2.

Barnet, Margaret, 35, to Tergo, 7 Feby. 1631-2.

Bradnam, Margaret, 27, wife of Wm. Bradnam, of Utricht, 7 Feby. 1631-2.

Chovart, Charles, 27, dwelling in Doctor Mayer's house in S. Martin's Lane, to Rotterdam, 7 Feby. 1631-2.

Claxton, Joan, 23, to Bosh, to dwell with Sir Thomas Mewters, 7 Feby. 1631-2.

Wilkinson, William, 50, of Paternoster Row, to Flushing, 7 Feby. 1631-2.

Wood, John, 23, son of Mr. Thomas Wood, in ye Strand, to Paris, 7 Feby. 1631-2.

Skace, Edw., 46, & Alice Evans, 23, to Amsterdam, 8 Feby. 1631-2.

Forrest, Mary, 29, to Amsterdam, 8 Feby. 1631-2.

Calvert, George, 27, & wife, Aldred Calvert, 21, & his sister, Judith, 20, to Hage, 8 Feby. 1631-2.

Bird, Robert, 28, of Blackfriers, to Rotterdam, 8 Feby. 1631-2.

Neale, Joan, 23, to Delfe, 9 Feby. 1631-2.

Barrie, James, 40, with wife & children, viz., Honner, 51, Margaret, 14, Katherine, 23, David, 12, Edward, 14, John, 17, Wm. Lynch, 23, Edmond Barrie, 18, Honnor Rocke, 18, 9 Feby. 1631-2.

Martendale, Hugh, 21, resident in Mr. Freeman's house in Aldersgate Street, to Amsterdam, 10 Feby. 1631-2.

Molton, Robt., 40, & Wm. Hannam, to Rotterdam, 10 Feby. 1631-2.

Vandale, John, 26, of Maidstone, Kent, to Gaunt, 10 Feby. 1631-2.

Cooper, John, 48, & wife Isabel, 32, to Utricht, 11 Feby. 1631-2.

Branch, Robert, 23, Westminster, to Flushing, 15 Feby. 1631-2.

Hill, John, 25, to Vlishing, 15 Feby. 1631-2.

Bartlett, Edward, 23, of Cole Harbor., & wife Alice, 23, to Amsterdam, 16 Feby. 1631-2.

Letherland, Frances, 21, of Tuttle St., to Flushing, 16 Feby. 1631-2.

Traford, Elizabeth, 44, Ellin Shillcock, 52, & Dorothie Hands to Amsterdam, 17 Feby. 1631-2.

James, Peter, 21, son of Mr. Isaak James, of near the Exchange to Amsterdam, 17 Feby. 1631-2.

Eman, Timothee, 41, of Lombard St., to Delf, 20 Feby. 1631-2.

Madyn, Henry, 22, to Rochell, 20 Feby. 1631-2.

Slater, Thomas, 27, of Blackfriers, to Rotterdam, 20 Feby. 1631-2.

Symonds, Bartholomew, 48, Edward Partinton, 25, Wm. Speckman, 34, of Snow Hill, in S. Sepulchers, to Amsterdam, 20 Feby. 1631-2.

Fletcher, Ant., 30, & wife Joan, 24, & their son Edward, 4 months, Jane Kelvert, 23, Jo. Wilbore, 15, Jo. Cross, 30, Susan Penington, 27, to Delft, 21 Feby. 1631-2.

Billingsley, Edward, 28, of Bridges, 22 Feby. 1631-2.

Tynge, William, 28, of Friday Street, to Rotterdam, 22 Feby. 1631-2.

X 714824

MADDISEN, Joane, 30, with her two sons, Jon & Hew, & her maid servant 40, to Low Countries, 25 Feby. 1631-2.

AMES, Alce, 48, wife of Capt. Thos. Ames, & maid servant, Sarra Skey, 30, to Hague, 25 Feby. 1631-2.

TAVENOR, John, 50, to Flushing, 27 Feby. 1631-2.

IDOLL, Jane, 28, wife of Alex. Idoll, of Delft, 27 Feby. 1631-2.

BILL, John, 23, Effingham, Surrey, to Elsdnon, 27 Feby. 1631-2.

TOOLIE, Thomas, 16, son of Nicholas Toolie, of Uxbridge, to Bargen, 27 Feby. 1631-2.

SMITH, Henry, 31, to Amsterdam, Silkthrouster, 27 Feby. 1631-2.

SMITH, Mary, 24, to Utricht, 27 Feby. 1631-2.

METHMOLD, Tho., 28, of Westminster, to Flushing, 27 Feby. 1631-2.

SHEPPARD, Suzan, 22, wife of Henry Sheppard, to Guckerin, 28 Feby. 1631-2.

HUTCHINS, Alice, 27, wife of Lewis Hutchins, of Serrickseas, 28 Feby. 1631-2.

YEN, Joan, 24, wife of Robert Yen, souldier, in Archan., 28 Feby. 1631-2.

HEWLETT, *Tho.*, 18 (?), wife of Wm. Hewlet, of Southwark, 28 Feby. 1631-2.

MERES, Dudley, 28, of Charterhouse Lane, to Flushing, 28 Feby. 1631-2.

WISE, John, 26, *Scotus*, of Crickandy, Scotland, to Flushing, 28 Feby. 1631-2.

PERSE, Robert, 27, of Dublyn, Ireland, to Flushing, 28 Feby. 1631-2.

DORMAN, John, 23, late servant to Sir Wm. Russell, of Tower St., to Flushing, 28 Feby. 1631-2.

DRIVER, Jane, 38, to Middleburgh, 1 March 1631-2.

MEAD, Wm., 24, of Pawles Alley, to Flushing, 1 March 1631-2.

POLLARD, Bevill, 21, & Grenvill, 18, sons of Henry Pollard, of Kilment, in Dilme, Cornwall, to Low Countries, for soldiers, 1 March 1631-2.

ROOKE, Joan, 24, wife of Mark Rooke, of Delfe, 2 March 1631-2.

DAVIS, Tho,. 22, son of Mr. Jo. Davis, resident in Thames Street, to Amsterdam, 2 March 1631-2.

JOBSON, Dorothie, 21, wife of Robt. Jobson, souldier, in Berghen, 2 March 1631-2.

LOWE, Joane, 24, wife of Henry Lowe, of Hamble, 2 March 1631-2.

WEYMES, Patrick, 36, of Weymes, in Scotland, to Middleburgh, 3 Mar. 1631-2.

DORRELL, Joan, 40, wife of Capt. Dorrell, & her maid servant, Ann Benstedd, 21, to Grav, 3 March 1631-2.

COOSENS, Mary, 38, of Ap-church Lane, to Dunkerk, 3 Mar. 1631-2.

MALKES, Robert, 36, of Sturbridge, Worcester, to Flushing, 3 Mar. 1631-2.

LEE, Grace, 23, to Serrickseas, to dwell with Capt. Aymies, 5 Mar. 1631-2.

ORRESBIE, John, S. Nicholas Lane to Middleburgh, 6 Mar. 1631-2.

CARR, James, 30, & Edmond Browne, 16, to Paris, 6 Mar. 1631-2.

COLE, Jane, 28, wife of James Cole, resident in Paris, & her child, Hanna Cole, nine months old, 7 Mar. 1631-2.

LARRYMER, Richard, 21, son of Mr. Jo. Larrymer, of ye Exchang, to Dunkerk, & to return, 7 Mar. 1631-2.

WILLARD, Emanuell, 23, Southwark to Dunkerk, 8 March 1631-2.
BRITTAIN, Henry, 11, son of Mr. Edward Brittain, of Hamburgh, 9 Mar. 1631-2.
GREENE, Geo., 26, & wife Alice, 21, to Amsterdam, 9 Mch. 1631-2.
SHORT, Robert, 17, servant to Sir Symon Harcourt, of Huseden, 9 Mar. 1631-2.
KEMP, Wm., 45, to Hamburgh, 10 March 1631-2.
KIRCHE, Alice, 75, widow to Brill, 10 Mar. 1631-2.
TOPP, Alexander, Mitchell Deane, Gloucester, to Amsterdam, 10 Mar. 1631-2.
PRESSCOTT, Jefferie, 37, of Fetter Lane, to Flanders, 13 Mar. 1631-2.
ABLESON, Jane, 30, of Ratcliff, to Dunkerk, to her husband, 14 Mar. 1631-2.
KITCHEN, Susan, 23, to Delfte, 14 Mar. 1631-2.
REINOLDES, Thomazin, 60, of Long Lane, & David Hussye, 20, to Calis, 14 Mar. 1631-2.
VIVION, Isack, 15, son of Mr. Vivion, of Soper Lane, to Dunkerk, & thence to France, 14 March 1631-2.
HOOKE, Edward, 30, & Humfree Langridge, 31, of Amsterdam, 14 Mar. 1631-2.
MITER, Marie, 40, wife of John Miter, resident in Amsterdam, & her son Thomas Miter, 3 years, 14 March 1631-2.
REOSSON, John, 49, resident at Colchester, & his wife, Frances Reosson, 25, to Hage, 14 March 1631-2.
BURNET, Lodovick, 17, to Grave, being page to Capt. Dorrell, 15 Mar. 1631-2.
LAWSON, Elizabeth, 36, wife of Francis Lawson, of Utricht, 15 Mar. 1631-2.
HOWES, Nathaniel, 17, son of Robert Howes, dwelling in Thames Street, near the Old Swann, to Amsterdam, 15 March 1631-2.
BIGGLAND, Mary, 32, of Coleharbor, to Amsterdam, 15 Mar. 1631-2.
TOMLINS, Eliza, 27, wife of Ric. Tomlins, of Amsterdam, 15 Mar. 1631-2.
CORBETT, John, 42, of Turnoy, in France, 16 Mar. 1631-2.
HYETT, Thomas, 21, servant to Mr. Edward Sheldon, of Denent, in Leige, 16 Mar. 1631-2.
PRICE, Peter, 42, of S. Katherine's, to Delft, 16 Mar. 1631-2.
DEVENISH, Edward, 26, of Warwick Lane, to Rotterdam, 16 Mar. 1631-2.
BUMBLE, Ric., 36, & wife, Eliz., 30, & their children—Katherin, 10; Paule, 4; Eliz., 8; & Ric., 3 months, to Paris, 16 March 1631-2.
CLEYWORTH, John, 43, to Delfte, 17 Mar. 1631-2.
BULL, Thomas, 23, to Ancusten, & thence to Ireland, 17 Mar. 1631-2.
SNOWE, John, 27, of Coleman St., to Amsterdam, 17 Mar. 1631-2.
SHAWE, Ellner, 27, wid. of Travere, 19 Mar. 1631-2.
LANE, Anthony, 46, of Sea cole Lane, to Amsterdam, 19 Mar. 1631-2.
STANTON, Elizabeth, 27, wife of Tho. Stanton, of St. John's, to Hague, 19 Mar. 1631-2.
GRAINGER, Grace, 21, wife of Roger Grainger, of Berghen, 19 March 1631-2.

ATFORD, John, 33, of Amsterdam, & his son in law, Francis Huet, aged 11, 19 March 1631-2.

WILLBAR, John, 14, son of Tho. Willbar, of East Cheape, butcher, to Deepe, 21 Mar. 1631-2.

TUCKER, Edward, 38, of Cow Cross, to Dunkerk, to visit his brother, 21 Mar. 1631-2.

FULCHER, John, 23, son of Tho. Fulcher, of Old Jurie, to Rome, 21 Mar. 1631-2.

TAYLOR, Isack, 54, of Bamburie, Oxon, to Utricht, 21 Mar. 1631-2.

HUGHES, Robert, 26, to Amsterdam, 21 March 1631-2.

HAGGERSTON, Oliff, 28, wife of Henry Haggerston, of Stonheven, also his daughter, Elizabeth, 12, 22 Mar. 1631-2.

CLOUTH, Isbell, 21, to Sluce, 24 Mar. 1631-2.

JENNER, Thomas, 32, of Exchange, to Calice, 24 Mar. 1631-2.

EATON, Robert, 33, of S. Andrew's, Scotland, to Rotterdam, 26 Mar. 1632.

PAGE, Katherin, 27, wife of John Page, of Rotterdam, & her son, John, 1 year, 28 Mar. 1632.

JOHNES, Thomas, 31, silk weaver, of Wapping, to Rotterdam, 28 Mar. 1632.

HUTCHINS, Debora, 24, servant to Mr. Arthur Blackmore, of Delft, 28 Mar. 1632.

ABELE, Joanna, 49, wife of John Abele, of Myncing Lane, & her servant, Margaret Silledore, 40, to Dunkerk, & on to Holland, 29 March 1632.

SYMPSON, Mary, 40, to Brussells, 29 March 1632.

PLAYFORD, Mathew, 23, of Cambridge, to Rome, 29 March 1632.

AMEN, Even, 18, to Rotterdam, 31 Mar. 1632.

HILL, Henry, 50, souldier, in Husden, 31 Mar. 1632.

WILFORD, Jn., 22, soldier, to Flushing, 30 Mar. 1632.

MATHEWS, Frances, 21, Rotterdam, 5 Apl. 1632.

THOMAS, John, 25, & wife Eedey, 31, to Getheberke, 5 Apl. 1632.

FLETCHER, Katherine, 38, wife to John Fletcher, of Hague, 5 Apl. 1632.

HAWKYNS, Thomas, 26, to Amsterdam, 6 Apl. 1632.

MANNING, Ann, 30, wife of Thos. Manning, soldier, to Gettenberg, 6 Apl. 1632.

PIGOTT, Katherin, 28, wife of Robert Pigott, resident in Delft, & her two children, Abigale, 3, & Wm., six months, 7 Apl. 1632.

COWAN, Wm., 21, to Rome, 7 Apl. 1632.

VYNCENT, John, 40, of Strand, to Middleburgh, 7 Apl. 1632.

ROGERS, Emden, 23, wife of Robert Rogers, soldier, in Utricht, & her daughter, Judith, 2, 9 Apl. 1632.

WOODSTOCK, Robert, 23, of Wapping, with his wife & son—Isabell, 40, Robert Woodstock, 26 monthes, to Amsterdam, 10 Apl. 1632.

DEGARE, Mary, 5, to France, to her mother, 12 Apl. 1632.

FAULKNER, Joan, 40, wife of Jo. Faulkner, of Amsterdam, 13 Apl. 1632.

WRIGHT, Henry, 35, of Ipswich, to Eastland countrie, & to return in 6 monthes, Bond taken for his return, 13 Apl. 1632.

PATE, Robert, 19, son in law of Alex. Juson, of Amsterdam, 13 Apl. 1632.

WILSON, Eliz., 35, wife of Ric. Wilson, of Amsterdam, 14 Apl. 1632.
TONGE, John, 35, to Norway, 14 Apl. 1632.
MONRO, George, 21, to Rome, 14 Apl. 1632.
PEARCE, Wm., 32, of Southwark, feltmaker, to Rome, 14 Apl. 1632.
SAWYER, Tho., 28, to Rome, 14 Apl. 1632.
BLANGIE, Abraham, 22, son of widdow Blangie, of Petticoat Lane, to France, 17 Apl. 1632.
PARSON, Giles, 31, Brill, & his wife, Elizabeth, 38, to France, 18 Apl. 1632.

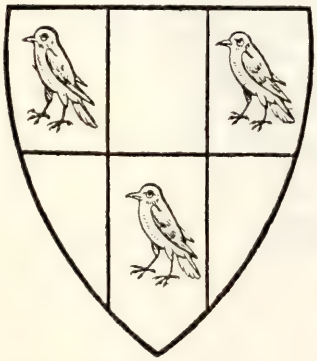
(To be continued.)

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

(*Continued from Vol. XXII, p.* 246.)

DICKERING WAPENTAKE. Beverley, 15° Sept. 1666.



Creyke of Marton.

ARMS :—Quarterly :—
1 and 4. Per fess Argent and Sable, a pale and three "creykes *alias* crowes," counterchanged (Creyke).
2. (Eglinton).
3. Paly of six Or and Gules, on a chief Argent three lozenges of the second (Arden).

CREST :—On a garb [Or] a "creyke *alias* crowe," with wings elevated Sable.

1. ALEXANDER CREYKE, of Beverley. Will pr. at York 4 Sept. 1465 (Test. Ebor., ii, 167). To be buried in the Church of the Friars Minors, London, if he should die there, if not at Beverley; mar. Isabel, dau. of Thomas White, of Beverley. Will 22 May, pr. at York 13 Nov. 1488 (Test. Ebor., ii, 167). To be buried in St. Mary's, Beverley. They had issue—

Thomas (II).
Roger, had lands in Beverley from his father.
Margaret, had forty marks from her father.
Agnes, mar. first John Midleton, of Beverley, merchant, who made his will 17 June 1475; secondly Robert Hildyard, of Winestead, who made his will 13 Mar. 1485-6; named in her mother's will. Her will pr. at York 7 Apr. 1497 (Test. Ebor., iv, 133). To be buried at Beverley.

II. THOMAS CREYKE, of Beverley, probably a lawyer, inventory 6 Sept. 1488 (Test. Ebor., iv, 34); mar. Joan, dau. and coheir of Thomas Arden, of Marton, by Margaret, dau. of Nicholas Gascoigne, of Lasingcroft. They had issue

Robert (III).
Thomas, of Ganton.
Anthony, mentioned in his grandmother's will.
Agnes or Anne, mar. Sir John Wentworth, of North Elmsall.

III. ROBERT CREYKE, ESQ., of Beverley and Marton. Will 20 Sept. 1538, pr. at York 16 Mar. 1538-9 (Test. Ebor., vi, 80), to be bur. at St. John's, Beverley; mar. Isabel, dau. of Lyon Percehay, of Ryton. Will 8 June, pr. at York 6 Nov. 1548 (Test. Ebor., vi, 270), to be bur. at St. John's, Beverley. They had issue—

1. Richard (IV).
2. Robert, of Bishop Burton and Ryton, mentioned in his father's will; died before his mother. (?) Inq. P.M. 24 Aug. 32 Hen. VIII (1540); mar. Margaret, dau. of Sir Richard Whetel, Knt., Governor of Calais (remar. . . . Fitton). They had issue—
   - Edward, mentioned in his grandmother's will.
   - Isabel, mar. John Sutton.
   - Elizabeth, mar. William Percehay, of Ryton.
   - Jane, mar. Sir Richard Rokeby, Knt., Controller of the household of Cardinal Wolsey.
3. William, of Heslerton, mentioned in his father's and mother's wills; mar. Agnes, dau. and coheir of John Heslerton, of Heslerton. They had issue—
   - Robert, of Heslerton, (?) bur. at Heslerton 14 Dec. 1581; mar. Margaret, dau. of James Rokeby. They had issue—
     - George.
   - Bridget, mar. William Hutchinson (Hunter).
4. Hugh, of Huggate, mentioned in his father's will, Will Mar. 1559-60, pr. at York 16 July 1561, died 20 May as per Inq. P.M. 31 Oct. 3 Eliz.

(1561); mar. Alice, dau. of James Strangways, Esq., of Ormesby (relict of Christopher Conyers and Robert Wilberforce). They had issue—

John, son and heir, aged twenty-two years at his father's Inq. P.M.

Robert, executor of his father's will, bp. at Huggate 16 June 1549.

James, mentioned in his father's will.

Isabel, executrix of her father's will.

Alice, bp. at Huggate 11 Dec. 1547, bur. there 27 Jan. 1548-9.

Anne, bur. at Huggate 28 Jan. 1547.

Elizabeth, bp. at Huggate 10 Aug. 1551.

Thomas, named in his father's will.

Alice, mar. first Richard Laken, named in Robert Creyke's will; secondly Richard Fawelif, named in her mother's will.

Margaret, mar. James Vavasour, named in her father's will.

Katherine, mar. . . . Repinghal, of co. Linc.

Isabel. (?)

IV. RICHARD CREYKE, of Marton, founded one of the seven Chantries in the Minster of St. John of Beverley; mar. 1503 Margaret, dau. of Sir William Constable, of Hatfield. They had issue—

William (V).

Robert.

Marmaduke, d. s.p.

Elizabeth, mar. . . . Smetheman, of Cottingham (Flowers' Visitation).

V. WILLIAM CREYKE, of Marton, mar. 1534 Frances, dau. of Sir William Babthorpe, Knt., of Osgodby, by Agnes, dau. of Brian Palmes, of Naburn, Justice of the Common Pleas. They had issue—

Raphe (VI).

Agnes, mar. George St. Quintin, of Harpham (Glover, 163).

VI. *RAPHE CREYKE, of Marton* and Cottingham, *in com. Ebor., Esqr.*, at the Visitations of 1584 and 1612; in ward to the Earl of Northumberland; d. 27 July 1623, bur. at Bridlington. Will 16 May, pr. at York 25 Aug. 1623; *mar. Catherine, daughter of Thomas Crathorne, of Crathorne, in co. Ebor., 1 wife*, bur. at Bridlington 6 May 1605. They had issue—

1. *Robert Creyke, of Cottingham, in co. Ebor.*, æt. eight in 1584, disinherited by his father; mar. Margaret, dau. of George Thornborough, of York, Gent., at St. Saviour's, York, 15 July 1615 (C.B.N.). They had issue—

William, of Cottingham, bp. at Bridlington 9 June 1617, living 1656, a mercer at York; mar. Dorcas, dau. of John Gamble, of Loftus. They had probably issue—

James, æt. eight in 1656 (Glover), bp. 3 June 1646 at Belfreys.

Robert, bp. 12 Feb. 1650-1 at Belfreys.

William, bp. 23 Aug. 1655 at Belfreys, bur. 6 May 1657.

George, bp. 28 Sept. 1656 at Belfreys, bur. there 19 July 1657.

Dorcas, bp. 19 Oct., bur. 19 Dec. 1647 at Belfreys.

Mary.

Dorcas, bp. 29 July 1652.

Margaret, bp. at Belfreys 1 Dec. 1653.

Ralph, d. s.p.; mar. Mary, dau. of John Gamble, sister of Dorcas above named.

Katherine, bp. at Bridlington 3 Jan. 161$\frac{8}{9}$; mar. James, seventh Lord Boyd of Kilmarnock.

Anne, bp. at Bridlington 20 Oct. 1620.

Everild, mar. Richard Musgrave, of Musgrave.

Dorothy, mar. . . . Currer (Burke).

2. *William, died unmarried*, bp. at Bridlington 10 Feb. 158$\frac{2}{3}$.

3. *Alexander, died unmarried*, bp. at Bridlington 25 Nov. 1586.

4. *Gregory* (VII).

Thomas, bp. at Bridlington 17 July 1580.

Frances, bp. at Bridlington 10 Feb. 1582-3, (*t*) bur. 31 Jan. 1618-9.

Priscilla, bp. at Bridlington 18 Feb. 158$\frac{3}{4}$, bur. 21 Apr. 1605.

Anne, bp. at Bridlington 27 Dec. 1585, mar. Robert Harrison.

Ursula, bp. at Bridlington 25 May 1588.

Bettrys, bp. at Bridlington 22 May 1589, bur. 15 Apr. 1605.

Katherine, bp. at Bridlington 2 May 1590, bur. 21 Apr. 1605.

Althea, bp. at Bridlington 21 Sept. 1591, bur. 10 Apr. 1605.

Triacria, bp. at Bridlington 5, bur. there 12 Nov. 1592.

Raphe, bp. at Bridlington 28 Oct. 1593, bur. 2 May 1594.

Everild, mar. first at Bridlington 21 June 1597, Christopher Maltby, of Maltby; secondly Sir Michael Warton, of Beverley.

Mar. secondly *Anne, daughter of George Pate, of Flamborough, in com. Ebor., 2 wife*, at Bridlington 13 Jan. 1611-2 (? remar. . . . Marshall). They had issue—

Jane, died unmarried, bp. at Bridlington 6 June 1612, (?) bur. there 10 Apr. 1613.

Alice, bp. at Bridlington 13 June 1613, executrix of her father.

(?) Frances, bp. at Bridlington 24 Jan. 1618-9.

Christian, bp. at Bridlington 26 Jan. 1619-20; mar. there 18 Apr. 1637 Henry Vickerman; executrix of her father.

VII. *GREGORY CREYKE, of Marton, in co. Ebor., æt. 71 an. 15° Sept. a° 1666*, had to compound for his estates and fined £326, bp. at Bridlington 21 Apr. 1595, bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley, 1 Jan. 1670-1; *mar. Ursula, daughter of* Sir *John Legard*, Kt., *of Ganton, in co. Ebor., Esqr.*, lic. 1623, bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley, 1 Oct. . . . They had issue—

1. *Raphe Creyke, æt. 40 annor. 15° Sept. 1666*, Page to Queen Henrietta Maria, b. 24 Feb. 1624 (Hunter), d. v.p.; mar. . . . They had issue—
   - Charles, killed by a wain when a boy (Hunter).
   - Cornelius, d. young (Hunter).
2. *Gregory* (VIII).
3. *Christopher, æt. 28 ann.*, b. 7 Oct. 1632, bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley, 26 Nov. 1679.
4. *Henry, æt. 26 ann.*, bp. 25 July 1637, Captain of a merchant ship, d. in Virginia.
5. *Richard, æt. 25 ann.*, b. 21 Oct. 1641, had a commission to guard the coast of the East Riding; mar. Frances, dau. of Robert Horner, of York. They had issue—
   - Richard, (?) bp. at Belfreys 17 Aug. 1684.
   - John, bp. at Belfreys 20 Mar. 1687-8, a Divine.
   - Frances, bp. at Belfreys 28 Mar. 1690.
6. *George, æt. 24 ann.*, b. 28 Feb. 1642 (Hunter).

Marg^t., wife of Francis Wright, of Plowland, in com. Ebor., Esqr.; b. July 1628; mar. at Bridlington 2 Mar. 165½; *afterwards to Hugh Cholmeley, son and heir to Sr Henry Cholmeley, of West Newton, in com. Ebor., Kn^t.*

John, b. 6 Jan. 1626, d. in West Indies (Hunter).

William, bp. at Bridlington 11 June 1634, d. at Dublin.

Francis, bp. at Bridlington 10 May 1636, d. s.p. (?) 1636.

Thomas, bp. at Bridlington 5 Feb. 163⁸/₉.

Edward, bp. at Bridlington 19 July 1640.

Elizabeth, b. 29 Jan. 1625.

Catherine, b. 4 Sept. 1629, d. 10 Aug. 1630.

VIII. *GREGORY* CREYKE, ESQ., of Marton, *æt. 34 ann.*, bp. at Bridlington 9 Apr. 1631, bur. there 16 Aug. 1685; mar. at Bridlington 29 Nov. 1672, Anne, dau. of Randolph Carliel, of Sewerby, bur. at Bridlington 20 Feb. 168$\frac{5}{6}$. They had issue—

Ralph (IX).

William, of Beverley, bp. at Bridlington 27 June 1676; mar. Bridget, dau. of Samuel Johnstone, M.P. for Beverley. They had issue—

William, bp. at Bridlington 5 Sept. 1710, bur. there 1 Feb. 1710-1.

Samuel, bur. at Bridlington 3 Sept. 1711.

William, bp. at Bridlington 17 Dec. 1712.

Mar. secondly Elizabeth Marson.

Elizabeth, d. unmar. (Burke).

IX. RALPH CREYKE, ESQ., of Marton, bp. at Bridlington 13 Aug. 1674, bur. there 2 Apr. 1717; mar. Priscilla, dau. of John Bower, of Bridlington, at York Minster, 1 Aug. 1700. They had issue—

Ralph Creyke, Esq., of Marton, bp. at Bridlington 5 Oct. 1702, bur. there 15 Jan. 1759-60.

John (X).

Priscilla, bp. at Bridlington 2 Dec. 1703, bur. there 30 Aug. 1705.

Catherine, bp. at Bridlington 3 Sept. 1705, bur. there 27 July 1786. Will 8 Jan. 1776, pr. at York 29 Apr. 1788.

X. JOHN CREYKE, of Burleigh-on-the-Hill, Rector of Leven, an adherent of Prince Charles Edward, bp. at Bridlington 30 Apr. 1713; mar. Catherine, dau. of John Austen, Esq., of Adisham, co. Kent. They had issue—

Ralph (XI).

John, d. young at Lincoln.

Richard, Captain R.N., Commissioner of the Victualling Office and Governor of the Royal Naval Hospital, Plymouth, b. 7 Aug. 1746, d. 3 Dec. 1826; mar. Anne Leming, dau. of George Adey, Esq., of London. They had issue—

George Adey, Captain R.N.

Richard, Admiral R.N. Had issue.

Stephen, Archdeacon of York, etc. Had issue.

Anna.

Priscilla.

XI. RALPH CREYKE, ESQ., of Marton, succeeded his uncle Ralph, b. 6 July 1745, bur. at Bridlington 30 May 1826; mar. Jane, fifth dau. of Richard Langley, Esq., of Wykeham Abbey, 6 Feb. 1772, bur. at Bridlington 5 Jan. 1795. They had issue—

Ralph (XII).
Gregory, Midshipman R.N., b. 9 Aug. 1782; d. at St. Vincent, West Indies, 1795.
Everilda, bp. at Bridlington 13 Dec. 1772, bur. there 22 Sept. 1853.
Catherine, bp. at Bridlington 6 Dec. 1773, bur. there 13 Sept. 1824.
Frances, bp. at Bridlington 13 Mar. 1775; mar. Digby Legard, Esq.
Jane, bp. at Bridlington 27 Apr. 1777, bur. there 25 Feb. 1868.
Agnes, bp. at Bridlington 31 Jan. 1779; mar. Ven. Archdeacon Wrangham, 1799.
Elizabeth, bp. at Bridlington 18 Dec. 1780, bur. there 27 Apr. 1875.
Anne, bur. at Bridlington 12 Jan. 1877, æt. ninety-two.

XII. RALPH CREYKE, ESQ., of Marton and Rawcliffe, bp. at Bridlington 14 Apr. 1776, bur. there 12 June 1828; mar. 14 Nov. 1807, Frances, dau. of Robert Denison, Esq., of Kilnwick Percy, by Frances, second dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, of Norton, fourth Baronet. They had issue—

1. John, d. young.
2. Ralph (XIII).
3. Richard Boynton.
4. Robert Gregory, Vicar of Edlington; mar. Ellen, dau. of Philip Dennell, M.D.

1. Frances, mar. Rev. Richard Hardy Blanshard.
2. Harriet, d. young.
3. Jane, d. young.
4. Mary Anne Elizabeth.
5. Emma Jane, mar. Charles Granby Burke, Esq., Master of the Common Pleas, Ireland.

XIII. RALPH CREYKE, ESQ., of Marton and Rawcliffe, b. 6 Sept. 1813, d. 7 Feb. 1858; mar. 27 Aug. 1846 Louisa Frances, dau. of Colonel Croft, of Stillington Hall, by Elizabeth, dau. of William Charlton, of Apley Castle, Salop, she d. 20 July 1890. They had issue—

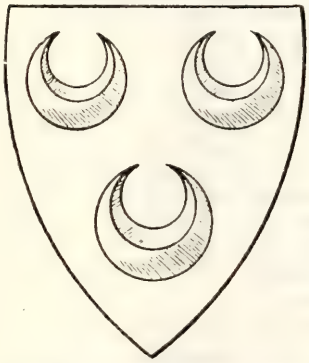
Ralph (XIV).
Walter, d. 24 July 1857.
Everilda Elizabeth, mar. Oct. 1874 Christopher John Leyland, of Haggerston Castle, Northumberland, she d. 1890.
Katherine Harriet, mar. June 1879 Colonel Arthur Armytage, second son of Sir George Amytage, fifth Baronet.
Blanche Priscilla.
Louisa, mar. Nov. 1888 Clement Swetenham, of Somerford Booths, Cheshire.

XIV. RALPH CREYKE, ESQ., of Rawcliffe, b. 5 Sept. 1849, mar. 28 Dec. 1882 Frances Elizabeth, second daughter of Sir Henry Hickman Bacon, Premier Baronet of England. They have issue —

Ralph, b. 17 Oct. 1883.
Edmund Ralph, b. 26 Oct. 1886.
Everilda Frances, b. 9 Nov. 1889.

Authorities—Bridlington Registers—York Wills—Hunter's Minorum Gentium—Burke's Commoners—Information by Ralph Creyke, Esq.

SKYRACKE WAPENTAKE. Leedes, 4° Apr. 1666.



Ryther of Scarcroft.

ARMS:—Azure, three crescents Or.
CREST:—A leg in armour, couped at the thigh . . .

I. SIR WILLIAM RYTHER, said to have been descended from William de Rithre, who was summoned 29 Dec. 28 Edward I (1299 to 26 Aug. 1 Edward II, 1307); of Ryther Castle, Lord of Scarcroft and of the moiety of Harewood, ju. ux., d. circ. 1426 (Whitaker); mar. Sibella, dau. and coheir of William de Aldburgh, Lord of Harewood, d. 18 Henry VI (1440), bur. at Harewood. They had issue—

Sir William (II).
Isabella, mar. John Thwaites (who was bur. at Harewood and left will 22 Jan. 1461, pr. 1469?), she was bur. at Harewood.

II. SIR WILLIAM RYTHER, of Ryther and Harewood, High Sheriff of Yorks. 1427, 1431, 1435 and 1439, d. 19 Hen. VI (Whitaker); mar. Matilda, dau. of Sir Thomas Umfreville, aet. twenty-eight, 9 Henry V, d. 1 Jan. 13 Henry VI (1435). They had issue—

Sr Will'm (III).
Gilbert, of Alford Well, Sutton in Holderness (Glover, 145); mar. . . . Had issue—
John, mar. Isabell . . . They had issue—
George, d. s.p.
Alice, mar. John Wright, of Plowland.
Maude, mar. . . . Sotheby.

III. *Sr WILL'M RITHER, of Ryther, in co. Ebor., Knt., 1443*, d. 19 July 1475. Will 20 June 1475, pr. 14 Oct. 1476 (Test. Ebor., iii, 217), to be bur. in Ryther Church; (?) mar.[1] first Isabella or Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Gascoigne (Flower).
Mar. secondly *Eleanor, daughter of Sir Will'm Fitz-Williams, of Malberthorpe, in com. Linc., Knt.* (? Sir John Fitzwilliam, of Sprotborough). They had issue—
1. *Sr Robt. Rither, Kt., Shireve of Yorkeshire, ao 2 H. 7* (1487), *obijt sine prole.* Will 30 June, pr. at York 20 Sept. 1491, to be bur. at Ryther, near his father (Test. Ebor., iii, 217), Inq. P.M. 3 Aug. 6 Hen. VII (1491).
2. *Sr Raphe* (IV).
3. *Thomas* (A).
4. *Nicholas Ryther* (A).
Oliver, mar. Anne, dau. of William Hungate, Esq. (Glover). They had issue—
Margaret, mar. Christopher Thorpe, of Thorpe (Glover).
William, named in his father's will.
Margaret, mar. William Copley, Esq., of Doncaster.
Elizabeth, mar. Sir Robert Babthorpe, of Babthorpe.
Isabella, mar. Sir Guy Fairfax, of Steeton.
Johanna.
Matilda, mar. Sir John Nevile, of Liversedge. Will 22 Dec. 1505 (Test. Ebor., iv, 241).

IV. *Sr RAPHE RYTHER, of Ryther, Kt.*, High Sheriff 1504, d. 2 Apr. 1520, æt. seventy (Raine). Will 26 Mar. 1520, pr. at York 26 Apr., Inq. P.M. 14 May 12 Hen. VIII, 1520 (Test. Ebor., v, 125), to be bur. in Ryther Church; *mar. Cath., da. of Sr Robt. Constable, of Flamborough, 1 wife.* They had issue—
1. *Robert, ob. s. prole*; *mar.* Elizabeth, dau of Sir William Gascoigne, of Gawthorp (remar. Sir Richard Redman).
2. *Thomas* Ryther, Esq., of Rither. Will 1 July 1527, pr. at York 25 Sept. 1528, to be bur. at Ryther (Test. Ebor., v, 225), Inq. P.M.

[1] The authorities differ as to the mothers of the children.

11 Oct. 19 Hen. VIII; mar. Agnes, dau. of Henry, sixth Lord Scrope, of Bolton, mar. covenant 2 Apr. 1 Hen. VIII. They had issue—

John, aged two years and three months at his father's Inq., d. s.p. 1528, æt. two and a half years.

Eleanor, wife of John Aske, of Aughton, in co. Ebor., Esqr., named in her father's will.

Mar. Maude, dau. of Henry Percy, Erle of Northumberland, 2^d wife. They had issue -

Henry Ryther, Esq., of Ryther, *of whom noe issue is remayning*, succeeded his brother Thomas, d. s.p. 1543. Will 23 Jan. 1542-3, pr. at York 13 Mar. 1543-4, to be bur. in Ryther Church (Test. Ebor., vi, 170), Inq. P.M. 9 Jan. 35 Hen. VIII (154$\frac{3}{4}$); mar. Agnes, dau. of John, Lord Hussey (remar. Mathew Browne).

Elizabeth, wife of William Acclom, of Moreby.

The eldest branch having expired, we return to the second.

A. *THOMAS* RYTHER, son of Sir William Ryther and Eleanor Fitzwilliam; of Lynstead, in Kent, Server to King Edward IV, attainted 1 Richard III, but restored 1 Henry VII; mar. . . . Had issue—

George (B).

Thomas, of Muccleston, co. Staff. (a quo Ryther, of London, Kent, etc.).

B. GEORGE RYTHER, of Green Hythe, in Kent; mar . . . dau. and coheir of John Grove, of Green Hythe. They had issue -

William (C).

C. WILLIAM RYTHER, of Canterbury, succeeded his cousin Henry Ryther, at Harewood, d. 4 Feb. 5 Eliz. (1563), Esquire of the Body to Queen Mary; mar. Mary, dau. of Sir James Hales, Knt., Lord Chief Justice. They had issue—

James (D).

D. JAMES RYTHER, of Harewood Castle, Esquire of the Body to Queen Elizabeth, living 1585, d. 4 Sept. 38 Eliz. (1596). Admon. 8 May 1604; mar. Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of William Atherton, Esq., of Harewood. They had issue—

1. Robert (E).
2. Thomas, living 1634.

Edith.

Mary.
Anne.
Helen.
Muriel.

E. ROBERT RYTHER, ESQ., of Harewood Castle, retired 1634 from there and lived at Belton, æt. fourteen 1585, bur. at Belton 16 Apr. 1637. Admon. at York 11 May 1637; mar. first Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Swift, of Rotherham, divorced, d. s.p. 1632. Will nuncupative 18 Nov. 1631, pr. at York.

Mar. secondly Eleanor, dau. of William Oglethorpe, of Roundhay (widow of Henry Savile, son and heir apparent of John, Lord Savile).

Mar. thirdly Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Browne, of Belton, at Belton, 25 Apr. 1626 (remar. Captain Grimstone), d. circ. 1650. They had issue—

Robert (F).

1. Anne, mar. first Captain Ormsby; secondly Robert Medley, of East Lound; thirdly Robert Ayscoughe, of East Lound.
2. Elizabeth, bp. at Belton 10 Oct. 1632, bur. there 18 Apr. 1710; mar. first Thomas Elwood, of Belton; secondly George Gylby, of Belton.
3. Mary, bp. at Belton 7 Feb. 1736; mar. Thomas Parkinson, of Burringham, co. Linc.

F. ROBERT RYTHER, ESQ., of Belton, b. circ. 1631, d. 10 Oct. 1693, bur. at Belton. Will 23 Sept. 1693, pr. at Lincoln; mar. 21 Jan. 1650-1 Margaret, dau. and heir of Rev. Henry Campion, Rector of Linwood, co. Linc. They had issue—

1. Robert (G).
2. Baptist, bp. at Belton 5 Apr. 1657, d. unmar. in Ireland circ. 1690.
3. John, bp. at Belton 30 Oct. 1665, bur. there 14 Mar. 1670.

1. Penelope, b. 23 Dec. 1652, bp. at Belton 17 Jan. 1652-3.
2. Elizabeth, bp. at Belton 10 Mar. 1653-4.
3. Sarah, bp. at Belton 26 Apr. 1656, mar. Pasco Robinson, of Belton.
4. Katherine, bp. 6 Oct. 1662, d. 9 Jan. 1711-2, bur. at Belton; mar. Robert Popplewell, of Epworth and Temple Belwood.
5. Rebecca, bp. at Belton 11 Dec. 1664, d. s.p. 4 June 1741, bur. at St. Andrew's, Holborn; mar. first Edward Hartopp, of London; secondly John Barton, of London.
6. Mary, d. young and unmar., bp. at Belton 16 Dec. 1669, bur. there 25 Nov. 1674.

7. Susanna, bp. at Belton 6 Apr. 1668, mar. . . . Lascells, of Crowle, co. Linc.; sole executrix of her father's will.

G. ROBERT RYTHER, of Belton and the City of Lincoln, Counsellor at Law, bp. at Belton 2 Oct. 1652, d. s.p. 7 Mar. 1695-6, bur. at Belton. Will 12 Nov. 1694, pr. 27 May 1696. He settled his estates on his sixth cousin John Ryther, of Scarcroft; mar. Deborah, dau. of Robert Frank, Esq., of Pontefract, d. a widow, bur. at Belton 8 Jan. 1739-40. Will 9 Aug. 1739, pr. 12 May 1740.

Third Branch of Scarcroft.

A. *NICHOLAS RYTHER* (son of Sir William Ryther and Eleanor Fitzwilliam). They had issue—

B. *JOHN RYTHER*, of Scarcroft, *Cofferer to King Edward the Sixt*, had Scarcroft and residue of Ryther in his cousin Henry Ryther's will 1542-3; *mar. Anne, daughter of . . . Hussey.* They had issue—
John (*C*).
Margaret.
Mary, mar. Roger Radcliffe, of Mulgrave (Glover).

C. *JOHN RYTHER, of Ryther; mar. Frances, daughter of Sr Will'm Vavasour, Kn^t.* They had issue—
Henry (*D*).

D. *HENRY RYTHER, of Scarcroft, in com. Ebor., died in a^o 1615, vel circa.* Will 29 June 1607, pr. at York 16 July 1619, to be bur. in Thorner Church; *mar. Anne, daughter of Edmund Clough, of Thorpe Hall, in com. Ebor.*, executrix of her husband. They had issue—
1. *John* (*E*).
2. *Robert, ob. s. prole.*
3. *Thomas, ob. s. prole.*
4. *Richard Ryther*, of Scarcroft, (?) bur. at Thorner 5 Jan. 1678-9; *mar.* Betterisa, *daughter of* Marmaduke (?) *Blakestone, of Monk-Fryston, in co. Ebor.*, at Ledsham, 18 Feb. 1650-1. They had issue—
Mary, (?) bp. at Monk Fryston 27 Dec. 1651.
Elizabeth.
1. *Ellen, died unmarried.*
2. *Frances, wife of Henry Rawlins, Merchant Taylor of London.*

3. *Eliz., wife of Robt. Barston, of Thorner, in co. Ebor.*
4. *Mary, died unmarried.*
5. *Anne, wife of . . . East, Citizen of London; afterwards of Christophr Favell, a younger son to* James *Favell, of Altofts, in com. Ebor.*

E. *JOHN RYTHER, of Scarcroft, Esqr., æt. 74 ann. 4 Apr. 1666; mar. Ursula, daughter of Sr Robt. Dolman, of Gunby, in co. Ebor., Kt.* They had issue—
1. *John (F).*
2. *Robert.*

F. *JOHN RYTHER*, of Scarcroft, *ætatis 35 an. 4 Apr. ao D. 1666; mar. Mary, daughter of Philip Langdale, of Lanthrop, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—
1. *John (G).*
2. *Robert, dyed young.*
3. *Thomas, æt. 2 an.*, bp. at Thorner 29 Dec. 1664.
4. *Henry, æt. 3 mens.*

Mary, æt. 7 ann.
Philip, bp. at Thorner 19 Jan. 1666-7.
Robert, bp. at Thorner 12 May 1669.
Marmaduke, bp. at Thorner 6 Dec. 1672.
George, bp. at Thorner 23 Apr. 1676.
Margaret, bp. at Thorner 23 Apr. 1676.
Jane, bp. at Thorner 26 May 1679.

G. *JOHN* RYTHER, of Scarcroft, *æt. 6 annor. 4 Apr. ao 1666*; bp. at Thorner 27 May 1663[1]; mar. Margaret, dau. and coheir of . . . Appleby, of Linton on Ouse. Her will 9 Mar. 1707, to be bur. in Newton Church. They had issue—
Hugh, b. 1689, mentioned in his mother's will.

Authorities—Whitaker's "Loidis et Elmete"—Lincolnshire Pedigrees—Glover's Visitation—Wills and Registers.

[1] The Editor has examined the Thorner Registers and these are the only entries. The family must have left Scarcroft.

WILLS OF COLONEL BLOOD AND HIS SONS.

The Wills printed below are from abstracts made by Lieut.-Colonel Henry W. Pook, and have not before appeared in print.

The notorious Colonel Blood is best remembered on account of his attempt to steal the crown of Charles II from the Tower of London. His career of daring villainy is a matter of history, and it is surprising to find that a man so utterly unprincipled should have belonged to a very respectable family of Irish gentry, and should have married a daughter of one of the oldest gentle families of Lancashire.

According to a pedigree drawn up about 1790 by Mr. Blood, of Dunboyne, Colonel Thomas Blood was the son of Mr. Thomas Blood, a landowner in the County Clare, who was a younger brother of Neptune Blood, Dean of Kilfenora, and the Dean and Thomas Blood the elder were sons of Edmond Blood, of Bohersallagh, co. Clare, who sat as M.P. for Ennis in 1613.

Colonel Blood married at Newchurch, in the parish of Winwick, co. Lancaster, 1st June 1650, Mary, daughter of John Holcroft, of Holcroft, in the same parish, Esquire, a Lieut.-Colonel in the Army of the Parliament. He died at his house in the Bowling Alley, Westminster, 24th August, and was buried in Tothill Fields, 26th August 1680. He had issue :—

(1). *Thomas Blood*, baptised at Newchurch, 30th March, 1651; married Frances Delafaye (Delahaye ?), and was the father of Captain Edmond Blood, of Albany, in North America.

(2). *William Blood*, Steward of H.M. ship "Jersey," in 1679. Administration of his effects was granted out of the P.C.C. in November, 1688, to his sister, Elizabeth, wife of Edward Everard. He was then late of the ship "The Mary," and died at "Guynoa."

(3). *Holcroft Blood*, born in or about 1657, a distinguished military officer, who, after commanding the artillery at the Battle of Blenheim, under the Duke of Marlborough, rose to the rank of Major-General (1st January 1707), and died at Brussels, 30th August, 1707, aged 50, having married a wife whose christian name was Elizabeth.

(4). *Edmond Blood*, whose will is printed below.

(5). *Charles Blood*, living 1680.

(6). *Mary*, wife of ..... Corbett.

(7). *Elizabeth*, wife of Edward Everard.

Any additions to the above notes will be very acceptable.

J. Paul Rylands.

Will of Colonel Thomas Blood, 1680.

I Thomas Blood of the Citty of Westminster in the County of Middlesex Esq., being at this tyme made sensible of the frailty and mortalitie of man's nature by a present afflicon of sickness and weakness of body doe therefore in order to the setling of that small temporall concernes

which it hath pleased God to permitt me to enjoy in this life, make and ordain this my last will and Testament. In the first place comending my soule into the hands of Almighty God my Creator who gave it and my body to the Earth from whence it came in full assurance of that blessed Resurrecon held forth in the Holy Scriptures and expected and hoped for by all the holy Saints and Martyrs that have dyed in the faith of the Lord Jesus Christ. And touching my small temporall estate (my Debts being first paid as in good conscience and equity they ought) I give and dispose thereof as followeth . . . . . I devise that all my estate as well ffreehold as alsoe all my leases goods and chattells which are capable of being sold shall . . . bee sold by my executors hereunder named or their heires executors or administrators . . . . . and the money arising for such sale shalbe divided into three equall parts, one third part thereof I give to my Daughter Mary, one third part thereof to my daughter Elizabeth and the other third parte thereof I will shall be equally divided among my Three Sonnes, Holcroft, William and Charles and my loving daughter in law ffrances Blood late wife of my sonne Thomas Blood deceased . . . . . And all my Debts moneys rightes and creditts which are not capable of being sold I will shalbe alsoe Divided amongst my said Daughters and sonnes and daughter-in-law in like manner proportonably as the said three thirds is appointed to bee . . . . . I constitute my faithfull and loveing friends Robert Blakey of [Saint] Anne Blackffryers London clerke and Thomas Lisle of Westminster aforesaid gent. to bee my executors . . . . not doubting their old friendshipp and kindness in undertaking this charitable Burthen and trouble for their deceased ffriend towards his orphans and ffatherless children . . . . . my old ffriend Mr. John ffisher of Graies Inne a funerall ring of 20s. price. In witnes &c. 22nd August 1680.

THO. BLOOD.

Witnesses: Sarah Preene, John Ward servante to Mr. Blood, John Fisher, Grayes Inne.

Proved at London, 4 November 1680. [P.C.C., 139 Bath.]

WILL OF MAJOR-GENERAL HOLCROFT BLOOD, 1708.

In the name of God Amen. Know all men by these presents that I Holcraft Blood of the Tower of London Esq. Brigadier Generall of her Majesties Armies Colonell of a Regiment of Foot and Colonell of the train of Artillery being by the grace of God in sound judgment of mind but indisposed in body doo hereby make and declare this my last Will and Testament in manner and form following. Imprimis I recommend my soul into the hands of Almighty God and Jesus Christ my blessed Saviour and Redeemer and my body to the earth to be decently buried according to the manner and custome of the place where it may please God I shall dye and as to my worldly goods and chattells it hath pleased God to bestow upon me (after my just debts are paid) I dispose of the same in manner and forme following I

bequeath unto my wife Elizabeth Blood the sum of 40s. I bequeath unto my naturall son Holcraft Blood, an annuity in the Exchequer on the parliamentary funds of £100 per annum for 99 years and in case of his decease before age or marriage the said annuity to appertain and belong to his mother Dorothy Cook. I further bequeath to my said son another annuity of £100 per annum on the said funds of 99 years to be purchased with the monies of mine in the hands of Mr. Edward Lightfoot of London Linen Draper to him and his heirs for ever after the decease of his said mother . . . . . I bequeath to my dear and entirely beloved friend Mrs. Dorothy Cook of the City of Dort in the province of Holland one annuity of £100 per annm to be purchased in the annuityes as aforesaid . . . . . I bequeath unto the said Dorothy Cooke to her sole use . . . . all money bonds plate jewells watches household goods Linnen Horses and Camp furniture as likewise all pay or arrears of pay that shall or may be due to me at my decease as Brigadier Colonell of ffoot and the Artillery and Engineers and whatever else I may lawfully be possessed of at my decease except what is otherwise disposed of by this my will and Testament. . . . . I bequeath unto my sisters Mary Corbett and Elizabeth Eadwards [Everard] each £50, unto my cousin Edmund Blood Lieutenant in my Regiment one guinea, also to my ffriends Richard Andrews of London Stationer and to his wife Mary each £10 and to Mr. Edward Lightfoot of London Linnen Draper £5 and to Coll[1] Sabin ten shillings for a ring . . . . . Unto my good ffriends James Pendelbury Lieutenant Colonell and Controuler of the Train of Artillery in the Low Countries to Captain William Leathes Paymaster of the said Train and to Captain Richard King of the Earle of Ossoryes Regiment to each of them five guineas. I hereby will and ordain the said James Pendelbury my Executor of this my last Will and Testament and I also desire that the said Captain William Leathes and Captain King be overseers and to take care of the education of my said son Holcraft Blood . . . . and if any of the said legatees shall not abide and agree to the said decision they are hereby deprived and cutt off from all advantages arriseing to them by this will with one shilling only. In witness &c. 18th August 1707 O.S., in the city of Brussells in the Dutchy of Brabant . . . . .

HOLCRAFT BLOOD.

Witnesses: John Pawlett, Wm. Caslin, Jacob Deighton.

Proved at London, 26 July 1708, by James Pendlebury, Esq. [P.C.C. 183 Barrett.]

WILL OF EDMOND BLOOD, 1679.

In the name of God, Amen. I Edmond Blood of London, Purser of his Majestye's shipp, the Jersey, being in health and perfect memory (thanks be to God) do appoint and ordaine this to be my last Will and Testament in manner and forme following. Imprimis I bequeath my soule into the hands of Almighty God who gave it me, hopeing in my Savior Jesus Christ for a joyfull resurrection, and my body to

be buryed where it shall please God to call me aside, according to the discretion of my executors hereafter mentioned, and for my personall estate it hath pleased God to bless me with and lend me, I give and bequeath as followeth, ... to my ffather Tho: Blood . . . . . to my brothers Holcraft and Charles Blood and two sisters Mary and Elizabeth Blood . . . . . to my sister-in-law the wife of my brother Thomas Blood and her two children . . . . . to my brothers William Blood, Edmond Blood . . . . . I bequeath to my brother William Blood and Thomas Chamberlaine the sonne of Mathew Chamberlaine silk throster of London all whatever it shall please God to blesse me with that is to say my brother William Blood one halfe and Thomas Chambelaine the other halfe and leave them both as my lawfull executors. I give all my debts and Legacyes being paid to the above named persons William Blood and Thomas Chamberlaine. . . . . My brother William Blood now steward of the Jersey, and Thomas Chamberlaine vintner, executors . . . . . In witnesse &c. 3rd April 1678.

EDMOND BLOOD.

Witnesses: Charles Harison, marke. William Clussende, marke.

Proved in London, 9 August 1679, and 8 November 1679. [P.C.C., 104 King.]

MARRIAGES AT FORT ST. GEORGE, MADRAS.

(*Continued from Vol. XXII, p. 257.*)

VIZAGAPATAM.

9 Mar. 1796. Richard Moore & Charlotte Landon.
Married by Lieut. Pittman.
Signed by Major Fotheringham.

POINT DE GALLE.

16 Mar. 1796. James Watts & Joanna.

11 May 1796. John Kliezendorff & Arnautta.
Married by Lieut. Boyd, 1st E.I.

POONAMALLEE.

12 May 1796. Edward Cullen & Ann Jewson.
Married by the Rev. R. Owen.
Signed by Lt.-Col. Thomas Trent.

PALLAMCOTTA.

5 May 1796. John King,[408] Surgeon, & Harriet Campbell.
Married by Lieut. J. D. Gordon.
Signed by C. Smart, Commanding.

[408] A John King died at sea 24 Oct. 1812, aged 52. (Bengal Obituary.)

VIZAGAPATAM.

17 May 1796. Abraham Bean[409] & Belvinia Johnson.
Married by Lieut. Gericke.
Signed by Major Fotheringham.

ARNEE.

17 June 1796. Burton Gage Barbutt[410] & Eliza Nixon.
Married by the Rev. R. Owen.

PONDICHERRY.

27 June 1796. Thomas Bell & Johanna Santagee.
Married by Pierre Arnoldin.
Signed by Major George Waight.

POINT DE GALLE.

17 June 1796. Peter Shinishaven & Corneile Godrood.
Married by Lieut. and Adj. Boyd.

17 June 1796. George Zilhard & Justinia Kelvert.
Married by F. W. Capelle.

21 June 1796. John Paitz & Anna Maria Penshow.
Married by Lieut. Boyd.

26 June 1796. William Murray & Johanna de Sylvia.
Married by F. W. Capelle.
Signed Lieut. A. Boyd.

TRIPASORE.

21 June 1796. Michael Cook & Mary Anna.
Married by the Rev. R. Owen.
Signed by Lt.-Col. Thomas Trent.

THE MOUNT (ST. THOMAS').

12 July 1796. C. P. Striker & Martelina.
Married by the Rev. Mr. Gericke.
Signed by Col. Thomas Geils.

4 July 1796. Andrew Hares & Sophia Rosiah.
Married by Bis Vigare, Portuguese Minister.

12 July 1796. Christian Jean & Modelina Jessamine Salamonie.
Married by the Rev. C. W. Gericke.
Signed by Col. David Smith, 2nd Batt. Art.

PONDICHERRY.

19 July 1796. Edward Gorman & Helena.
Married by Lieut. Armstrong.
Signed by Lt.-Col. George Waight.

[409] In the Baptismal Register he is entered as Abraham Baynes.

[410] Of H.M.S. 73rd Foot. Buried in the old Dutch Cemetery in Colombo (Pettah) which was used by the English garrison between 1797 and 1820, about which time the English Cemetery on "the Island" was opened. He is called "Barbirt" on his monument, late Colonel H.M.S. Died 21 April 1803, of fever, aged 44, with twenty-nine years service.

POINT DE GALLE.

10 July 1796. John Anderson & Elizabeth Cruize.
Married by Lieut. A. Boyd.

PONDICHERRY.

5 Sept. 1796. John Bird[411] & Ann Smith.
Married by Lieut. Armstrong.
Signed by Lt.-Col. George Waight.

TYAGAR.

11 Sept. 1796. Thomas Allen & Elizabeth, a native.
Married by J. Prass, Missionary.
Signed by Captain G. Hadow.

CHINGLEPUT.

25 Oct. 1796. George Tope & Ann Athely.
Married by Lieut. Aytone.
Signed by Lt.-Col. Campbell.

PONDICHERRY.

10 Oct. 1796. John Dick & Elizabeth Donaldson.
Married by Lieut. Armstrong.
Signed by Major-Gen. John Brathwaite.

CHINGLEPUT.

15 Nov. 1796. Robert Meadows & Catherine Douglas.
Married by Capt. Lieut. Aytone.
Signed by Col. A. Campbell.

MASULIPATAM.

17 Dec. 1796. Bar[y][412] Walters & Amelia Pritchard.
Married by Lieut. Stonard.
Signed by Lt.-Col. G. Wahab.

PONDICHERRY.

26 Dec. 1796. George Hatchet & Margaret Lynn.
Married by Lieut. Armstrong.
Signed by Major-Gen. John Brathwaite.

MASULIPATAM.

1 Jan. 1797. John Archer & Ellen Lanarah.
Married by Lieut. & Adj. Stonard.
Signed by Lt.-Col. G. Wahab.

8 Jan. 1797. John Freeman & Paces de Corvaho (? Corvalho).
Married by Lieut. & Adj. Stonard.
Signed by Lt.-Col. G. Wahab.

[411] There was a Lieut. Bird at this period in the Madras Native Infantry. Also a John Bird in the Company's Service 1801-45. Also a John Bird, Store Sergeant, was buried at Trichinopoly, in April 1803, aged 56. He is described by Pohle, in his Burial Register as a native of Middlesex.

[412] In the Baptismal Register he is called "Bernard."

CHINGLEPUT.

12 Feb. 1797. Alexander McPherson & Charlotte Gardner.
Married by Captain Aytone.

28 Feb 1797. John Byrne & Mary Murray.
Married by Captain Aytone.
Signed by Lt.-Col. A. Campbell.

DINDIGUL.

14 Feb. 1797. John Perry & Antee Dobson.
Married by Captain St. John English.
Signed by Lt.-Col. A. Brown.

PONDICHERRY.

5 Feb. 1797. John Mier & Mooniah.
Married by Lieut. Armstrong.
Signed by Major-Gen. Brathwaite.

INNACONDAH.

12 Mar. 1797. Thomas Munton & Catherine Davis.
Married by Lieut. I. Marshall.
Signed by Major Thomas Halcott.

SANKLEY (SUNKERY) DROOG.

5 Mar. 1797. Edmund Cannicott & Susannah Anthony.
Married by Lieut. Grant.
Signed by Major J. Oram.

CHINGLEPUT.

25 Apr. 1797. William Hodges & Esther, a native.
Signed by Lt.-Col. A. Campbell.

MASULIPATAM.

10 Apr. 1797. John Smith & Panchanah Humphrys.
Married by Lieut. Stonard.
Signed by Lt.-Col. G. Wahab.

PONDICHERRY.

23 Apr. 1797. Charles Morston & Cattora.
Married by Lieut. Armstrong.
Signed by Lt.-Col. H. Fraser, 72nd Reg.

23 Apr. 1797. James Upfold & Patneilla.
Married by Lieut. Armstrong.
Signed by Lt.-Col. H. Fraser, 72nd Reg.

VELLORE.

26 Apr. 1797. Bernard McMahon, Esq., & Mrs. Harriet Ogg, widow.[413]
Married by the Rev. R. H. Kerr.

[413] Widow of Charles Parsons Ogg, Captain, Madras Engineers, who died at Tanjore 1 Dec. 1792, aged 28. He married Harriet Browne, July 16, 1791. In the Bengal Obituary there occurs among the Monuments in the beginning of the nineteenth century the following, undated: - "To the Memory of Benjamin McMahon and Harriet his wife."

VIZAGAPATAM.

20 Apr. 1797. Joseph Henry Seago & Mary Elizabeth Exara.
Married by Lieut. Prescott.
Signed by Lt.-Col. George Fotheringham.

MANGIEUPANG, CUDDALORE.

27 Apr. 1797. John Duncan[414] & Frances Hughes Chinnery.
Signed by J. Kenworthy, Justice.

PONDICHERRY.

8 May 1797. Thomas Tiers & Mary.
Married by Lieut. Charles McDonell.
Signed by Major-Gen. John Brathwaite.

THE MOUNT (ST. THOMAS').

— June 1797. Peter Vanbever & Catherine Roziah.
Married by Francisco, Portuguese Minister.
Signed by Lt.-Col. D. Smith, 2nd Batt. Artillery.

PONDICHERRY.

9 June 1797. John Adams & Rosina.
Married by Lieut. C. McDonell.
Signed by Major-Gen. John Brathwaite.

MASULIPATAM.

15 July 1797. James Hadley & Elizabeth Peppet.[415]
Married by Lieut. William Shawe.

16 July 1797. James Taylor[416] & Elizabeth Hack.[417]
Married by Lieut. William Shawe.
Signed by Major-Gen. Thomas Bridges.

23 July 1797. William Davis & Mary Mitts.
Married by Lieut. Stonard.

30 July 1797. Thomas Edwards & Mary de Cruse.
Married by Lieut. Stonard.
Signed by Captain Ross Lang.

PONDICHERRY.

17 July 1797. Captain William Whitlie[418] & Rose D'Erff.
Married by Pere Benoit.
Signed by Captain D. Blair, Town Major.

[414] Of the Company's Medical Service. He died April 10, 1819, in his fifty-eighth year and thirty-sixth of his service, as third member of the Medical Board.

[415] Daughter of Samuel and Mary Pippett, bap. 10 May 1775.

[416] James Taylor, son of Mr. James and Ann, was bap. 4 Nov. 1774. James Taylor, Key Sergeant, Poonamallee, was buried there 24 Jan. 1798, aged 40, and two soldiers of that name were buried in St. Mary's Cemetery in 1797 and 1799.

[417] Elizabeth Emma, wife of James Taylor, Esq., Attorney to the H.E.I.C., Calcutta, was buried there 31 July 1809, aged 35. (Bengal Obituary.)

[418] Of H.M.'s 12th Foot, buried at Pondicherry 14 Oct. 1800, aged 36 years.

27 July 1797. Jacob Glasser & Flora.
Married by Lieut. Charles Armstrong.
Signed by Lt.-Col. H. Fraser, 72nd Reg.

MASULIPATAM.

25 Aug. 1797. John Torrens & Sobie.
Married by Lieut. & Adj. Stonard.

28 Aug. 1797. John Hutchinson[419] & Elena Dennis.
Married by Lieut. Stonard.
Signed by Captain Ross Lang, 2nd E.I.

VIZAGAPATAM.

15 Aug. 1797. John Marsdon & Razana.
Married by Lieut. Creswell.
Signed by Lt.-Col. George Fotheringham.

CALCALOOR.

13 Sept. 1797. Samuel Lewis & Jane Cole.
Married by Lieut. & Adj. Stonard.
Signed by Lt.-Col. G. Wahab.

MOUNT (ST. THOMAS').

4 Nov. 1797. Thomas Stevens & Margaret Kieuheu.
Married by the Rev. Mr. Gericke.
Signed by Lt.-Col. David Smith, 2nd Batt. Artillery.

4 Nov. 1797. Daniel Stroud & Charlotte.
Married by Mr. Bell.
Signed by Lt.-Col. G. Saxon.

MASULIPATAM.

19 Nov. 1797. James Evans & Catherine.
Married by Lieut. Hawes.
Signed by Lt.-Col. Wahab.

13 Nov. 1797. Garret Dellon[420] & Elizabeth Rigley.
Married by Lieut. William Shaw.
Signed by Major-Gen. Thomas Bridges.

CHINGLEPUT.

16 Jan. 1798. John Heal[421] & Elizabeth Peters.
Signed by The Hon. Lt.-Col. George St. John.

MASULIPATAM.

12 Jan. 1798. Charles Blunt & Sophia.
Married by Lieut. Stonard.

[419] A John Hutchinson, Esq., died at Sultangunge, Bengal, 12 Sep. 1829, aged 58 years. (Bengal Obituary.)

[420] A Mr. Charles Delon was buried in the Dutch Cemetery, Pulicat, 4 Aug. 1800, aged 72 years. "The tombstone has now vanished . . . Mrs. Elizabeth Delon died June 5th, 1810." (J. J. Cotton.)

[421] Conductor; he served the H.E.I.C. 50 years and was buried in St Mary's Cemetery 21 March 1827, aged 65 years.

20 Jan. 1798. Frederick Jacobs & Sarah Cox.
Married by Lieut. Stonard.
Signed by Lt.-Col. G. Wahab, 2nd Reg.

GANJAM.

28 Jan. 1798. Edward Hare,[122] Esq., & Mrs. Mary Tyrrell,[123] widow.
Signed by Thomas Snodgrass, Esq., Collector.

ARNEE.

7 Feb. 1798. Henry Libscomb & Joanah.
Married by Captain Hall.
Signed by Major Thomas Coke.

ARCOTT.

19 Feb. 1798. John Grant[124] & Louisa Layet.
Married by Captain Alexander Watson.
Signed by Major J. W. Murray.

BELLUMCONDAH.

22 Feb. 1798. John Goldsworthy[125] & Harriet Sealey.
Signed by Thomas Oakes.

ELTOOR.

12 Mar. 1798. William Jones & Susannah McBeth.
Married by Captain Lieut. Sinclair.
Signed by Lt.-Col. Saxon.

MASULIPATAM.

— Apr. 1798. Richard Clarke & Elizabeth Betterenah.
Signed by Col. G. Wahab, 2nd Reg.

MOUNT (ST. THOMAS').

— Apr. 1798. Henry Ostender & Mary Stevens.
Married by Lieut. Charleton.
Signed by Lt.-Col. D. Smith.

MASULIPATAM.

10 Apr. 1798. Thomas Keen & Mooma Spencer.
Married by Lieut. Stonard.

13 Apr. 1798. George Johnson & Belvena Baines.
Married by Lieut. Stonard.

15 May 1798. John Elias Glassier & Ann Sherkey.
Married by Lieut. William Shaw.

[122] Of the H.E.I.C.S. Died at Ganjam 8 Oct. 1800, in his 41st year.

[123] John Tyrrell, Esq., Captain H.E.I.C.S., died at Ganjam 21 Oct. 1796, aged 44 years and 9 months.

[124] John Grant, a Surgeon in the Company's Service, died 24 Jan. 1814. There was also at this period a John Grant, a Sergt. in the 1st N. Cavalry.

[125] In the H.E.I.C. Military Service. He is described as Captain in the Baptismal Register.

8 May 1798. Lieut. Michael Beauman[426] & Miss Mary Wahab.
Married by John Read.
Signed by Lt.-Col. G. Wahab.

VIZAGAPATAM.

29 May 1798. Daniel Fraser & Clara.
Married by Lieut. Creswell.

5 July 1798. John Elzwai & Adriana Lefthard.
Married by Lieut. Creswell.
Signed by Lt.-Col. George Fotheringham.

COLUMBO.

4 Aug. 1798. Lieut. John De Morgan[427] & Miss Elizabeth Dodson.
Married by the Rev. Ph. Rosenhagen.

ITCHAPORE.

2 Aug. 1798. Mr. Robert Campbell[428] & Miss Eliza Pasley.
Married by Thomas Snodgrass, Esq., Collector of Ganjam.

ARNEE.

27 Aug. 1798. Samuel Jones & Mary Locke.
Married by Lieut. Cookesley.
Signed by Lt.-Col. G. Saxon, Artillery.

TYAGAR.

23 Sept. 1798. Nicholas Yeelon & Martheleana.
Signed by Major Fergusson.

SAMULCOTTAH.

29 Nov. 1798. Peter Christian de Koning & Mary Dias.
Married by Lieut. George Lang.
Signed by Major W. M. McLean.

DINDIGUL.

30 Nov. 1798. Thomas Graves & Mary Trimley.
Married by Lieut. Charles Rand.
Signed by Lt.-Col. A. Brown.

WALLAGAMAGHUR.

21 Dec. 1798. James Holphin & F. McDonald.
Married by Lieut. Steel.
Signed by Lt.-Col. G. Saxon.

(To be continued.)

---

[426] Of the Madras Artillery. He was lost at sea in the "Lady Jane Dundas," 14 March 1809.

[427] The father of Augustus De Morgan, the Mathematician. See notes 93, 274, 286, 317, 357. The first John De Morgan came out in the Company's Military Service by the "Bouverie," in 1710.

[428] Robert Campbell, Esq., was buried in Calcutta, 3 Sep. 1820, aged 52 years.

The Huguenot Refugee Family of De Varenne.

By Henry Wagner, F.S.A.

Olivier de Varenne, Printer, d. Jan. 1666. He had, by Anne, his wife, nine other children. = Anne, dau. of Jean de Louvain and Marie Estienne; mar. 1629.

Adrian Hemet, of Caen. = Jaqueline.

Olivier de Varenne, b. 17 July 1632; d. 1677, and bur. at Charenton. Printer and bookseller, of Paris. = Jane,[1] dau. of Jacques Cailloué, bookseller, of Rouen, and Marie Villequier. Denizened with Peter and Jane, her children, 5 Jan. 1688. Adm'on 15 Nov. 1698, to her children Peter de Varenne and Charlotte Hemet.

- Anne. — Olivier, d. 1672, aged 8.
- Margaret Le Blanc, mar. Nov. 1692; bur. at Kensington 7 May 1701.[2] First wife. = Peter de Varenne, bap. at Charenton 13 Feb. 1667. Naturalized by Act of Parliament, No. 94, 4 and 5 Anne. Will da. 14, pr. 16 Mar. 1721/2.[3] (P.C.C. 64, Marlborough). An eminent bookseller in the Strand.
  - Isaac de Varenne.
  - Matthew de Varenne.
  - Mary Elizabeth, mar. at the Savoy 31 Dec. 1716. Will da. 2 May 1770, pr. 28 Apr. 1780. (P.C.C. 173, Collins.) = John Blaquiere, of Broad St., merchant, d. 26 Apr. 1753, aged 77. Will da. 2 Nov. 1752, pr. 7 May 1753. (P.C.C. 128, Searle.)
    - A
- Marie . . . , d. July 1722. Will da. 12, and pr. 22 July 1722, by Matthew de V. and John Blaquiere.[4] (P.C.C. 148, Marlborough). Second wife.
- Matthew de Varenne, of St. Mary le Strand, bookseller. Will da. 8 Oct., pr. 6 Dec. 1725. (P.C.C. 247, Romney.) = ...
- Jane Susanna, b. 1668, ? d. in England before 1698. — Marie Madelaine, b. 1673.
  - Mary Elizabeth, living, and under 18, in 1725.
- Charlotte. Dead in 1720. = Peter Hemet. Naturalized by Act of Parliament 4 and 5 Ann.
  - Peter Hemet.
  - Other issue.

A

- Matthew Blaquiere, b. 16 Aug. and bap. 5 Sept. 1720; d. unmar. in the East Indies.
- James Blaquiere, b. 1721; d. 1763; Lt.-Colonel 13th Dragoons.
- Louis Blaquiere, merchant, of Leghorn, d. there 3 Aug. 1754, and bur. in British Cemetery. Admo'n to the mother 26 Sept. 1754.
- Sir John, first Baron de Blaquiere, of Ardkill, co. Londonderry, b. 15 May 1732; d. 27 Aug. 1812, aged 80; cr. Bart., 1784; Baron, 1800. = Eleanor, dau. of Robert Dodson, of Anne's Grove, co. Cork; mar. 24 Dec. 1775; d. 20 Dec. 1833.

  See Peerage.

  - Catherine, bap. in Threadneedle Street 15 Oct. 1717; d. unmar. 27 June 1736; named in wills of Peter and Marie de Varenne.
  - Elizabeth, bap. in Threadneedle Street 21 July 1722; d. inf.
  - Jane, b. 7 Mar. 1723/4; d. unmar. 21 May 1741.
  - Marie, b. 8 Mar. and bap. in Threadneedle Street 2 Apr. 1728; mar. 1758. = John Tanzia Savary,[5] of Greenwich. Will da. 29 Mar. 1790, pr. 4 Mar. 1795. (P.C.C. 206, Newcastle.)
  - Suzanne. Will da. at Neuchatel 12 Nov. 1812, pr. 24 Sep. 1814. (P.C.C. 511, Bridport.) = Samuel De Meuron, of Neuchatel; d.s.p. before Nov. 1812.

[1] She seems to have fled from Paris shortly after receiving a domiciliary visit, in which books forbidden under Article XXI of the Edict of Nantes were seized (*vide* Haag's "La France Protestante," ix. 449).

[2] The Kensington Burial Registers give "1701, 7 May, Margarett wife of Peter Devarain, Bookseller, from La Fevre's, Little Chelsey." Their marriage allegation describes him as being aged in 1692 about 26, and Margaret Le Blanc as about 18.

[3] His executors were M. de Fonvive, and his brother-in-law, Peter Hemet. Amongst very many charities and legacies he left £100 to "La Providence." Amongst others named are the children of deceased sister Charlotte Hemett, cousin Loope a widow and her daughter, cousin Aube a widow, cousin Lemaitre wife to Mr. Le Peyriere, Mr. Adrian Hemett, weaver, cousin Cordier wife of Peter Cordier, Jane wife of Francis Giburd of "Yatbury," Bucks., Peter Olivier a silversmith, "Mrs. Elizabeth Boisdabert that instructed my daughters." Mr. De Choisy, a French Minister, and the widow of Mr. John Potier, "who is a relation of my wife."

[4] She leaves her pearl necklace to her grand-daughter, Catherine Blaquiere, and "a cheling apiece for all my relations that have any pretentions."

[5] John Tanzia Savary obtained an exemplification of Arms and grant of Crest, 28 April 1779. Being then "in Gibraltar, and therefore through his wife Mary, he says that his grandfather, John, came over as Colonel of horse with William III, and that his ancestors were of illustrious and noble rank and owned the Seigneurie of Tanzia as well as others in the Province of Perigord." He received for Arms: Az., a chevron betw. two roses Or and a lion rampant Arg., on a chief Gu. a crescent and two estoiles of the third. For Crest: A cubit arm in Armour, in the hand a sword erect pierced through a boar's head erased pr.

GRANTS AND CERTIFICATES OF ARMS.

Contributed by Arthur J. Jewers, F.S.A.

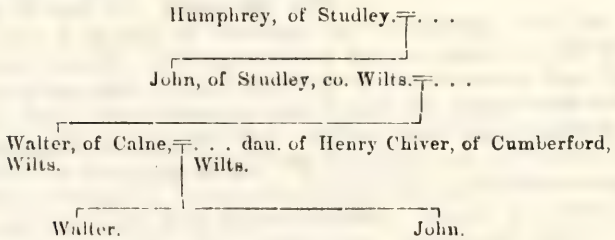
(*Continued from Vol. XXII, p. 266.*)

Nicoll, Paul, of Hendon Place, co. Middlesex. Gr. by Sir Edw. Bysshe, Garter, 1650. Az. on a fess betw. three lions' heads erased Arg., as many Cornish choughs Sa., beaks and legs Gu. Crest—A lion's head erased Az. gorged with a collar Arg., charged with three choughs as in the arms. Stowe MS. 677.

Nightingale, Richard, of London, s. of Robert, of Litchfield. Pat. by R. Cooke, Clar., 1593. 1 and 4, Erm. a rose Gu.; 2 and 3, Arg. on a chev. Az. three escallop shells Or. Crest—A greyhound courant Erm. Harl. MS. 1,359.; Add. MS. 4,966.

None, ... , of Walton. Gr. Nov. 1611. Or, on a cross eng. Vert a crescent of the first. Crest—An eagle displ. with two heads Or, wings Vert. Harl. MS. 6,059.

Norborne, Walter and John, of Calne, co. Wilts, sons of Walter Norborne, of the same place, formerly of Hilmarton, Wilts, Reader and Bencher of the Inner Temple, and loyal adherents of King Charles. Gr. by Sir E. Bysshe, Garter, 22 June 1651, and conf. by Sir E. Walker, 14 July 1660. Erm. a fess nebuleé Gu., on a canton of the second, a crest coronet Or. Crest—A demi-lion Erm. armed and lang. Gu., betw. the paws a crest coronet Or. This descent :—



Add. MS. 14,294; Harl. MS. 1,172.

Norcliffe, Thomas, of Great Gomersal, co. York. Gr. by Sir R. St. George, Norroy, 4 K. James. Az., five mascles in cross Or, a chief Erm. Crest—A greyhound sej. Or, the dexter paw on a mascle Az. Add. MS. 14,295.

Norden, John, of the manor of Easthill, Kent, gent. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 1 Nov. 1556. Arg. on a fess Gu. betw. three otters pass. Sa., a cross crosslet fitchée Or, enclosed by two trefoils of the first. Crest—A demi-otter Sa., in its mouth a slip of willow Vert. Harl. MS. 1,359.

Norden, Thomas, of Easthill, co. Kent. Given 3 Q. Mary, altered by R. Cooke, Clar., in 1586. Arg. on a fess Gu. betw. three beavers pass. Sa., as many crosses patée fitchée Or. Crest—A falcon Arg. preying on a partridge of the same, beaks and legs Or. Add. MS. 4,966.

NORFOLK, JAMES. Cert. by W. Ryley, Lancaster. Gu. a fess betw. two chevronels Arg. Crest—A lion ramp. Sa. Stowe MS. 703.

NORHOPE, *alias* CLARKE, . . . , of . . . . , co. Notts, now of Kent. Pat. by Sir W. Segar, Garter. Per cross Arg. and Vert, a cross counterchanged. Crest—A cubit arm erect vested per pale Arg. and Vert, in the hand ppr. a garland of the second. "Also a genealogy." Add. MS. 12.225.

NORRIS, ... A patent 1622. Arg. a cross patée from each arm a fleur-de-lys issuing, Sa., betw. twelve billets of the second. Crest—A sea-lion ppr. finned Or, holding a cross as in the arms. Stowe MS. 706.

NORTH, MR. EDWARD, of Tewin, co. Herts, Serjeant to K. Charles, s. of Edward North, who held the manor of Merdon, in the parish of Tewin, by knight's service, and left it to the said Edward North; Edward, the father was s. and h. of Edward North, master of the Harriers to K. Edw. VI, s. and h. of John, s. and h. of Robert North, of Tewin. Conf. by Sir Richard St. George, Clar., 25 Feb. 1643, 10 K. Charles (arms not given). Stowe MS. 677.

NORTH, . . . , of Walkeringham, co. Notts. Pat. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, in 1600. Arg. two chevronels betw. three mullets Sa. Crest—A lion's head erased Arg., collared vaire Or and Az. Add. MS. 12,225.

NORTH, EDWARD, of Feltham [in Middlesex]. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter, of a Crest—A cock's head couped Gu., charged with three bezants in fess within two barrulets Or, in the beak a branch of holly Vert fructed Gu., betw. two wings chevrony of four Or and Az. Stowe MS. 692.

NORTH, SIR EDWARD, of Kirtlinge, co. Cambridge. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Per pale Or and Az. on a fess betw. three fleurs-de lis a lion pass., all counterchanged, the lion armed Gu. Crest—A wyvern's head erased per pale Or and Az., gorged with a coronet counterchanged, langued Gu. "This grant by permission of me Garter for that afore he had, Per pale Erm. and Az. four fleur-de-lis counterchanged." These arms further changed to Az. a lion pass. regard. Or, betw. three fleurs-de-lis Arg. Crest—A wyvern's head erased Az., gorged with a coronet Or. Stowe MS. 692.

NORTHCOTE, WALTER, of Crediton, in Devonshire. Pat. of conf. by R. Cooke, Clar., and cert. by Rouge Croix in 1588. Arg. three cross crosslets Sa. in bend. Crest—On a chapeau Gu. turned up Erm. a stag stat. (? trip.) Arg. Harl. MS. 1,359; Stowe MS. 670.

NORTHEY, HENRY, of Bocking, co. Essex. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 10 July, 2 and 3 Phil. and Mary. Or, on a fess Az. betw. three hinds trip. Purp., each charged with three estoiles Arg., a pansy flower of the first, enclosed by two columbine flowers of the fourth. Crest—A demi-cockatrice, the upper part Az., the under part Or, comb Gu., from the beak smoke ppr. Harl. MS. 1,359.

NORTHINE, JOHN, of London. Gr. by R. Cook. Az. three bars gemelles and in chief three lions ramp. Or. Crest—On a coronet Or, a talbot pass. Az., collared Or. Harl. MS. 1,359.

NORTHOVER, of Alercourt (Aller Court), co. Somerset. Patent, May 1614. Or, five lozenges in saltire betw. four cross crosslets Az. Crest—A lion's paw erect and couped Arg., supporting a lozenge Az., charged with a cross crosslet Or. Motto, "Deus erigit justus." Stowe MSS. 706 and 707; Harl. MSS. 1,359 and 1,441.

NORTON, Bonham, of Stretton, Shropshire, Printer to K. James. Pat. Feb. 1611. Or, two bars Gu., on a chief Az. an inescutcheon Erm. Crest—A demi-lion of St. Mark Or, holding a book closed Gu., edged and garn. of the first. "But the proper crest is a wreath of laurel Vert betw. two wings, the dexter Or, the sinister Gu." "Amat Victoria curam." Harl. MSS. 6,059 and 6,140; Stowe MSS. 706 and 707.

NORTON, WILLIAM, of Birlingham, co. Worcester. Az. a maunche Erm., on a chief Or, a lion pass. Sa. Crest—A tiger's head erased Or, in the mouth a broken lance Arg. Add. MS. 4,966; Harl. MS. 1,359.

NORWOOD, THOMAS, of Astwood, co. Bucks. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest at the request of Rouge Croix, by R. Cook, Clar., 1 Nov. 1585. Erm., a cross eng. Gu. charged with a crescent Or, for diff. Crest—A demi-lion ramp. erased Erm. crowned Or, holding a palm branch Vert. Stowe MS. 670; Add. MS. 14,295.

NOSWORTHY, EDWARD, of Truro, co. Cornwall, s. of Francis, s. of John Nosworthy. Gr. by Sir E. Bysshe, Garter, 27 June 16.. Gu., a pile Or, over all a chev. counterchanged. Crest—A unicorn's head erased Erm., horned, maned and gorged with a coronet Or. Harl. MSS. 1,172 and 1,441.

NOTT, JOHN, s. of John, s. of John Nott, of Ashford, in Kent. Cert. by Rouge Croix, 1587. Az. on a bend betw. three leopards' faces Or, three martlets Gu. Crest—A martlet Arg. crowned Or, in the beak an olive branch Vert, fructed Or. Stowe MS. 670.

NOUNE [or NOVE], . . . , of Walton upon the Wolds, co. Leic. Pat. Nov. 1611. Or, a cross eng. Vert, thereon a crescent of the first. Crest—An eagle displ. with two heads Or, wings Vert. Stowe MS. 706.

NOUNE, GEORGE, of Tostock, co. Suffolk. Pat. by R. Cook, Clar. Sa., a saltire betw. four lions' paws erased, claws downwards Or. Crest—A bull's head Arg. horned, crined and erased Gu. Harl. MS. 1,359.

NOURSE, JOHN, of Chilling Place, co. Oxford, Esq., s. of James Nourse, of Milton, co. Bucks, gent. Conf. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, 27 May 1629. Gu. a fess betw. two chevronels Arg. Crest—A dexter arm emb., vested Az., cuff Arg., the hand grasping a snake which is wounding it, the tail part entw. about the arm, both ppr. Harl. MS. 6,140.

NOURSE, JOHN, of Chilling Place, co. Oxford, Esq., s. of James (or John) Nourse, of Milton, co. Bucks, gent. Conf. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, 27 May 1629. Arg. a chev. Sa. between three ogresses, on a chief Gu., a lion pass. gard. Or. Crest—Two bears' paws Or, supporting a fireball enflamed ppr. Imp.—Gu. a fess betw. two chevs. Arg., for Engham. Crest—An arm embowed, vested Az., cuff indent. Arg., the hand grasping a

snake near the head, entwined about the arm ppr. "N.B. I find the coat of Engham, Vert a fess betw. two chevrons Arg., only granted to Nourse, and that Engham, of Goodneston, Sheriff of Kent, bore ye coat of the chevron with roundels and a chief charged, together with the crest of the gambs. Insomuch I believe Nourses coat to be fess and chevrons." Add. MS. 12,225. [N.B.—Both Harl. MS. 6,140 and Add. MS. 12,225, have the place names very clearly written, but there is no Milton in Bucks, perhaps Chilsworth in Great Milton, Oxford, was intended.]

NOVE, *see* NOUNE.

NOYE, WILLIAM, of Buryan, Cornwall. Pat. by R. Cooke, Clar. Az. three cross crosslets in bend Arg. Crest—A chapeau Az., turned up Erm., thereon a dove Arg., beak and legs Gu., in the beak a palm branch Vert, fructed Or. Harl. MS. 1,359.

NURSE, GEORGE, now of Jesus College, in Cambridge, s. of John Nurse, citizen of London. Gr. by Sir E. Walker, Garter, 8 May 1662. Arg. a lion pass. Gu., betw. six billets of the second. Crest—A demi-lion Gu., gorged with a coronet Or, holding betw. its paws a plate. Harl. MS. 1,172.

NURSE, THOMAS, M.D., sometime Alderman of Leicester. Gr. by Sir E. Walker, Garter, 15 April 1662. Arg. on a fess betw. two chevronels Gu., three coronets Or. Crest—From a coronet Or, a cubit arm in armour of the last, the gauntlet grasping three snakes fessways Vert. Harl. MS. 1,172.

NUTBROWNE, . . . , of Barking, co. Essex. Gu. on a fess Arg. three trefoils Vert. Harl. MS. 1,359.

NUTBROWNE, NICHOLAS, of Barking, Essex. Pat. Erm. on a chief Sa., three lions' heads erased Arg. Crest—A lion sej. Sa., supporting a sword ppr. Harl. MS. 1,359.

NUTCOMBE, JOHN, of co. Devon, Esq., s. of Nicholas, s. of John, s. of John, s. of Richard Nutcombe, all of the same county. Gr. 1611. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by Sir E. Bysshe, Garter, March 1657. Or, a fess embattled at the top betw. two escallop shells Sa. Crest—On a mural coronet Or, a falcon rising ppr., beaked, jessed and belled Or. Harl. MSS. 1,172, 1,359 and 1,441.

NUTHALL, JOHN, of Caton Hall, co. Chester. Gr. by W. Flower, Norroy, 3 June 1581. 1 and 4, Arg. a shackle bolt Sa.; 2, Arg. a griffin segr. Sa.; 3, Sa. a stag's head caboshed Arg., attired Or, a crescent for diff. Crest—A demi-falcon rising Arg., gorged with a coronet, line and beak Or. Harl. MS. 1,359.

NYCHELLS, *see* NICHOLLS.

NYE, *see* NICH.

OAKES, *see* OKES.

ODAMS, JOSHUA, of St. Antholin's, London. Gr. by J. Anstis, Garter, and Knox Ward, Clar., 6 Feb. 1737-8. Arg. a lion pass. Purp., on a chief invected Gu., a saltire couped of the first, betw. two bezants. Crest—On a mural coronet Gu. an eagle regard., wings elevated ppr., the dexter claw resting on an antique shield Arg., thereon a saltire Az. Add. MS. 14,831.

Offeley, Hugh, of London, an Alderman. "Altered in some things, being over much charged," and conf. by R. Cook, Clar., 1 Sept. 1588. Arg. a cross fleury Az., betw. four ousels of the second, beaks and legs Gu. Crest—A demi-lion Or, collared Az., betw. its paws an olive branch Vert, fructed of the first. Add. MS. 14,295; Harl. MS. 1,359.

Offley, Sir John. Conf. by Sir J. Borough, Garter, 5 Sept. 1588. I, Arg. on a cross couped with a fleur-de-lis issuing from each end Az., a lion pass. gard. Or; II, Az. a chev. Or, betw. two eagles displ. in chief Arg. and a lion pass. in base of the last; III, Arg. a chev. Gu. between three weights Sa.; IV, Az. a tiger pass. Arg. Crest—A demi-lion ramp. gard. Or, in the paws an olive branch Vert, fructed of the first. Add. MS. 4,966; Harl. MS. 6,169.

Ogle, Sir John, Colonel of a Regiment of Foot in the United Provinces of Holland, Prefect and Governor of the City of Utrecht, descended from a younger family being a collateral branch of Ogle, Barons of Bothal in the North. A pat. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, 10 Jan. 12 James I. Arg. on a fess betw. three crescents Gu., a lion passant Or. Crest—A demi-lion Or, in the dexter paw a bâton Gu. Add. MS. 12,225.

Ogle, Richard, of Pinchbeck, in Holland, co. Linc., Esq. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Arg. a fess betw. three crescents, with a fleur-de-lis from betw. the horns of each Gu. Crest—A bull's head erased Or, horns Gu. Stowe MS. 692.

Oglethorpe, . . . , co. York. Gr. by R. Lee, Clar., 1596. Arg. on a fess dancettée Sa., betw. three bears' heads couped of the second muzzled of the first, a mascle Or. Crest—A bear's head couped Sa., pierced by a bear spear Arg. Add. MS. 14,295.

Okes, Mr. John, of Westminster, descended from the family of Okes, in co. Chester. Conf. by R. St. George, Norroy, 4 June 1618. Arg. betw. two bendlets three hearts Sa. Crest—A snake lifting itself, with a slip of broom in its mouth, all ppr. Stowe MS. 706; Harl. MS. 6,140.

Oldfield, . . . , of Spalding, co. Linc. Pat. Nov. 1616. Or, on a pile Vert three garbs of the first. Crest—A garb Vert, perched thereon a dove Arg., in the beak an ear of wheat Or. Stowe MS. 706.

Oldsworth, Edward, of Paulton's Court, co. Gloucester, eldest son of Nicholas Oldsworth. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, R. Cook, Clar., and W. Flower, Norroy, 15 June 1569, to the said Edward and the other issue of his father. Gu. on a fess betw. three billets Arg., as many lions pass. gard. of the first. Crest—A lion sej. Gu., resting the dexter foot on an antique shield Or. Harl. MSS. 1,441 and 1,539; Stowe MS. 703.

Oliph, John, of Foxgrove, in Kent, Alderman of London, living 1568; he mar. Joane, dau. of William Eves, issue Joane, dau. and h., mar. John Leigh, of Addington, Surrey, issue, Olive, Magdalen, Anne, Joan, Elizabeth and Catherine, coheirs. Per pale and per chev. Or and Sa. three greyhounds' heads erased counterchanged, collared Arg. Crest—A cockatrice's head erased per cross Arg. and Sa., beak, comb and wattle Or. Harl. MS. 1,463.

Olmius, Herman, of London, s. of John Lewis Olmius, of Arlon (?), in Duchy of Luxembourg, in Flanders. Gr. by Sir H. St. George, Garter, and J. Vanbrugh, Clar., 15 Oct. 1709. Per fess Az. and Arg., a fess counter embattled Or, betw. in chief two estoiles of the second, and in base an elm tree ppr. Crest—A demi-Moor in plate armour ppr. garn. Or, wreathed about the head Arg. and Gu., on the breast a fess as in the arms, all betw. two laurel branches Vert. Add. MS. 14,831.

O'Neile, ... , Captain of a Troop of Horse 1640. Arg. a sinister hand couped appaumée Gu., in chief a cross patée betw. two estoiles of the second, in base a salmon naiant in water ppr. Crest—A cubit arm erect, the hand grasping a sword, all ppr. Add. MS. 4,966.

Oneley (Ongley in MS.), Sir Samuel, of London. Gr. by J. Anstis, Garter, and Sir J. Vanbrugh, Clar., 3 June 1720. Arg. three piles in point Gu., in base a mount Vert, and on a canton Az. the sun Or. Crest—On a mount Vert, a demi-pelican displ. Or, in the beak a fireball ppr. Add. MS. 14,831.

Only, Edward, of Catesby, co. Northampton. Conf. by Sir W. Dethick, Garter, 7 Nov. 1599. 1 and 4, Or, three piles Gu., on a canton Arg. a mullet Sa.; 2 and 3, Az. three stirrups leathered Or. Crest—From a crest coronet Or, a phœnix' head among fire, in the beak a laurel branch, all ppr. Stowe MS. 676.

Onnerley, . . . , of the Queen's . . . 1585. The arms not given, but this crest added, viz.—A cockatrice's head erased ppr., comb and wattle Gu., gorged with a coronet Arg., line of the last. Stowe MS. 670. [See Wilcocks.]

Orgaine, Richard, of Lamborne, Berks, J.P. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter. Per saltire Or and Erm. a cross humettée Gu. Crest—Three organ pipes, two in saltire and one in pale Or, interlaced by a wreath of laurel Vert. Stowe MS. 707.

Orlybar, George, of Poddington, co. Beds., gent., and to John Orlybar, of London, brothers. Gr. by Sir E. Bysshe, Garter, 1 April 1652. Arg. on two bars Gu. three roses of the first, 2 and 1. Crest—An eagle's head couped betw. two wings Arg., and gorged with two bars Gu. Add. MS. 14,293. [Note.—This George Orlebar married the heiress of Poddington manor.]

Orpwood, Thomas, s. of Paul, s. of Thomas, all of Abingdon, Berks. Gr. by W. Camden, Clar., 13 Oct. 1600. Vert, three crosses patée Arg., on a chief of the last three boars' heads couped Sa. Crest—A boar pass. per cross Erms. and Erm., hoofed, bristled and tusked Or. Harl. MS. 1,532.

Osbaldeston, John, Esq., of Osbaldeston, s. and h. of Alexander Osbaldeston, of co. Lanc. Conf. by L. Dalton, Norroy, 24 Nov. 1560. Arg. a mascle Sa. betw. 3 ogresses. Crest—A stag's head couped per pale Arg. and Sa., guttée counter-changed, attired Or. Harl. MSS 1,359 and 1,441.

(To be continued.)

Notices of Books.

THE ANCESTRY AND POSTERITY OF JOHN LEA, 1503-1906. By James Henry Lea and George Henry Lea. Philadelphia and New York (Lea Brothers and Co.).

The title of this work suggests a family history of interest only to descendants of a certain John Lea, of Christian Malford, in Wiltshire, who emigrated to Pennsylvania in or about 1699, but an examination of its contents is sufficient to dispel such an illusion. A large portion of its 600 odd pages is devoted to a collection made in England of the authors' surname and its variants by Mr. J. Henry Lea, a well known contributor to genealogical literature, his very valuable Abstracts of Wills in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury (Register Soame) being one of his most recent productions. For many years Mr. Lea has been searching in records for evidence concerning his pedigree, but although successful in finding proof for some two or three generations, a satisfactory result so far has not been obtained, owing to gaps in Parish Registers and to lack of information usually afforded by testators. He has, however, compiled a tentative pedigree from a John Lygh, of Chippenham, "*possibly*" a son of Robert Lygh, of Corsley, M.P. for Chippenham in 1467, who bore for his Arms: *argent gouttée de sang a lion rampant gules.* If this theory of a descent from Lygh, of Corsley, and the tentative pedigree be some day capable of proof, then the only evidence of an armorial nature of the author's family which has hitherto been unearthed, namely two circular seals on testamentary documents, one of date 1625, the other 1682, both showing a *lion rampant*, will have been of great service as an heraldic clue. It is unfortunate that such an extended search should have been so poorly rewarded, but we can at all events congratulate not only Mr. Lea on his excellent work, but the genealogical world for having so much useful material brought together. Anyone interested in the families of Legh, Leigh, Alye, Lye, Lygh, etc., will do well to consult the matter here printed. To Mr. George Henry Lea we are indebted for the introduction to the volume, and for the American section which gives the descendants of a common ancestor an opportunity of possessing information which otherwise would probably have been laid aside and ultimately lost.

THE NORFOLK ANTIQUARIAN MISCELLANY. (Second Series). Part I. Edited by Walter Rye. Norwich (Gibbs and Waller).

We cordially welcome the revival of the Norfolk Antiquarian Miscellany, under the auspices of its able and energetic editor, Mr. Walter Rye, who is responsible for no less than seven of the articles contained in Part I. Of these, three will greatly interest genealogists, namely the papers on the families of Norris, Spelman, and Wodehouse, the last named being especially worthy of careful

consideration. Mr. Rye's article in the third volume of the original series of *The Genealogist* on the pedigree of Wodehouse of Kimberley and its exposure of the myths surrounding the early history of that family, will be familiar to our readers. He now not only emphasizes the improbability that John Wodehouse, "the King's esquire," fought at Agincourt, but also endeavours to prove that this John sprang from a family of London citizens, who are believed to have come originally from Yorkshire or from Peckham, near London. Though Mr. Rye argues this question with his accustomed vigour, it cannot be said that the evidence of this descent is at present conclusive, but it will perhaps form the groundwork of fresh discoveries.

Mr. R. Howlett, F.S.A., contributes a most interesting paper on Villeinage in Norfolk, illustrated by a memoir of Sir Robert de Salle, "bondsman and King's knight," who lost his life in the rebellion of John the Litester. Mr. Seymour Lucas, R.A., describes some recently discovered wood carvings and old glass, and Prince Frederick Duleep Singh has annotated a manuscript of Anthony Norris, on arms found in Norwich houses.

Allegations for Marriage Licences issued by the Commissary Court of Surrey between 1673 and 1770. Transcribed from the original records, and edited by Alfred Ridley Bax, F.S.A. Part I. Norwich (Goose and Son).

Everyone who attempts to compile a pedigree of some generations finds the marriages his crucial difficulty, and for this reason the publication of Marriage Allegations should always receive support from the public. The proximity of the County of Surrey to the Metropolis, and the fact that the important London parishes lying in Southwark come within its borders, render these licences especially valuable. They are, we are glad to say, complete and not mere selections, being no less than 9,800 in number. The great labour involved in transcribing them has been most adequately undertaken by Mr. A. Ridley Bax, a frequent contributor to the proceedings of the Surrey Archæological Society, and to him genealogists owe a debt of gratitude for their publication. The earlier portion of these Allegations, that is those issued 1674—1692, are taken from a bound volume preserved in the Faculty Office. Between 1692 and 1724, with the exception of one entry in 1709, there is a gap; after 1724 down to 1770 the Editor has had to examine the original records. Part I ends with the year 1748. It is satisfactory to observe that copious indexes are promised, and will be issued with the concluding Part.

The Spurgeon Family, being an Account of the Descent and Family of Charles Haddon Spurgeon, with Notes on the Family in general, particularly the Essex Branch, from 1465—1905. By W. Miller Higgs. London (Elliot Stock).

Believers in heredity will be delighted to find on perusal of this carefully written work that not only were the father and grandfather of the well known preacher Charles Haddon Spurgeon dissenting

ministers, but their forefathers for many generations were Nonconformists. Mr. Spurgeon counted among his ancestors "not many mighty, not many noble," but he was justly proud that they were god fearing men, though the belief that they were Dutch refugees has, it appears, no foundation in fact. Mr. Higgs has traced the pedigree with such strong probability to a John Spurgeon or Spurgen, buried at Halstead in Essex in 1570, that the dotted lines in his tabular chart might, perhaps, have been omitted. He has also supplied much useful information which will be of assistance to others interested in the surname of Spurgeon, with its variant forms of Spurgen, Spurgin, Spirgon, Spirjon, etc.

Notes and Queries.

Trapaud Pedigree (*ante*, vol. xxii, p. 259).—Colonel John Adlercron commanded the 39th Regiment, the first British regiment to go to India; but he was not at any time Commander-in-Chief in the East Indies. He and his regiment arrived at Fort St. George in 1754. At that time the local Governors at Fort St. George, Fort William in the Bay, and Bombay, were not only the civil governors, but also the Commanders-in-Chief of all the forces in their several jurisdictions. There was ill-feeling between the senior officers of the regiment and the Governor; and disputes arose which resulted in the recall of the regiment in 1757 (see "The Church in Madras," p. 316).

F. P.

Descendants of Sir Geoffrey Pole.—Anne Pole, the eleventh child of Sir Geoffrey Pole, married about 1560, Thomas Hildersham, of Cambridge. On the death of Thomas Hildersham, she married, as her second husband, a Mr. Ward, of Burton-on-Trent. I have been endeavouring for several years to trace this second marriage, but so far without success. Can any reader of *The Genealogist* assist me? Neither the old Ward wills at Lichfield, nor the Registers of Burton-on-Trent, afford any but indirect evidence of the alliance. I should be grateful for any suggestions.

Frank Ward.

38, Wordsworth Road, Small Heath, Birmingham.

Bridger.—The ancient family name of Bridger has been established both in Sussex and Hampshire for a great number of years. Can any reader give the origin of this surname and say where the family was first seated. I should also be glad to know what lands were held by Nicholas Bridger of Lyss, Hants, about the year 1650.

François.

Redfern and Redfearne.—I shall be obliged for any information as to the origin of this surname.

W. A. K. R. K.

SOME NOTES ON BARSHAM JUXTA BECCLES, CO. SUFFOLK.

(*Continued from p.* 18).

The Rev. Maurice Suckling, S.T.P., Twenty-Third Rector (1714-1730).

Of all the Rectors of Barsham, Maurice Suckling is, perhaps, the best known at the present time, as the maternal grandfather of Horatio Viscount Nelson, whose mother, Catherine Suckling, was born in the Rectory house and baptised in the Church there, on May the 9th and 27th, 1725. Maurice, who was third son of Robert Suckling,[1] junior, and of Sarah Shelton, his wife, was both born and bred up at Barsham Hall, during the residence there of his parents in the long occupancy of his grandfather, Robert, the old Squire of Woodton (son and heir of Charles Suckling of the Shipmoney List). Baptised May the 15th, 1676, he was of Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A., 1695, M.A., 1699. Appointed Rector of Woodton in 1701 by his father, and of Barsham in 1714 by his brother (Robert), by the direction of their father's will, proved April 18th, 1709, which desired the testator's executor to give "the next presentation of my living of Barsham to my son Maurice if he outlives the present incumbent."

On the death of the Rev. Benjamin Solley, December 9th, 1714, the Parish Register records :—"Maurice Suckling, Rector, was instituted January ye 3rd and inducted January ye 7th, 1714." He was made a Prebendary of Westminster in 1728. By his wife, Anne, daughter of Sir Charles Turner, Bart., he had one daughter and five sons, born and baptised at Barsham, and thus entered in the Registers :—

Baptisms.

1724.—Robert son of Maurice Suckling (clerk) and Anne his wife Bapt. June ye 30th. Born June ye 2d.

1725.—Catherine[2] daughter of Maurice and Anne Suckling Bapt. May ye 27th. Born May ye 9th.

1726.—Maurice[3] second son of Maurice and Anne Suckling Bapt. June ye 8th. Born May ye 4th.

1727.—Robert 3rd son of Maurice & Anne Suckling Bapt. June ye 9th.

1728.—Jno son of Maurice & Anne Suckling Bapt. Feby. ye 9th.

1730.—William son of Maurice and Anne Suckling Bapt. July ye 15th.

Burials.

1724.—March 16th, Robert son of Maurice & Anne Suckling.

1727.—August ye 19th, Robert Suckling ye son of Maurice and Anne Suckling.

[1] Squire of Barsham and Woodton from 1689 to 1708.

[2] Named Catherine after Catherine Shorter, first wife of Sir Robert Walpole, K.G.

[3] His godfather was his great uncle, Capt. Galfridus Walpole, R.N.

1728.—February ye 18th, John son of Maurice and Anne Suckling.
1730.—Maurice Suckling, Rector of this parish, was buried ye 23rd of September 1730.

His will, dated the 13th of November, 1727, and proved, P.C.C., 23rd November, 1730, appointed Anne, his dearly beloved wife, sole executrix, and directed all his "temporal things" to be equally divided after her decease among his surviving children.

On the death of her husband, Mrs. Suckling, with her daughter Catherine, and sons Maurice and William (a baby in arms), removed to Beccles, and there resided until her daughter Catherine was married in Beccles Church on May the 11th, 1749, by the Rev. Thomas Page, Rector, to his quondam Curate, the Rev. Edmund Nelson, at that time Rector of Hilborough in Norfolk. In November 1755, Mrs. Suckling's uncle, Lord Walpole, presented Mr. Nelson to the living of Burnham Thorpe, Norfolk, and leased a house in that village to his niece, where she died on January the 5th, 1768, ten days after her daughter, Mrs. Nelson, who expired at the Parsonage the 26th, and was buried on the 30th December, 1767.

In pursuance of the directions in Mrs. Suckling's will, dated at Burnhamthorpe on the 20th of December, 1767, her remains were conveyed to Barsham for interment in the chancel there beside her husband, where the following inscription is still to be seen on a flat slate inside the altar rails:—

Hic jacet
Mauř. Suckling S.T.P.,
Nuper hujus Parochiæ Rector,
Necnon de Woodton in Com: Norf:
Unus e Prebendis Sacræ Ecclesiæ Westmoñ.
Ob: Sep: 21° Anno Dom: 1730°, Ætat. 54°.
Uxorem duxit An: Fil: Natu Maẍ:
Caroli Turner Baṙn^ti de Warham in Coñ: Norf:
Quæ hoc posuit Marmor.

Above this inscription are the arms of Suckling impaling Turner.

Maurice, second son of Rector Maurice, who early joined the Navy and rose to be its Comptroller, died in London and was interred in Barsham chancel in 1778, with no record of his burial, save the entry in the registers, until 1893, when the large bell, of pre-Reformation date (sold in the eighteenth century to pay for the repairs of the nave) was replaced by one cast by Messrs. Stainbank, of London and Harleston, Norfolk, and hung in the tower on the 24th of August of that year, and thus inscribed:—

"A. M. D. G. et In Memoriam Maurice Suckling, Capt. R.N., maternal uncle and early patron of Admiral Lord Nelson. Buried in this Church, July 27th, 1778. R.I.P.

D.D. { Nelson, 3rd Earl.
R. A. J. Suckling, Priest.
Thomas Suckling, Capt. R.N."

William, fifth son of Rector Maurice, died Comptroller of Customs, and was buried in Barsham chancel, where there is the following inscription to him:—

"Sacred to the memory of William Suckling, late of Kentish town, who departed this life the 15 of December, 1798, aged 68."

THE REV. MATHIAS EARBURY, TWENTY-FOURTH RECTOR (1730—1735).

Little is known of Maurice Suckling's successor, Mathias Earbury, beyond the fact that he graduated B.A. at St. John's College, Cambridge, in 1710, and was of the same names as a Mathias Earbury, a non-juror, author of many political works, who died October 3rd, 1740; also of a Mathias Earbury, Vicar of Hofton (Hoveton), Norfolk, 1687-1731, B.A., 1619, at Trinity College, Cambridge; a Rev. Mathias Earbury, who married in 1715, to Mary Bayspoole, widow of the Rev. Charles Preston, who died Rector of Beeston, 1714. She died 1726. At all events the Rector of Barsham was old and infirm when he made his will, dated 19th April, 1734, and proved at Norwich the 25th of January, 1734-5,[1] two months before the death of his patron.

I, Mathias Earbury, Rector of Wootton & Barsham in Norfolk and Suffolk. Whereas by my age & infirmity I am rendered incapable of executing & discharging my duty in either of the parishes named & for & in consideration of the great labour & trouble & fatigue now undergone, and for long time past undertaken by my present Curate, Robert Suckling the younger, I do hereby nominate & appoint him my sole executor. Witnesses, Edward Kemp, Hannah Adley, James Jermyn.

THE REV. ROBERT CLIPWELL, TWENTY-FIFTH RECTOR (1735—1740).

Was of Emanuel College, Cambridge, B.A., 1725; M.A., 1730; Curate to the Rev. Robert Camell, LL.D., Rector of Lound and Bardwell, co. Suffolk, who died 21st of November, 1732, and whom he succeeded there. Appointed Rector of Barsham[2] in 1735 by Mrs. Dorothy Suckling, widow. He was possibly son of Thomas Clipwell and Phillipa, his wife, of Woodton, but although there were several of his surname, so far his identity is not proved.

THE REV. THOMAS MISSENDEN,[3] TWENTY-SIXTH RECTOR (1740-1774).

He was of Great Yarmouth; graduated B.A., 1714, M.A., 1718, at Pembroke College, Cambridge; was appointed to Barsham by Denzil Suckling in the thirteenth year of George the Second, and to Woodton, *vice* Robert Buxton, in 1743. He was buried at Barsham the 14th year of George the Third, after an incumbency there of thirty-four years. His will is dated 20th April, 1774, and was proved[4] 6th August following.

[1] Norwich Consistory Court, Register 1734, fol. 94.

[2] Also Rector of Woodton 1735 by same patron (Blomefield's "Norfolk," vol. x, p. 193); Chaplain of St. Benet's, Norwich, 1735 (*Ibid.*, vol iv, p. 190).

[3] "Elizabeth, wife of Rev. T. Missenden, April 18, 1751, aged 55." (Tomb in St. Nicholas', Great Yarmouth.)

[4] Norwich Archdeaconry Court, 1774, fol. 121. It was proved by the executor, the Rev. Mr. Holden.

I, Thomas Missenden, of Great Yarmouth, Clerk. To my Son in law Edward Holden, Clerk, Rector of Gillingham, Norfolk, & his wife all my real and personal estate whatsoever equally between them. The said Edward Holden & his wife Susanna to be my executors. To my granddaughters Susanna Jane Holden & Elizabeth Holden, certain money I lent in mortgage on a house in Beccles for £300. Grandsons Edward Missenden Holden and Manning Holden. Servant Mrs. Alice Seaman.

"Mr. Missenden's tomb in Barsham Church," says Suckling, "especially attracts attention by the variously colored marbles of which it is composed. He died in 1774."

THE REV. EDWARD HOLDEN, TWENTY-SEVENTH RECTOR (1774—1797).

Matriculated at St. Edmund's Hall, Oxford, April the 16th, 1741, aged fifteen, son of Edward Holden, of Algerio *(sic)*, Esq. He afterwards was incorporated at Pembroke College, Cambridge, B.A., January 17th 1744; M.A., 1766[1]; Rector of Gillingham, 1760, and Winston and Windale, Norfolk.[2] He married Susanna, daughter of the above-named Rev. Thomas Missenden, and by her was father of the Rev. Manning Holden (born at Yarmouth), of Caius College, Cambridge, aged seventeen, 4th July 1769, Rector of Weeting, Norfolk, 1795, died February 2nd, 1804.[3] Also of Charles Holden, of Caius College, aged eighteen, 1784, Vicar of Great Cornard, Suffolk, who married the sister of J. G. Sparrow, of Gosfield Place, Essex, and died 29th November 1849. Mr Holden's daughter Susanna Jane married in 1775 to the Rev. John Love, of Caius College, Cambridge, son of John Gosling Love, Mayor of Great Yarmouth,[4] and by her had, with other issue, Edward Missenden Love, clerk (died 1865, aged 82), and Susan Love, who married Rev. Ed. South Thurlow. Another of Mr. Holden's daughters married in 1803, Admiral Sir John Lawford, K.C.B. Sir John died 1842, aged 86.[5] The Rev. Edward Holden, who was made Rector of Barsham 1774 by the executors of Denzil Suckling, died May 29th, 1797.[6]

THE REV. HORACE SUCKLING, TWENTY-EIGHTH RECTOR (1797—1828).

Second son of William Suckling of Banham Haugh, Norfolk, and grandson of Maurice Suckling, D.D., born 1770: admitted January 22nd, 1787, at Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A., 1793; M.A., 1796; Curate of Burnham Thorpe (to the Rev. Edmund Nelson); Rector of Barsham, *vice* the Rev. Edward Holden, 1797. Married 19th November 1797, at St. Pancras, London, to Catherine, eldest daughter of George Jackson, and by her had four sons and

[1] The writer is indebted to Dr. Venn, of Cambridge, for this, and several other notes.

[2] Blomefield's "Norfolk," vol. viii, p. 12. Rector of Fishley, Norfolk, 1753. (*Ibid.*, vol. xi, p. 104.)

[3] Venn's "List of Members of Caius College."

[4] Palmer's "History of Great Yarmouth," vol. i, pp. 284-5; vol. iii, p. 365.

[5] Gentleman's Magazine, 1843, p. 426.

[6] Davy MSS. British Museum (Add. MS. 19,112).

two daughters, of whom Elizabeth, wife of the Rev. John Webb Flavell, died July 30th 1833, and Horace George Suckling, died 18th February 1829, are both buried at Barsham. On the 18th of November 1816 in the Barsham Court Rolls (Maurice Wm. Suckling, lord), "the Rev. Horace Suckling acknowledged to hold a piece of waste land situate at Barsham upon the Common Green, lately enclosed by him by the lord's permission, upon which he hath erected one small tenement. . . . ." He also enclosed a portion of the Churchyard for the improvement of the approach to the Rectory (restored in 1869). He died in April 1828.[1] His will, proved the same year, by his executors, the widow, Catherine, and Robert Fiske of Beccles, is of no genealogical interest.

In May 1905 (the centenary year of Trafalgar), the Rev. Horace Suckling's grandson, Captain Acton, joined with the present writer in erecting a beautiful heraldic window, after the designs of Mr. F. C. Eden, in memory of Maurice Suckling, D.D., his wife and descendants; one half of which is devoted to the Rev. Horace Suckling, buried in Barsham Church, 12th April, 1828; to Catherine his wife, died 7th July 1861; and their children, all baptised in Barsham Church. The other half is dedicated to Maurice Suckling, D.D., Anne, his wife, Maurice Suckling, Captain R.N., 1778, William Suckling, 1798, and Catherine Nelson. The shields, which are connected by tendrils of honeysuckle, blazon Suckling impaling Turner, Suckling impaling Walpole (for Maurice Suckling, Captain R.N., married his first cousin, Mary Walpole), Suckling impaling Rumsey; also the arms of Nelson, Jackson, etc., with this dedication:—"The Lord grant unto them that they may find mercy of the Lord in that day."

The Rev. John Lillestone, Twenty-Ninth Rector (1828–1839).

The Rev. John Lillestone, who succeeded Horace Suckling, and was instituted 26th April 1828 ("Ipswich Journal"), was of a Beccles family, whose ancestor apparently was a Thomas Lillestone, who paid for two hearths in Barsham in 1673.

Samuel Lillestone, Esq., of Beccles, is said to have purchased the presentation of Barsham for his son, from Alfred Inigo Suckling, and appears as patron on the institution of the Rev. John Lillestone.[2] A Samuel Lillestone, buried at Barsham in 1829, aged seventy-two, is described as "of Beccles," and was probably a son of William Lillestone, buried there in 1792, aged sixty-eight, possibly a descendant of John Lillestone, buried there 1646, aged fifty-five.

The Rev. John Lillestone married at Whepstead, Suffolk, November 1829, Adelaide, youngest daughter of the Rev. Thomas Image, Rector of Whepstead.[3]

[1] "Saturday last at the Rectory, Barsham, aged 57, the Rev. Horace Suckling, for upwards of 30 years Rector" ("Ipswich Journal," April 19th, 1828).

[2] "Clerical Guide," 1829.

[3] "Ipswich Journal," November 14th, 1829.

The following obituary notice is from the "Gentleman's Magazine," vol. xii, p. 209:—

"June 23, 1839.—At Gravesend, aged 41, the Rev. John Lillestone, Rector of Barsham. He was of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, B.A., 1819, and was presented to his living in 1828 by the Rev. A. I. Suckling."[1]

The Rev. Alfred Inigo Fox Suckling, Thirtieth Rector (1839—1856).

The Rev. A. I. Fox Suckling, instituted Rector of Barsham July the 10th, 1839, on his own presentation, descended from the elder brother[2] of Maurice Suckling (Rector 1714—1730), and was only son of Alexander Fox, by Anna Maria, eldest daughter of Robert Suckling, Esq., and of Susanna Webb. Lord of the Manors of Barsham, Shipmeadow, and Woodton, he had inherited the family estates on the death of his uncle (Maurice William Suckling, December 1st, 1820), and assumed the name and arms of Suckling, in compliance with the testamentary injunctions of his maternal grandfather. He graduated at Pembroke College, Cambridge, LL.B. in 1824, and married at Burgh Apton, on the 31st of January 1716, to Lucy Clementina, eldest daughter of Samuel Clarke,[3] by his wife Lucy, daughter of Joseph Fox, of Worlingham, and granddaughter of Joseph Fox, of Stradbroke, by Elizabeth Smallpiece.[4] He was author of the "History and Antiquities of the County of Suffolk," two vols., fol., London, 1846-8; "Memorials of the Antiquities of the County of Essex," 4to, London, 1845; "Selections from the works of Sir John Suckling," royal 8vo, London, 1836. His "Antique and Armorial Collections," 1821—1839, sixteen vols., 4to, consisting of notices of various architectural and monumental antiquities in several counties of England and in Picardy, form Add. MSS. 18,476—18,491, British Museum

By his wife, who was buried in Barsham Churchyard in 1891, Mr. Suckling had, with six daughters, four sons. Robert Alfred, Priest of Bussage, died November 4th, 1851. Maurice Shelton, died Rector of Shipmeadow, 1894. Charles Richard, died s.p., 1891. Henry Edward, Rector of North Wootton. Mr. Suckling died at Jersey after a short illness, May the 3rd, 1856, aged sixty, and was succeeded by his grandson Robert Alfred John, then a minor.

The Rev. John Yelloly, Thirty-First Rector (1856—1868).

The Rev. John Yelloly, presented in 1856 by his sister, Anna Maria, widow of the Rev. Robert Alfred Suckling[5] (buried in Barsham Churchyard 29th June, 1881), was eldest son of John Yelloly,

[1] The "Ipswich Journal," June 29th, 1839, says he died of the breaking of a blood-vessel in the forty-fourth year of his age, on 23rd June, 1839.

[2] Robert Suckling, Lord of Barsham 1708 to 1734.

[3] Clarke Pedigree in Suckling's "Suffolk," vol. ii, p. 377.

[4] Account of the family of Smallpiece of Worlingham, co. Suffolk, *Ibid.*, vol. i, p. 106.

[5] See "Memoir of the Rev. R. A. Suckling," by the Rev. Isaac Williams, 1853.

of Cavendish Hall, Suffolk, by his wife, Sarah, daughter of Samuel Tyssen, of Narborough Hall, Norfolk. Born in 1809, he was of Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1832, M.A. 1834, Priest 1833, Perpetual Curate of Tring 1845 to 1856, Rector of Barsham 1856 to 1868. He married at Westerham, Kent, to Henrietta, daughter of James Patterson, of London (died s.p. 1889). He died[1] at Clare, Suffolk, on March the 29th, 1892, and was buried at Stanstead in that county, aged eighty-three.

The Rev. Robert Alfred John Suckling, Thirty-Second Rector (1868—1880).

He was his own patron to the living of Barsham on June 27th, 1868, having been born in 1842, and succeeded his grandfather in the manor in 1856. In response to a call from the parish of St. Peter's, London Docks, he resigned in 1880, after an incumbency of thirteen years, during which time he placed a new roof upon the Rectory, built fresh stables, and made many alterations in the interior of the Church, notably the restoration of the Leper window. Since his resignation of the living he has erected three carved figures on the ancient rood loft, and contributed to the dedication of four new bells to the memory of Captain Maurice Suckling, Rev. John Yelloly, Father Lowder, and Father Mackonochie.

The Rev. Edward Pote Williams, Thirty-Third Rector (1880—1889).

The Rev. E. P. Williams, who succeeded to Barsham in 1880, was of Christ's College, Cambridge, B.A. in 1859, M.A. 1877, Priest 1862, was formerly Curate of Colbourne and Chiselhurst. He resigned the living of Barsham in 1889 to become Chaplain to St. Mary's, Brondesbury Park, and is now one of the Assistant Clergy of St. Matthias, Earl's Court, London.

The Rev. Allan Coates, Thirty-Fourth and present Rector, 1889.

Succeeded Mr. Williams on the presentation of the Rev. Robert A. J. Suckling (Patron). M.A., Oxon., 1885; Priest, 1886; formerly Curate of St. Barnabas, Oxford.

---

[1] In 1893 three new figures above the rood screen were erected in Barsham Church to his memory. The following inscription on a gilt wooden label was placed on the east side of the screen just below the central figure:—"A.M.D.G. et in piam memoriam Joh^{nis} Yelloly Presb^{ri} istius ecclesiae quondam rectoris cujus anim^{ae} propitietur Deus has imagines D.D. Rob^{s} Suckling Pres^{br} A.D. 1893."

A bell was also hung in the belfry, thus inscribed:—

"Unus Deus Miserere,
"John Yelloly, Rector,
"Obiit March 29, 1892. R.I.P."

THE FAMILY OF CLAYTON, OF GREAT GRIMSBY, Co. LINCOLN.

By the Rev. W. G. D. Fletcher, M.A., F.S.A.

The following account of the family of Clayton of Great Grimsby will be of interest, inasmuch as the Claytons were ancestors of our great poet Tennyson. It is compiled chiefly from the Registers of Great Grimsby, which were carefully edited by Dr. Stephenson and printed in 1889, supplemented by a MS. pedigree of Field drawn up circa 1800, and by a pedigree of Tennyson printed in the late Joseph Foster's "Our Noble and Gentle Families of Royal Descent," pp. 20-26. There are 122 Clayton entries in the Great Grimsby Registers between the years 1552 and 1801. Amongst the wills proved in the Consistory Court of Lincoln are these:—

1571. Claytonne, Gilbert; Great Grimsby. II 14.
1575. Claton, George; Great Grimsby. I, 70; II, 182.
1613. Clayton, Bridget; Grimsby. 638 and 639.
1637. Clayton, Christopher; Grimsby. 124.

In the following pedigree, the baptisms, marriages and burials all took place at Great Grimsby, except where otherwise stated.

In the middle of the sixteenth century there were three families of the name who appear in the Registers:

A. George Clayton, buried 13 Nov. 1575, will proved at Lincoln 1575, married 13 Oct. 1563 Ursula [surname not recorded], and had issue, Richard, baptised 1 Dec. and buried 6 Dec. 1565; and either Anne or Jane, both baptised 1566. Elizabeth, daughter of George, was baptized 19 Aug 1563, perhaps by a former wife.

B. William Clayton, had a daughter Dorothy buried 6 March 1565.

C. John Clayton, Alderman of Grimsby, was buried 24 April 1590; he married 24 Jan. 1552-3 Isabell Short, and she was buried 11 Nov. 1594. There is no proof as yet, but I conjecture that this John was father of Christopher Clayton, the undoubted ancestor of the Tennysons; and unfortunately his will is not to be found at Lincoln or in the P.C.C.

The first undoubted member of this family was,

Christopher Clayton, Alderman of Grimsby, and Churchwarden 1629, buried there 21 May 1637, will proved at Lincoln 1637 (No. 124). By his wife Anne he had issue,

1. Christopher, of whom next.
2. Thomas, baptised 31 March 1631, and buried 17 Jan. 1636-7.

3. Anne, baptised 16 Sept. 1633.
4. Robert, baptised 29 Oct. 1635, and buried 13 Jan. 1636-7.
5. Elizabeth, baptised 21 Dec. 1637, buried 8 April 1670, married 13 July 1665 to Nicholas Godhelpe, Alderman of Grimsby (he was buried 19 Feb. 1678-9) and had issue,
    1. Christopher Godhelpe, baptised 24 May 1666, and buried 25 Jan. 1666-7.
    2. Anne Godhelpe, baptised 24 Nov. 1667.
    3. Robert Godhelpe, baptised 31 March 1670.
    4. Elizabeth Godhelpe, baptised 31st March and buried 7 May 1670

Christopher Clayton, Alderman of Grimsby, and Churchwarden 1660, Mayor of Grimsby 1663, baptised 9 Dec. 1628, died *circa* 1672-90. By his wife Mary he had issue,

1. Christopher, baptised 17 and buried 20 Aug. 1662.
2. Mary, baptised 17 Sept. 1663, buried 6 May 1673.
3. George, of whom next.
4. Anne, baptised 5 Jan. 1665-6.
5. Elizabeth, baptized 9 July 1668.
6. Martha, baptised 21 Feb. 1671-2.

George Clayton, Alderman of Grimsby, baptised 9 Nov. 1664, buried 4 Oct. 1716, married Elizabeth, dau. of David Field[1] of Swinhope, by Elizabeth Hynman, his wife (she was baptised at Swinhope 6 Dec. 1666, and buried at Grimsby 18 Oct. 1755, aged 88 years; Will dated 13 Feb. 1755, proved at Lincoln by her grandsons, Christopher and Jonathan Clayton), by whom he had issue,

1 Christopher, Alderman of Grimsby, baptised 22 Nov. 1687, buried 16 June 1752, aged 64 ; married Susanna [surname unknown] ; his widow married secondly William Tennyson, and died at Hull 24 Feb. 1810, aged 83 years. By her second husband she had issue four daughters, Elizabeth, Eleanor, Dorothy, and Fanny.

2. David, baptised 4 Aug. 1692, buried 17 June 1765, aged 72 years.
3. George, of whom next.
4. Jonathan, Alderman of Grimsby, baptised 17 Sept. 1697, buried 7 Oct. 1732.

George Clayton, Alderman of Grimsby, and Baltic merchant, baptised 31 Jan. 1694-5, died *circa* 1734-40, married at North

[1] See Pedigree of Field in *The Genealogist*, O.S., II, 344, V, 179, and N.S., I, 92, and in Burke's *Landed Gentry*.

Cockerington 30 Jan. 1719, Dorothy, daughter of Christopher Hildyard of Kelstern, by Jane, dau. of George Pitt (she was born 1700, and buried at Grimsby 5 March 1781, aged 80, having married secondly Ralph Tennyson,[1] of Great Grimsby, attorney, and Churchwarden of Grimsby 1761 and 1762), by whom he had issue,

1. Christopher, Alderman of Grimsby and High Steward, and Churchwarden 1766, baptised 12 Feb. 1720-1, buried 2 July 1794, aged 73. (See *Gent. Mag.*, LXIV, ii, 677, and *Eur. Mag.*, 79).
2. George, baptised 23 March 1721-2, and buried 21 June 1722.
3. David, baptised 19 May 1723.
4. Elizabeth, baptised 2 April 1724, buried 27 April 1725.
5. Elizabeth, of whom next.
6. Vincent, baptised 3 Feb. 1726-7.
7. Dorothy, baptised 23 Jan. 1727-8, buried 21 April 1745.
8. Jonathan, baptised 27 Feb. 1728-9, buried 29 Oct. 1729.
9. Anne, baptised 6 April 1730, buried 23 Dec. 1759.
10. Jane, baptised 9 and buried 10 Aug. 1731.
11. Jonathan, baptised 2 Feb. 1732-3.
12. Jane, baptised 4 July and buried 28 August 1734.

ELIZABETH CLAYTON (fifth child, and presumably heiress of George Clayton), baptised 14 Jan. 1725-6, died 6 and was buried 19 Jan. 1755 at Hedon in Holderness, married to MICHAEL TENNYSON, of Preston, co. York, and of Stainton, apothecary. He was son of Ralph Tennyson of Wrawby, by Dorothy, daughter of John Chapman, of Pickering, and was baptised at Barton, 20 Sept. 1721, and died 6 and was buried 8 Oct 1796 at Hedon in Holderness. Michael and Elizabeth Tennyson had issue,

1. George Clayton Tennyson, baptised 28 Dec. 1747, buried 13 Jan. 1747-8, at Hedon.
2. George Tennyson, of Bayons Manor and Usselby Hall, J.P. and D.L., and M.P. for Bletchingley, born 7 Feb. and baptised at Hedon 8 Feb. 1749-50, died

[1] Ralph Tennyson was baptised at Barton, 14 June 1720, and buried at Preston, 20 April 1767. By Dorothy his wife he had issue an only daughter, Dorothy, baptised 18 June, 1741, buried 4 Dec. 1809, married 23 May 1782 to William Watson, surgeon, of Grimsby (he was buried 21 Jan. 1803, aged 50). William Watson and Dorothy had issue a son, William, baptised 17 Aug., and buried 7 Dec. 1784.

Ralph Tennyson was brother of Michael Tennyson, who married Elizabeth Clayton, and of William Tennyson, who married Susanna Clayton. See Pedigree of Tennyson in *Lincolnshire Pedigrees*, III, 956 (Harl. Society, vol. lii.).

4 July 1835, married 1775 Mary, daughter and heiress of John Turner of Caistor (she died 20 Aug 1825), by whom he had issue,

1. Rev. George Clayton Tennyson (father of ALFRED, LORD TENNYSON, Poet Laureate).
2. Charles Tennyson.
3. Elizabeth Tennyson.
4. Mary Tennyson.

3. Elizabeth Tennyson, baptised 21 Feb. 1750-1, and buried 11 March 1752, at Hedon.
4. Anne Tennyson, baptised at Hedon 29 April 1753, married William Raines of Wyton, co. York, and had issue a daughter.

For further particulars about the Tennyson family, reference should be made to Foster's *Our Noble and Gentle Families of Royal Descent*, 1885, page 23, etc. Through the marriage of George Clayton with Dorothy Hildyard, the Claytons and Tennysons have several descents from Edward III (See Pedigree of Hildyard in Foster's *Yorkshire Pedigrees.*) Any additions to the Clayton pedigree will be welcomed.

A FIFTEENTH CENTURY ABDUCTION.

Four miles south-west of Grantham, at a meeting place of little valleys down which run becks in the midst of old trees and avenues, lies Denton, the "tun" in the wooded valley. No mention of it is known before that in the great survey of 1086, when ten carucates, which had formed part of Queen Edith's Grantham possession, probably a "morning gift" to her on marriage with the Confessor, were of the land of the King. Of this portion no details remain, for the return made by the Wapentakemen was omitted. Of other land, the Conqueror had given, together with the manor, one carucate six bovates liable to Danegelt which Uctebrand had held, to Robert de Stadford, son of Robert de Toëni, ancestor of the Earls of Stafford and Dukes of Buckingham.[1] He, and Goisfrid of him, held half a carucate, three villeins, two bordars with one plough, and twenty-eight acres of pasture (worth in King Edward's time forty shillings, then twenty shillings). This land, like all the rest of the parish, was in soke of Grantham, consequently subject to the customs of it, amongst which was one of inheritance by which all tenements

[1] Complete Peerage, by G.E.C.

went to the *post-natus*, or junior, that is to the second son.[1] This Goisfrid, or Godfrey, headed the pedigree of the de Denton family, and, according to it, married Amabilia, sister of the Prince of Condé, whose arms, *three toads erect Saturn (Sable) on a field Sol (Or)* impaled with his, *Sable and Ermine per pale indented*, were in a window of Denton Church in 1649.[2] The earliest instance of the place-name as a surname is 1166, when Alexander de Denton[3] held half a fee in the three fees Osbert Basewin held of Robert de Stafford, whose heiress, Millicent, married Hervey Bagot. In the next century military land in Denton was taxed as a third part of a fee. If the half fee had been based on the twenty shillings valuation of 1086, this shows the valuation to have fallen to 13s. 4d. It was held *circa* 1216 by Alan de Denton;[4] *circa* 1252 by William, son of Alan;[5] in 1281 the heir of Alan, son of William de Denton, held it and was a minor;[6] in 1303 this heir, William, son of Alan, responded for it,[7] he may have left an heiress or changed the surname, for in 1346 John, son of William, son of Alan Frankelyn, responded for this one-third fee which William, son of Alan, had held.[8] During the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries records tell of a great many bearing the name de Denton, several with the Christian name Geoffrey. If all were scions of one family, younger sons must usually have lived on small portions of land, and not sought fortune elsewhere. The manor given to Robert de Stadford has not yet been found again in records till 1337, when it was held by Sir William de Lunderthorp, Knight, probably in right of his wife Joan,[9] but her parentage is not known. They may have had an heiress who married John de Denton or his son William, for these became the principal family in the parish, probably living at the manor house, and a descendant, Thomas Denton, sold the manor 1537. William, son of John de Denton, swore to support the Lords Appellant 1379;[10] his son John, mentioned 1389,[11] probably married an heiress and moved to Osbournby, fourteen miles to the east; there John Denton was taxed 1435,[12] and two of the actors in the abduction lived. Another John de Denton had custody of a neighbour's lands 1366 to 1387;[13] held in Denton by military service, was styled "Clerk" 1371 and 1373,[14] and died about

[1] De Banco 54, *m.* 73; De Banco 182, *m.* 177 *d.* Assize Roll 1449, *m.* 53 *d.*
[2] MSS. at Harlaxton Manor.
[3] Liber Niger, Hearne, vol. i, p. 137; Liber Rubeus, p. 267.
[4] Testa de Nevill, p. 343.
[5] *Ibid.*, pp. 310, 322.
[6] Assize Roll, 485, *m.* 40.
[7] Lay Subsidy, $\frac{135}{1}$. Feudal Aids, vol. iii, p. 168.
[8] Lay Subsidy, $\frac{135}{43}$.
[9] Assize Roll 1400, *m.* 63 *d.*
[10] Rolls of Parliament, vol. iii, p. 403.
[11] Gaol Delivery, 162.
[12] Lay Subsidy, $\frac{140}{198}$.
[13] Pipe Rolls, 40 and 42 Edw. III, 8 Rich. II.
[14] Inq. P.M., Roger Houghton, 47 Edw. III. De Banco, 461, *m.* 209 *d.* Inq. *a. q. d.*, 45 Edw. III, 2nd Nos., No. 4.

1390. A broken slab with incised inscription and effigy commemorates him in the parish church, around it can still be read

Hic jacet Johannes de Denton quondam clericus . . . Deus. Amen.

And over the figure,

Credo quod Redemptor meus viv.

His son Richard practised law,[1] was on the Commission of Peace and Array 1419 to 1420,[2] 1422 to 1425,[3] King's Escheator of Lincolnshire 1416 to 1417 and 1422 to 1423;[4] during the latter term he had custody of Somerton Castle in the King's hands by the death of the Duke of Clarence till granted to Radulph de Cromwell;[5] in 1415 he signed a deed at his hall of Denton,[6] and in 1419 paid 6s. 8d. into the Hanaper for license to close a piece of lane for enlargement of his house,[7] which was probably the messuage mentioned 1281,[8] and stood where still remains part of an Elizabethan mansion, the home of his descendants in the female line, and known as the Ivy House. He died before 1435, when Agnes Denton, his widow, paid tax.[9] Round his broken slab tomb run the words,

Hic jacet Ricardus Denton quondam[10] . . . cujus a'i'e p'piciet' Deus. Amen.

On a similar memorial to Agnes, his widow,

Hic jacet Agnes Denton quondam . . . cujus a'i'e p'piciet' Deus. Amen.

They had two sons, John and Richard. John married soon after 1435, Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Robert Fenn, of the neighbouring parish of Harlaxton, merchant of the Staple of Calais; their only child Agnes was the subject of the abduction. The following particulars of it are taken from the petition presented by her and her husband Robert Upton to William of Waynflete, Bishop of Winchester, as Chancellor of England,[11] an office he held from 11th October 1458 to 7th July 1460. John Denton "held and died seized of landes and tenements in Denton, Stainwith and Grantham worth xx li yerely. Agnes then beyng but of the age of half a yere; and because she was of tendre age, John Denton of Osbernby, Sir Thomas Denton of the same town, and Richard Denton of Denton, Esquyer, pretendyng to hafe hadde estate in the same tenements be Richard Denton fader of the said John,

[1] Firma Burgi, Madox, p. 100.
[2] Gaol Delivery, 33.
[3] Patent Roll, 5 Hen. VI.
[4] Escheator's Rolls.
[5] Enrolled Accounts, p. 172; Minister's Accounts, 113, No. 20.
[6] Deed at Harlaxton Manor.
[7] Fine Roll, 225, *m.* 1.
[8] Assize Roll, 485, *m.* 53 *d.*
[9] Lay Subsidy, $\frac{13}{164}$.
[10] An old MS. at Harlaxton Manor says that here came mention of his J.P.-ship and of his Escheatorship.
[11] Early Chancery Proceedings, Bundle 26, No. 542.

and aiell of Agnes, entered on to the sayd tenements, and all the yssues and profites of the sayd tenements tooke and receyved during the term of XVII yeres, the summe of the whych in the saide tyme amounteth to CCCXL li: as wale may be provyd." Owing to this usurpation against the defenceless child, might being right, the times very troublous, with perhaps some lawfulness in the soke custom of the younger son's inheritance, Elizabeth probably returned with her child to her old home at Harlaxton, and lived there nearly five years till her death, when they, "under the colour of a feoffement made to theym to the use of the said Agnes, your beseecher, entered into certayn lands and tenements that were Elizabeth' moder of the said Agnes in Grantham, Gonerdby and Harleston, immediately after the dethe of the said Elizabeth to the value of X marks yerely over the reprysals, and all the yssues and profites of theym tooke and receyved XII yeres the value of the which amounteth by the said tyme to IIII-XX li"; (*i.e*, fourscore £). It seems by this that the unlucky girl was ousted from her mother's as well as from her father's property, without any maintenance, as none is mentioned in the petition, and had to live with relations and friends at Boston, till "beyng of the age of XVII yeres, at the which tyme she made a contracte of matrymonie wyth the said Robert your beseecher nowe heyr husbonde, the which they hadde proposed in tyme covenable to have complesshid and fulfillyd." This made the deforciants plan to retain what they had wrongfully withheld, so they "ymagenyng to defraude theym of the said money be theym of the said landes so received, and of the other goodes to the said Agnes by hyr said moder bequethed, and also to dysherite theym of the grete parte of the saide tenements, under the colour of a feyned frendeshyp sent to hyr be the said Sir Thomas to come to thym from Boston to Osbernby ther to take hyr disportes." Osbournby is about eighteen miles measured direct from Boston. Her journey to accept this cousin's invitation was probably performed partly by water up the Witham, to some point where a road led southwards, as the undrained fens on the direct way were hardly navigable. On arrival "they holde hyre after agayn hyre will in strayte kepyng as a prisonares all a hole yere and XVI wekys, and sent hyre disgysed to diverse places changyng her name at every the place in dystyte of hyr said husbonde and of hyr frendes, so that she no might see hyr husbonde nor he speak with hyre be no meen." Whilst this hide and seek went on they tried to make a bargain with Robert for his betrothed wife, "unto suche tyme as they hadde of heyre said husbonde XL marks of money for her deliverance," and a discharge for all they had withheld, "gute suertes be diverse obligations that he shuld make theyr acquytance of the said money and godes be theym so receyved, and also to sofre hem to have a grete parte of the saide lande by force of which obligacione that he shuld make theym acquytance as by the condicions of theym openly may approv" Agnes recovered her freedom, but whether Robert signed any agreement or discharge does not appear, as the defendants'

response to the petition has not survived; probably he did not. The deforciants refused to pay up arrears and retained more than half the property; "by the said feynes and pretended feoffements they withhelde fro your said besechers all the said summes of money by theym so receyved and landes and tenements of the heritage of the said Agnes in Denton and Grantham to the value of xx marks yerely, against faythe, trouthe and gode consciens, which to your said besechers is utter destruction and to theyr heyres shall be perpetuall disheritson, without your gracious lordeschipp and socour to theym schewyng in this behalfe. Wherefore please your holy fiaderhode graciously to concydre thies premisses and howe your saide besechiers hathe no remedy in this case at the common lawe." No judgment on this petition is preserved. If they did not recover arrears the Denton property was regained, for in 1462, apparently after the death of Agnes, her trustees settled her lands in Denton, Staynwath and Welby, with the manor "mesne" (leased) of Denton, on her husband Robert Upton for life, then on their children John and Agnes, with remainder to Magister William Upton, who seems to have been Robert's father.[1] Richard Denton, by right or by arrangement, continued to occupy the house and lands at Denton. He served on Grand Juries 1452-3.[2] In 1466 a general pardon to Richard Denton, *alias* Wymsold, *alias* Wymeswold, of Denton, Esquire, was granted for all offences committed before 3rd July previous.[3] This *alias* may have been the maiden name of his wife Matilda,[4] daughter or grand-daughter of Richard Wymeswolde, who bought a messuage and land in Denton 1402,[5] and was living there 1416.[6] Agnes' son John was living at Harlaxton 1479, married to Joan; his trustees released the Denton lands to Richard Denton, he to enfeof as soon as John and Joan had heirs of body.[6] In 1479 Richard gave a bond for £100 English money due to James Goldsmyth, of Grantham, merchant.[6] This is the last mention of him; he left no children and his property went to the heirs of Agnes. John and Joan Upton had an only child Elizabeth (died 1538), who married William Williams, of Aberconway and Stamford (dead 1537). Elizabeth left several children: from Anthony, a younger son, descends the family of Williams-Freeman, of Clapton, Northants; her eldest is represented in the female line by Sir Charles Welby, Bart., who owns all Denton and resides there.

The son of either John or Sir Thomas Denton married Joan, daughter and eventual coheiress of Sir Thomas de la Launde, attainted and beheaded at Grantham 1469 for his part in the Welles insurrection, which ended at Loosecoat Field, near Stamford. Her brother Sir Thomas was restored in blood and estates 1485, and died 1503,

[1] Deed at Harlaxton Manor.
[2] Ancient Indictments, No. 65.
[3] Patent Roll, 6 Edw. IV.
[4] Cotton MS., Vesp. D, XXVII.
[5] Feet of Fines, 152, *m.* 28.
[6] Deeds at Harlaxton Manor.

leaving so complicated a will[1] that his executors refused the responsibility, and it was proved as if he had died intestate. It is remarkable for the use of "à" in the place of "de," which had gone out of fashion in Lincolnshire 1420 to 1430; thus Nicholas de Tye is called in it Nicholas à Tye, and John de Tyd, John à Tyd. Joan, then married thirdly to Thomas Kelham, united with her son Thomas Denton to sell (1532-7)[2] their ninth part in the many manors and lands in Lincolnshire and Northumberland which had formed the de la Launde possessions, receiving £1,683 for the greater portion thereof. Denton Manor, which had not belonged to that property, was included in a sale of 1537.[3]

She had two other sons, George and Richard. Richard Denton, probably the son of the latter, bought Rouse Manor in Skillington,[4] five miles south of Denton. His descendant William who paid £216 composition for his estates to the Commonwealth,[5] married secondly 1643 Elizabeth, daughter of John and Selina Williams, of Denton. His son William, by his first marriage, was, with Thomas, sen., and jun., and Richard, taxed in Skillington 1671;[6] he bought land there 1680.[7] It is not known whether any descendant in the male line remains of the ancient family of Denton of Denton.

ALFRED C. E. WELBY.

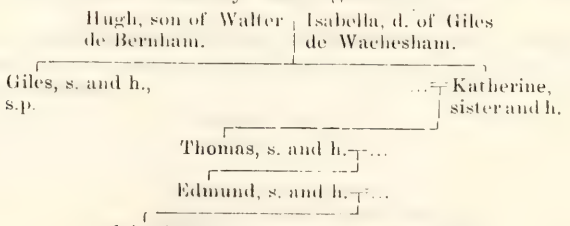
Pedigrees from the De Banco Rolls, temp. Henry VII.

By H. J. T. WOOD.

(Continued from p. 32.)

[151] *Mich. 5 Hen. VII. m 2 d.*

Norf. – John Bryghtyene sues John Duke of Suffolk for the manor of Heylesdon and the advowson of the Church of the same manor which William son of Jeffrey Lone gave to



Adjourned.

[1] P.C.C., 29 Adeane.
[2] Feet of Fines, Linc., Mich. 28 Hen. VIII; Mich., 31 Hen. VIII; Mich., 34 Hen. VIII.
[3] Trin., 29 Hen. VIII.
[4] Mich., 12 Eliz.
[5] Catalogue of Lords, etc., that have compounded, 1655.
[6] Lay Subsidy, $\frac{140}{794}$, 23 Chas. II.
[7] Feet of Fines, Hil., 30-31 Chas. II.

[152] *Mich. 5 Hen. VII. m.* 60.

Suff.—Thomas Jolyff sues Katherine Musket widow for land in Dryngston which Edmund de Ketelbergh parson of Dryngston and Richard le Maszon of same gave temp. Henry V to Margaret relict of William Jolyff of Dryngston for life with remainders over.

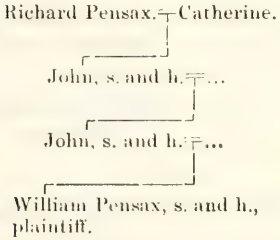
Pedigree as in [93].

Judgment for plaintiff by consent.

---

[153] *Mich. 5 Hen. VII. m.* 102 *d.*

Notts.—William Pensax sues Thomas Colynson and Cecily his wife for land in Kyrnesall which Robert Rotor chaplain gave to



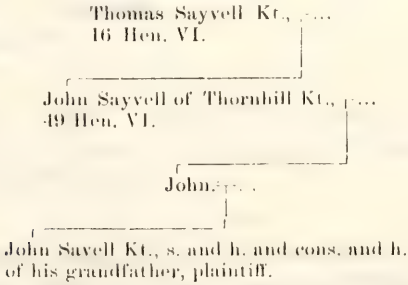
The defendant's wife is the daughter and coheir (with her sister Alice wife of William Barker) of Richard Warner, who also held lands in Uffyngton co. Lincoln.

Adjourned.

---

[154] *Mich. 5 Hen. VII. mm.* 114, 117.

York.—John Savell Kt. sues, in the first suit, Thomas Stansfeld for land in Waddesworthy, in the second suit John Holgate for land in Ovenden.



Radulf Stansfeld.=...
|
Thomas Stansfeld.=...
|
Thomas Stansfeld, s. and h., defendant in first suit.

Adjourned.

---

[155] *Mich.* 5 *Hen. VII. m.* 310 *d.*

Herts.—Nicholas Martin and Johanna his wife sue Margery Broune widow for land in Barkhamsted which John Challey of Cadyngton and Thomas Cook barbour gave to

John Hardwyk, of Berkhampsted.=Elizabeth.
|
John, s. and h.=...
|
Nicholas Martyn.=Johanna, d. and h., plaintiffs.

Adjourned.

---

[156] *Mich.* 5 *Hen. VII. m.* 322 *d.*

Devon.—John Pyke sues John Incledene for a moiety of land in Santon the whole of which John Seyntaubyn and William Fedde gave to

William Peadehull, temp. Hen. VI.=Matilda.
|
... Alice, d. and coh. | Elizabeth, d. and coh., s.p.
|
Thomas, s. and h. =...
|
John Pyke, s. and h., plaintiff.

Judgment for plaintiff.

---

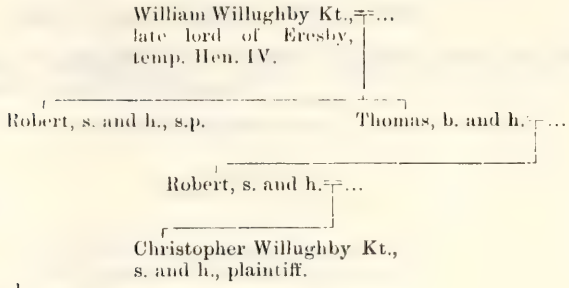
[157] *Mich.* 4 *Hen. VII. m.* 334 *d.*

Same suit as [147]. Thomas Lye the plaintiff is said to be son and heir of the said William.

---

[158] *Mich.* 4 *Hen. VII. m.* 337.

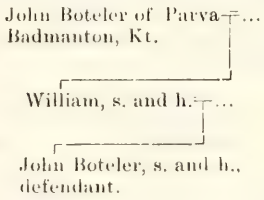
Suffolk.—Christopher Willughby Knt. sues John Duke of Suffolk for the Castle of Orford in Orford and the manor of Orford which William Philip and others gave to



Adjourned.

[159] *Mich. 5 Hen. VII. m. 344 d.*

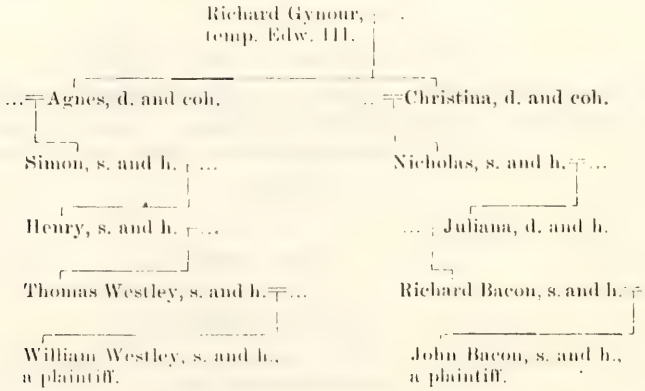
London.—John Boteler of Magna Badmanton co. Gloucester arm. kinsman and heir of John Boteler of Parva Badmanton Knt. was summoned to answer Henry Akstell of London draper. Debt of £8 on bond dated 16 August 16 Edward IV.



Adjourned.

[160] *Mich. 5 Hen. VII. m. 354 d.*

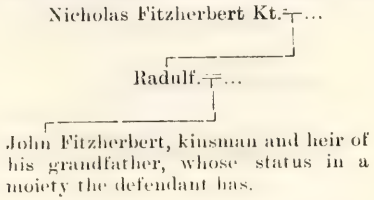
Warw.—William Westley and John Bacon sue John Dode and Alice his wife for land in Wolston and Merston.



Adjourned.

[161] *Mich. 5 Hen. VII. m.* 406.

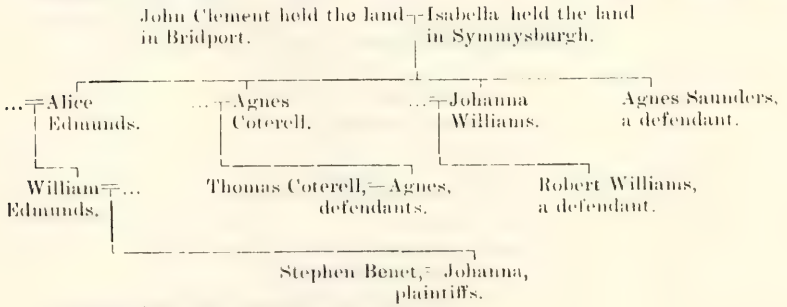
Derby.—Margery Bonington sues Radulf Longford Knt. for land in Neweton Sonay and Wyllyngton.



Adjourned.

[162] *Mich. 5 Hen. VII. m.* 424 *d.*

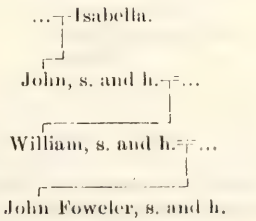
Dorset.—Stephen Benet and Johanna his wife sue Thomas Coterell and Agnes his wife, Agnes Saunders and Robert Williams chaplain for land in Symmysburgh and ¼ of land in Bridport.



Adjourned.

[163] *Mich. 5 Hen. VII. m.* 426.

Salop.—Writ to sheriff to issue a precept to Richard Foweler to give to John Foweler a moiety of land in Brokton the whole of which John Thomas gave to his daughters Eleanor and



[164] *Mich. 5 Hen. VII. m.* 131.

Kent.—Robert Tepynden of Canterbury gent. and Richard Tepynden of Halden gent. were summoned to answer John Engeham as to the manor of Townland in Wodechirche.

John Engeham. = ...
|
Richard Engeham. = ...
|
John Engeham, plaintiff.

Adjourned.

[165] *Mich. 5 Hen. VII. m.* 432.

Devon.—William Fenhell of Longeford Lester gent. was summoned to answer Walter Raynell arm. for detaining a box containing charters relating to the manor of Boterlegh, the advowson of the Church of the said manor and lands in Estboterlegh, Bremelegh, Upboterlegh, Overecomb, Nytherecomb, Carpenteters, Fosse, Cottesbeare and Leye which William Ponton chaplain and others gave to

Walter Raynell, temp. Edw. IV. = Margaret.
|
Walter, s. and h. = ...
|
Robert, s. and h. = ...
|
Walter Raynell, s. and h., plaintiff.

Judgment for plaintiff by consent.

[166] *Mich. 5 Hen. VII. m.* 447.

Oxon.—John Broun sues Johanna Reley widow for land in Chadlyngton Estend which William Broun gave to

John Broun, temp. Edw. IV. = Isabella.
|
John Broun, s. and h., plaintiff.

Adjourned.

[167] *Mich. 5 Hen. VII. m.* 453.

Worc.—Writ to sheriff to issue a precept to Robert Bishop of Worcester to give to William Child land in Upton next Blockele which Geoffrey de Wykewan gave to

Thomas de Clypton.—Matilda.

...—Alice, d. and h.

John, s. and h.—...

Thomas, s. and h.—...

Edmund, s. and h.—...

William Child, s. and h.

---

[168] *Mich.* 5 *Hen. VII. m.* 457 *d.*

Devon.—John Selman (a minor by John Wynell his guardian) sues John Salman for a moiety of land in Bryxton Englys which John Bryghtricheston gave to

John Selman, of Plympton, temp. Hen. VI.—Johanna, sister of said John Bryghtricheston.

William, s. and h.—...

John Selman, s. and h., plaintiff.

Judgment for plaintiff by consent.

---

[169] *Mich.* 5 *Hen. VII. m.* 513 *d.*

York.—Writ to sheriff to issue a precept to Walleron Moreton to give to Thomas Delaryvers land in Brafferton which John de Monkton chaplain gave to

John, son of Thomas Delaryvers.—...

William, s. and h.—...

Marmaduke, s. and h.—...

Thomas, s. and h.—...

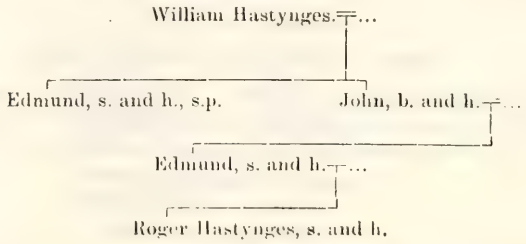
Marmaduke, s. and h.—...

Thomas Delaryvers, s. and h.

---

[170] *Mich.* 5 *Hen. VII. m.* 548.

York.—Writ to sheriff to issue a precept to John Hastynges to give to Roger Hastynges land in Everston, Pikeryng and Morton in Pykerynglith which Edmund Hastynges Knt. pavus of the said Roger whose heir he is gave to



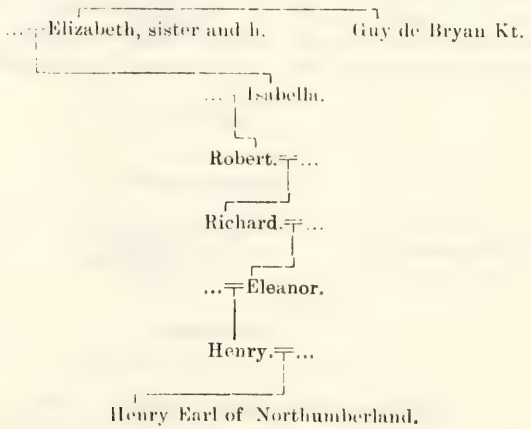
A similar writ as to land in Thornton in Pikerynglith, Kynthorp, Pikeryng and Wylton in Pikerynglith.

---

[171] *Mich.* 5 *Hen. VII. m.* 548.

John Talmage sues Thomas Earl Ormond for land in Aketon. Pedigrees, etc., as in [11].

The plaintiff calls to warranty William Bures who calls to warranty Henry Earl of Northumberland.



Adjourned till the said Earl attains 21.

[172] *Mich. 5 Hen. VII. m. 550 d.*

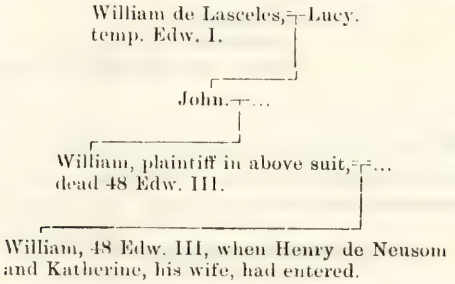
Hereford.—Isabella who was the wife of Roland Lenthall arm. sues John Lenthall for dower of the manor of Hampton in Hope under Dynmore.

The plaintiff is related to the sheriff being the daughter of Walter Devereux father of John Devereux Knt. the sheriff.

---

[173] *Mich. 5 Hen. VII. m. 597.*

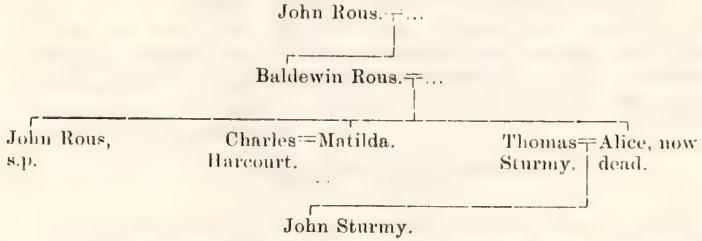
Pleas in Banco. 28 Edw. III. William son of John de Lasceles Knt. sues Robert de Brakenholm chaplain for land in Newesom next Kirkebywysk which Ranulph de Newesom gave to



---

[174] *Mich. 5 Hen. VII. m. 599.*

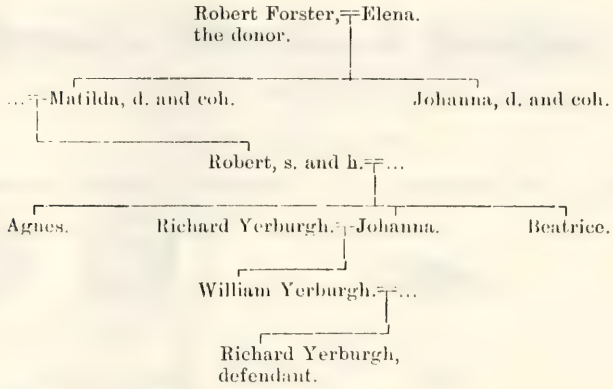
Glouc.—Richard Byrd clerk sues Richard Croft and Agnes his wife and Hugh Croft for the manor of Stanley Ponntlarge of which John Beaufitz 12th February 12 Edw. IV enfeoffed the defendants for their lives with remainder to John Rous in tail with remainder to Baldewin Rous father of the said John Rous in tail with remainder to the right heirs of John Rous father of the said Baldwin.



---

[175] *Mich. 5 Hen. VII. m. 602.*

Linc.—John Asfordby sues Richard Yerburgh for land in Slotheby Hoggesthorp which Robert Forster of Slotheby temp. Ric. II gave to John Lincoln of Tateshale and Johanna his wife in tail. Asfordby pedigree as in [103].

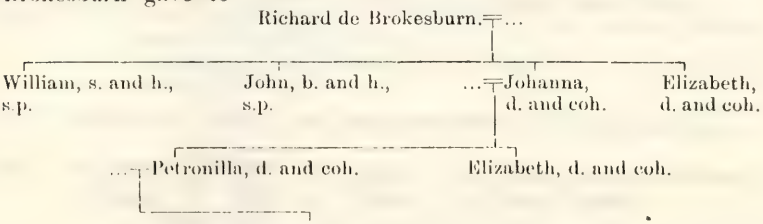


Judgment for plaintiff by consent.

---

[176] *Mich.* 5 *Hen. VII. m.* 603.

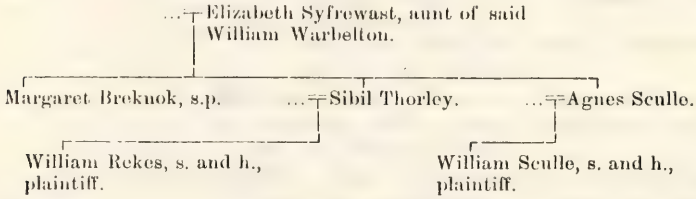
Herts.—Writ to sheriff to issue a precept to John Bourghchier Knt. to give to Lawrence Cannewyk land in Knebworth which John de Brokesburn gave to



---

[177] *Mich.* 5 *Hen. VII. mm.* 605, 606.

Kent. In the first suit William Rekes arm., in the second suit William Sculle sues Thomas Fouler and others for a moiety of the manor of Appuldorefeld the whole of which William Brokes temp. Hen. VI gave to William Warbelton and Margery his wife in tail with remainder to



Adjourned.

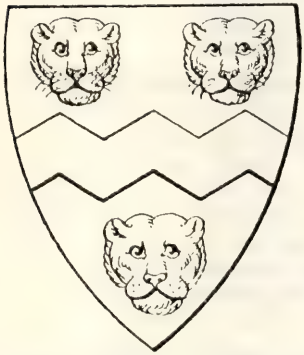
(To be continued.)

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

(*Continued from p.* 50.)

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE. Doncaster, 9º Apr. 1666.



West of Aston.

ARMS:—Argent, a fess dancettée between three leopards' faces Sable.
CREST:—1. Out of a mural coronet . . . a griffin's head argent, charged with a fess dancettée Sable.
2. A demi-dragon Vert, holding in the dexter claw a sword erect Argent, hilted Or.

I. THOMAS WEST, mar. Margaret Skyres. They had issue—

II. THOMAS WEST, of Aughton, mar. Jane, dau. of Richard Symms, of Wales, co. York. They had issue—

John (III).

Sir William West, of Amerdon Hall, in Essex, and Darley Abbey, co. Derb., d. 10 Nov. 5 and 6 Philip and Mary; mar. Frances, dau. of Sir Richard Fitz Lewis. They had issue—

Lewis West, Esq., of Wales, murdered 1556 (see Hunter's South Yorkshire, ii, 173); mar. Mary, dau. of Sir James Hales, of Kent. They had issue—

Dorothy, mar. Lyonel Wombwell, of Rotherham.

Anne, mar. Nicholas Hercy, of Newport Pond, in Essex.

Edmund West, Esq., of Darley Abbey, murdered 1556; mar. Jane, dau. and coh. of Nicholas Collins.

Barbara, mar. John Parker, of Norton Lees, bur. at Norton 15 June 15 Eliz. (Hunter's Min. Gen.).

Jerome, Gentleman Usher to the Queen.

Isabel, mar. Richard Eyre, of Offerton.

III. *JOHN WEST, of Aghton, in co. Ebor.* Will pr. at York 6 Oct. 1541 (Test. Ebor., vi, 142); to be bur. in Aston Church; *mar. Anne, daughter of Raufe Ayre* (Eyre), *of Offerton in the Peake, in co. Derb.*, executrix of her husband. They had issue—

1. *John, obijt sine prole.*
2. *George* (IV).
3. *Thomas* (A).

Eleanor, mar. Roger Wombwell.
Anne.

IV. *GEORGE WEST, of Aughton*, Esq., bur. at Barnborough 12 June 1572. Will 22 May, pr. at York 17 Sept. 1572; *mar.* first *Jane, daughter of Thomas Trygot, of Kirkby, in co.* York. They had issue—

John (V).
Elizabeth, mar. Ralph Levett, of Melton and Normanton, 24 Oct. 1570 at Barnborough.

Mar. secondly, Anne, dau. and h. of Edward Cresacre, of Barnborough, rel. of John More, at Barnborough, 13 June 1559, d. 1577.

V. *JOHN WEST, of Aughton*, Esq., *mar. Anne, daughter of John Moore* (More), *of Chelsey, in com. Midd.*, at Barnborough, 6 Sept. 1559. They had issue—

Godfrey (VI).
Jane
Anne } named in their grandfather's will.
Barbara

VI. *GODFREY WEST, of Aughton*, Esq., *living in anno 1585, of whom there is now noe issue remayning.* Entered his pedigree at Visitation of 1585; *mar.* Catherine, *daughter of Thomas Revell*, at Hansworth, 25 May 1579. They had issue—

Anne West, bp. at Hansworth 10 July 1580; mar. Godfrey Bradshaw, 20 Feb. 1597-8.

We now return to the younger branch.

A. *THOMAS WEST* [third son of John (III) and Anne Eyre], *of Bliston, in com. Notts*, Rector of Hooton Roberts; *mar. Anne, daughter of Will. Bradbury, of Ollerset in the Peake, in co. Derb.* They had issue—

Will'm (B).

B. *WILL'M WEST, of Rotherham, living in a° 1585.* Settled at Rotherham, made a fortune in the law, published "Symbolœographia," a legal work formerly much used, bought the manor of Firbeck; bur. at Firbeck 28 June 1598. Will 15 June, pr. at London 15 Aug. 1598 (Lewyn, 92); *mar.* first *Winifride, daughter of Adam Eyre, of Offerton, in com. Derb.*, bur. in Firbeck Church. They had issue—

1. *William* (C).
2. *Thomas West, of Doncaster, in co. Ebor., died in anno 1647*, an attorney. Will 21 Dec. 1647, pr. at York 16 Feb. 1657-8 (York. Record Series, ix, 122); *mar. Susan, daughter of . . . Baxter, of Tickhill Castle, in com. Ebor., 1 wife, of whom there is noe issue remayns; mar. Susan, daughter of Richard Baker, of Much-Munden, in com. Hertf.*, second wife. They had issue—
   1. *Barnham West, Rector of Aston, in com. Ebor., æt. 49 annor. 9 Apr. 1666*, bp. at Doncaster 19 Dec. 1616.
   2. *Robert, died unmarried*, Vicar of Rothwell, instituted 4 Oct 1662, bp. at Doncaster 10 Mar. 1617-18, bur. at Rothwell 4 Mar. 1662-3.
   3. *James West, Citizen of London*, bp. at Doncaster 25 Apr. 1624.
   4. *Timothy West, Citizen of London.*
   1. *Eliz., wife of Tho. Ball, of . . . in co. Linc.*, bp. at Doncaster 5 July 1615.
   2. *Mary*, bp. at Doncaster 25 Jan. 1628.

   Susan, mentioned in her father's will; mar. . . . and had issue.
3. *Thurstan West, of . . .*, bur. at Doncaster 27 Feb. 1641. (?) Admon. 21 Apr. 1645 at York; (?) mar. Sarah, dau. of John Frankish, of Tickhill, lic. 1607.
4. *George West, of Masborough, neer Rotherham, in co. Ebor., of whom there is noe issue remayning.* (?) Will 8 Feb. 1618, pr. 15 July 1619.
5. *Gilbert West, of Beeston in com. Nott.; mar. . . .*
6. *Robert West, of . . . in co. Nott.*

   (?) Francis,[1] of Moorgate, Rotherham.
   1. *Marye, wife of Peter Frechwell, of . . ., in com. Derb.*
   2. *Edith, wife of Godfrey Columbell, of Darley, in com. Derb.*
   3. *Mary, wife of Edmund Bradbury, of Ollerset, in co. Derb.*; mar. 17 Feb. 1602-3 at Letwell (Transcripts of Parish Registers at York).

Mar. secondly Audrey Mann (Dict. of Nat. Biog.).

C. *WILLIAM WEST, of Firbeck, in com. Ebor., died in anno 1649 or thereabouts*, æt. fourteen at 1585 Visitation. Will 8 Aug. 1646, pr. at London 7 May 1651, to be bur. at Firbeck (Abstract Yorkshire Record Series, ix, 32); *mar.*

[1] In Guest's Rotherham it is stated that Francis West succeeded his father in his offices at Rotherham. He does not appear in Dugdale or in Hunter's pedigree.

Catherine, eldest daughter of Sr Edward Darcy, of Dertford, in Kent, d. at Aston 24 May 1646, bur. at Firbeck. M.I. They had issue—

John (D).

1. *Elizabeth, coheire to her brother; mar. John Lord Darcy & Meynill, 1 husband, by whom she had no issue.*

   Mar. secondly, *Sr Francis Fane,*[1] of Fulbeck, co. Linc., *Kt of the Bath, 2d son to Francis, late Earle of Westmerld, now residing at Aston, ao scilt 1666, 2d husband*, died 1680, æt. 69, M.I. at Aston. She d. 1669, æt. 63, M.I. at Aston. They had issue—

   1. *Sr Francis Fane, made Kt of the Bath at the Coronation of King Charles the 2d*, sold Firbeck 1669 (Hunter), d. before 1693, bur. at Westbury, co. Glouc.; *mar. Hannah, daughter of John Rushworth, of . . . in Essex*, author of "Historical Collections," mar. lic. 16 Feb. 166¾. They had issue—

      John, dyed in his infancy.

      George Fane, Esq., æt. 3 mens. 9o Apr. ao Dni. 1666.

      Henry, ancestor of the Earls of Westmorland.

   2. *Will'm*, died 3 June 1679.
   3. *Henry.*
   4. *Edward.*
   5. *John, dyed young.*
   1. *Mary*, mar. Robert Marshall, of Fiskerton.
   2. *Rachell*, bp. 14 Sept. 1642.
   3. *Elizabeth*, mar. at Fulbeck, 14 June 1676, Thomas Wodhull, of Mollington, co. Oxford.
   4. *Catherine.*
   5. *Grace*, bur. at Lincoln Cathedral 1 Jan. 1705-6.
   6. *Jane*, bur. at Lincoln Cathedral 1711.

2. *Mary, wife to Will'm Savile, of Copley, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

   Elizabeth, wife of John Dand, son and heir of Rowland Dand, of Mansfield Woodhouse, in com. Nott., Esqr.

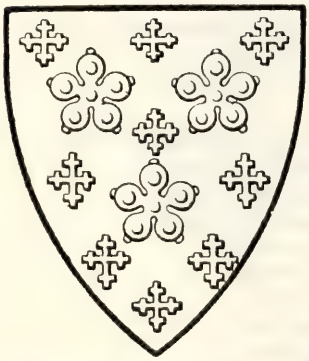
Catherine } *died young.*
Margaret }

Nathaniel, died young, bur. at Firbeck (Hunter).

[1] For a pedigree of the Fanes of Fulbeck see "Lincolnshire Pedigrees." (Harl. Soc.).

D. *JOHN WEST, of Firbeck, in co. Ebor., Esqr, died without issue* 9 June 1659, bur. at Firbeck, M.I. Will 20 Sept. 1656, pr. at York. He left his estates to his nephew Francis Fane; *mar. Frances, daughter of Christopher Hodson, of Beeston, in com. Eborä*, lic. 1627, d. 13 Feb. 1657, bur. at Firbeck. M.I.

ALLERTONSHIRE WAPENTAKE. Threske, 23 Aug. 1665.



Saltmersh of North-Kilvington.

ARMS:—Argent, three cinquefoils between nine cross-crosslets Gules.
CREST:—A rudder of a ship.

I. ELNARD DE SALTMARSHE, witness to a deed before 1216, dead in 1218. Had issue—
Peter (II).
Marjory, mar. Robert de Baliol.

II. PETER DE SALTMARSHE, dead before 1248. Had issue—

III SIR ELNARD DE SALTMARSHE, M.P. for Beverley 1299, a minor 1248, living 1322, when he gave his manor of Saltmarshe to his son; mar. Joanna . . . . They had issue—

IV. SIR PETER DE SALTMARSHE, M.P. for Huntingdon 1322, and Yorkshire 1330, High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1332-33 36, Constable of York Castle 1333, d. 1336-38; mar. Margaret, wid. of Sir John de Lungeville (Longueville), of Overton Lungaville, co. Hunt., dau. of Sir Nicolas de Worteley. They had issue—

V. SIR EDWARD DE SALTMARSHE, b. 1303-15, served in France, d. 1349-50; mar. circa 1337, Elena, dau. and h. of Sir Thomas de Maunby, of Maunby on Swale, Appleby on Tees, Sedbury, Colborne, Newton Morrell, and Thorganby. They had issue—

1. Peter, s. and h., minor 1349, d. young.
2. Thomas (VI).
3. Philip, of North Duffield (?).

VI. THOMAS SALTMARSHE, of Saltmarshe and Thorganby, succeeded his brother Peter, b. circa 1345. Witness in the Scrope and Grosvenor controversy; mar. circa 1368, Mary, dau. of Sir John Mowbray, Knt., of Kirklington. They had issue—

VII. THOMAS SALTMARSHE, of Saltmarshe and Thorganby, b. circa 1370; mar. Margaret, dau. of Thomas Dawnay, of Escrick (?). They had issue—

VIII. THOMAS SALTMARSHE, of Saltmarshe and Thorganby, gent., d. 1448-9; mar. circa 1427 Margaret, dau. of Robert Gaunt, Esq., by his wife Joan, wid. of William Newland. They had issue—

1. Edward (IX).
2. Robert, of West Cottingwith, Esq. Will 15 June 1487, pr. at York 16 Jan. 1492-3 (vol. v, 427), to be bur. in the Quire of Thorganby; mar. . . . and had a son—

   Edward, of West Cottingwith, named in his father's will. Will 9 Aug. 1530, pr. at York 16 Sept. 1531 (Test. Ebor. vi, 16), to be bur. at Thorganby; mar. Julian, dau. of Henry Pole, of Radborn, co. Derb. They had issue—

   Thomas, of Hull (a quo Saltmarshe of Hull).
3. Richard, of Thorganby. Will 29 Aug., pr. at York 4 Dec. 1489 (vol. v, 243), to be bur. in the choir of Thorganby.

Margaret, mentioned in her brothers', Robert and Richard's wills.

Agnes, mar. John Langhton, of Farnley.

Anne, mentioned as having children in her brother Robert's will.

IX. EDWARD SALTMARSHE, of Saltmarshe and Thorganby, J.P. for East Riding. Will 25 Oct. 1481, pr. at York 3 Jan. 1481-2 (vol. v, 53), to be bur. in Thorganby church, Inq. P.M. 28 Oct. 22 Edw. IV (1482); mar. first Elena, dau. of John Portington, of Portington. They had issue—

John (X).
Elnard, of Maunby on Swale, living 1481.
Thomas.

Mar. secondly Agnes, wid. of Nicolas Girlington, lic. 6 Sept. 1471 (Test. Ebor. iii, 340).

X. JOHN SALTMARSHE, of Saltmarshe and Thorganby, b. 1455, Commissioner of Sewers for Howdenshire, d. 16 Aug. 1513, bur. at Howden, M.I. Inq. P.M. 5 Hen. VIII. (1513-4); mar. 1483, Margaret, dau. of William Borough, of Borough, by Maude, dau. of Roger Lassells, of Sowerby. They had issue—

1. Edward (XI).
2. Anthony, of Strubby, co. Linc. Will 28 July, pr. at Lincoln, 9 Oct. 1550, to be bur. at Langton; mar. first, Anne, dau. of Ralph Nevile, third Earl of Westmorland, widow of William Lord Conyers, lic. 29 Apr. 1525, in Aldwark Chapel.
   Mar. secondly, Margaret, dau. of William Barkwith, of Langton.[1]
1. Margaret, mar. William Caterick, of Stanwick (Glover 255).
2. Audrey, mar. William Hungate, of Saxton.
3. Anne, a nun of Watton Priory, had pension at Dissolution.

XI. EDWARD SALTMARSHE, of Saltmarshe and Thorganby, Grand Juror in the trial of the leaders of the Pilgrimage of Grace and in that of Catherine Howard, b. 1485, d. at Thorganby, 2 Mar. 1547-8. Will 24 Dec. 1547, pr. at York, 5 May 1548. (Test., Ebor. vi, 261). Inq. P.M. 14 Apr. 2 Ed. VI. (1548); mar. first, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Brian Stapleton, of Wighill. Dispensation to marry 16 Nov. 1509. They had issue—

Thomas (XII).
? Margaret, adm. Corpus Christi Guild 1525, d. s.p.
Elizabeth, named in her father's will; mar. Bartholomew Abbot, of Bellasis, near Howden.
? Johanna, adm. Corpus Christi Guild 1525, d. s.p.
Anne, mar. Marmaduke Vavasor, of Acaster (Glover 107).

Mar. secondly, (?) Alice, dau. and coh. of Roger Pilkington, of Blissington. They had issue—

Mary, mar. John Hamerton, of Monkrode, bur. at Featherstone, 14 Aug. 1580 (Reg.).

XII. THOMAS SALTMARSHE, s. and h., one of the Howdenshire leaders of the Pilgrimage of Grace, d. v.p., bur. at

[1] A quo Saltmarshe, of Strubby (see "Lincolnshire Pedigrees," Harl. Soc.).

Howden 24 Oct. 1545 (Reg); mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Metham, of Metham. They had issue—

1. Thomas (XIII).
2. Edward, named in his grandfather's will, (?) of Thicket.
3. John, named in his grandfather's will; mar. Isabel . . . . , bur. at Howden 24 Nov. 1578. They had issue—
   - Frances, bap. at Howden, 13 Apr. 1575.
   - Thomas, bap. at Howden, 6 Oct. 1576.
   - John, Joan, } bur. at Howden, 16 Nov. 1578.
4. George, named in his grandfather's will.
5. Christopher, named in his grandfather's will.

   Grace, mar. Ralph Creyke, of Patrington.
   Anne, mar. George Wencelagh, of Brandsburton.
   Isabel, mar. William Harding, of Forsay, co. Linc.
   Catherine, had £20 in her grandfather's will, d. unm.

XIII. *THOMAS SALTMARSH DE SALTMARSH in com. Ebor., ar., died 5° Martij 20 Eliz.*, succeeded his grandfather, Collector of Subsidies for Yorkshire 1595, b. 1533; mar. Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Constable, of Everingham. Lic. 7 Aug. 38 Hen. VIII (1546). They had issue—

1. Robert (XIV).
2. Thomas, mar. Elena Gorrell, wid., at Thorganby, lic. 1593 (Paver).
3. John, of Greenoke; mar. Isabel Conyers, wid., mar. lic. 1594 (Paver).
4. Michael.
5. William.

   Philip.
   Bartholomew.
   Frances, mar. Ralph Leadom, gent., of Weston. Lic. 1605 (Paver).
   Mary, named in 1584 Visitation.

XIV. *ROBERT SALTMARSHE, of Saltmarshe, in com. Ebor., Esqr., died 10 March, 2 Jacobi regis* 1604-5, b. circa 1552, d. 19 Mar. 1604. Inq. 6 June 2 Jas. I (1604); mar. first *Cecilie, daughter of Thomas Grimston of Grimstongarth in Holdernesse in co. Ebor.* Marr. sett. 30 Sept. 1578, d. in childbed, bur. at Howden 7 April 1590. They had issue—

1. *Philip* (XV).
2. Arthur, bp at Howden 8 May 1587; mar. at Bolton Percy 10 Jan. 1609-10, Priscilla, dau. of Sir William Fairfax, of Steeton.

3. Robert, bp. 20 Feb. 1588-9 at Howden, bur. there 7 June 1593.
1. Dorothy, bp. 7 April 1590 at Howden.
2. Helen or Elinor, mar. Henry Hedon, of Marton (Glover 151).

Mar. secondly Margaret, widow of Christopher Calverley, dau. of John Thornholme, of Thornholme, lic. 1595 at Foston (Paver). They had issue—

John, bp. 21 June 1599, bur. 28 April 1603.
Ann, bp. 23 Jan., bur. at Howden 18 Feb. 1597-8.
Elizabeth, bp. at Howden 14 Feb. 1601-2.

XV. *PHILIP SALTMARSH, of Saltmarsh, Esqr, aged 18 yeares and five months at ye death of his father, died in a^o 1659.* J.P. for East Riding, a staunch Puritan, Commissioner for destruction of Wressel Castle; sold Thorganby 1616; bp. at Howden 12 Nov. 1585, bur. there 29 June 1659; *mar. Mary, ye daughter of* William *Stanley, of* Womersley, lic. 1605 at Ellerton (Paver), bur. at Howden 11 July 1640. They had issue—

Philip (XVI).
Edward (a quo Saltmarsh, of North Kilvington), see *postea.*
Griselda, mar. at Ellerton Walter Blakiston, of Hayton, lic. 1637 (Paver).
Ellen, bp. at Howden 5 July 1626, bur. there 10 Aug. 1643.
Jane, bp. at Howden 24 Sept. 1627, d. 1658.

XVI. *PHILIP SALTMARSH, of Saltmarsh, Esqr., æt. 46, ann. 23° Aug. a^o 1665,* J.P., b. 1619, d. 3 Feb. 1693. Will 2 June 1691, pr. at York, 3 Oct. 1694; mar. at Thorne, 10 Jan. 1657, Mary, dau. of George Harrison, of Thorne. They had issue

1. Philip (XVII).
2. Arthur, b. 1664, d. 1702, M.I. at Howden. Will 23 Jan. 1702-3, pr. at York 3 Apr. 1703.
3. Edward, bp. 12 Jan. 1674-5, bur. 6 Nov. 1685, at St. Michael, Ousebridge, York.

Elizabeth, bur. 12 Sept. 1668, at Howden.
Mary, bur. 5 Apr. 1681, at Howden.
Penelope, named in her father's will; mar. Mr. Bell.

XVII. PHILIP SALTMARSHE, of Saltmarshe, b. 3 Aug. 1660, bur. 8 Sept. 1714, at Howden, M.I. Will 4 Sept., pr. 7 Oct. 1714; mar. 1701, Sarah, wid. of Dionysius Jewit, yeo., dau. of . . . Skelton (remar. Thomas Audus, gent., of Knedlington), d. 1745. They had issue—

1. Philip Saltmarshe, of Saltmarshe, b. 1707, d. s.p. 1796.

2. Arthur (XVIII).
3. Christopher, bp. at Howden Mar. 1713, bur. there 22 Dec. 1717.

Henrietta Maria, bp. at Howden, 3 Jan. 1706, bur. there 19 Jan. 1732. M.I.

XVIII. ARTHUR SALTMARSHE, bp. 22 Aug. 1710, at Howden, d. 1776. Will 25 Apr. 1767, pr. 1776; mar. 17 Dec. 1751, at Eastrington, Ann, dau. of Robert Mawson, of Cotness, d. 1794. They had issue—

Philip (XIX).
Henrietta Maria, d. y.

XIX. PHILIP SALTMARSHE, ESQ., b. 1753, d. 19 April 1791, M.I. at Howden. Will 22 Jan., pr. . . . June 1791; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Rawson, Esq., of Stony Royd, Halifax, d. 1834. They had issue—

1. Philip (XX).
2. Arthur, b. 25 Oct. 1781, d. s.p. 3 Jan. 1864; mar. Caroline Ann, dau. of Alexander Oswald, Esq. (remar. Rev. Henry Gamble), d. Mar. 1894.
3. Christopher, of Halifax, b. 10 May 1784, d. 15 Oct. 1852; mar. first, 3 June 1817, Emma, dau. of John Rawson, Esq., of Stony Royd. They had issue—
   1. Arthur William, Lieut. 11th Hussars, d. s.p. of cholera at Varna 1854.
   2. Emma, coheiress, mar. Henry Harrison, Esq., R.N.
   3. Delia, coheiress, mar. Dec. 1851, Robert Pattison, of Edinburgh.
   4. Catherine, coheiress, mar. Gabriel Lang, Esq.

   Mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. of William Whitmore, Esq.
4. William, b. 14 Nov. 1785, d. s.p.
5. Samuel, b. 23 June 1790, d. y.

1. Elizabeth, b. 2 Nov. 1782, d. s.p. 7 Jan. 1809, M.I. at Howden.
2. Henrietta Maria, b. 16 Jan. 1787, d. s.p. at Madeira 3 Feb. 1811, M.I. at Howden.
3. Anne Catherine, b. 20 May 1788, d. s.p. 25 May 1807, M.I. at Howden.

XX. PHILIP SALTMARSHE, ESQ., of Saltmarshe, succeeded his great uncle Philip, J.P., D.L., b. 15 Mar. 1780, d. 28 Nov. 1846, bur. at Howden, M.I.; mar. 10 May 1824 at St. Marylebone, London, Harriet, dau. of Robert Dennison, of Kilnwick Percy. They had issue—

1. Philip (XXI).

2. Arthur, Colonel in Army, b. 8 Sept. 1831.
3 Robert, b. 22 Mar. 1833, matric. at Exeter Coll., Oxf., 11 Feb. 1852, d. s.p 25 Aug. 1855.
1. Henrietta Maria, mar. Hon. and Rev. Frank Sugden, d. 25 Oct. 1898.
2. Catherine Elizabeth, mar. Henry Wells Allfrey, Esq.

XXI. PHILIP SALTMARSHE, ESQ., of Saltmarshe, J.P., D.L. for East Riding, b. 9 Mar. 1825; mar. 12 May 1852, Blanche, dau. of Robert Denison, Esq., of Waplington Manor, d. 21 Apr. 1880. They had issue—

1. Philip, Colonel, R.A., J.P., b. 9 June 1853; mar. 5 Sept. 1883, Ethel Murray, dau. of Charles Murray Adamson, of North Jesmond, Newcastle. They have issue—
   Philip, b. 18 Apr. 1894.
   Blanche.
   Ivy Oswald.
   Myrtle Elnard.
2. Arthur Harry, Lieut., 90th Regiment, b. 21 Mar. 1855, killed in South Africa, 30 Apr. 1878.
3. Cecil, b. 12 May, d. s.p. 23 Aug. 1856.
4. Robert Edwin, b. 10 Nov. 1857, d. 1903.
5. Ernest, b. 22 Nov. 1859.
6. Hugh, d. s.p. 2 Feb. 1894.
7. Lionel, b. 19 Apr. 1863, C. E.
8. Harold, b. 28 Sept. 1866.
9. Humphrey Arthur, b. 16 Sept. 1868.
10. Blanche Violet, d. s.p.

North Kilvington Branch.

A. *EDWARD SALTMARSH, of North Kilvington, in com. Ebor.* [son of Philip Saltmarshe (XV) and Mary Stanley], a Papist, but Captain in the Parliamentary army, *æt. 41 ann. 23° Aug. a° 1665*, bur. 26 April 1689 at Kirkby-Wiske; *mar.* 1646 *Mary, daughter of Sr Edw. Payler, of Thoroldby, Bar^t.* (relict of Francis Topham, of Oglethorpe), *1 wife, died wth out issue.*
Mar. July 1649 *Gerard, daughter of* William *Ireland, of Nostell, in com. Ebor., Esq., 2 wife* (relict of Thomas Meynell, Esq., of Kilvington). They had issue—

1. *Philip* (B).
2. *Gerard, æt. 12 ann.* A Nonjuror 1715 and Catholic priest, b. 1653.
3. *Edward, ætat. 9 ann.*, bp. 5 Mar. 1655-6 at Thornton-le-Street, bur. 9 Jan. 1683-4 at Kirkby-Wiske.
4. *Peter, æt. 7 ann.*, a Nonjuror 1715, Chaplain to Nuns at Pontoise, bp. 10 Oct. 1659 at Thornton-le-Street.

Elizabeth, æt. 8 an. 1665, bur. 9 Jan. 1674-5 at Newby-Wiske.

B. *PHILIP* SALTMARSHE, of Newby-Wiske, *æt. 14 an. 23 Aug. 1665*, J.P., alive in 1693 but dead in 1713; mar. 1675 Troth, dau. of Bryan Salvin, of Croxdale, co. Durh., bur. at Coney St., York, 29 May 1684. They had issue—

Philip (C).

Pickering, bp. 9 Feb. 1676-7, bur. 28 Mar. 1682 at Kirkby-Wiske.

Elizabeth, bp. at Kirkby-Wiske 10 Sept. 1678; mar. Peter Vavasour, of Willitoft, at Kirkby-Wiske 16 Feb. 1700-1.

Troth, a Nonjuror 1715, bp. 17 Jan. 1679-80 at Kirkby-Wiske, d. unmar., bur. 2 Oct. 1721 at Belfreys, York. Will 28 Aug. 1721, pr. at York.

C. PHILIP SALTMARSHE, ESQ., of York and Newby-Wiske, a Nonjuror 1715, b. 1677, d. 18 July 1735, æt. 58 (Musgrave's Obit.); mar. at Lincoln's Inn Chapel 30 Nov. 1704, Anne, dau. and h. of William de Molines, Esq., of Shervil Court, Southampton. They had issue—

Philip, d. y.

William (D).

Grace, d. unmar.

Ann, bur. at St. Cuthbert's, York, 12 Jan. 1706-7.

D. WILLIAM SALTMARSHE, of York and Newby-Wiske, bp. at St. Cuthbert's, York, 20 Mar. 1706-7, d. at Nancy in Lorraine, circa 1777; mar. circa 1750, Lady Ann, dau. of Robert Plunkett, Earl of Fingall, d. at Nancy, circa 1801-2. They had issue—

1. Philip, b. 1751, bur. at All Saints', York, 29 Apr. 1752.
2. Philip, b. 15 July 1752, d. y.
3. Philip (E).
4. Charles, bur. at All Saints', York, 4 Jan. 1760.
5. James Thomas, bur. at All Saints', York, 5 Feb. 1761.
6. Luke, bur. 21 Jan. 1763.
7. Luke, bur. 16 May 1770.
8. John, d. y.
9. George, d. y.

Theresa, mar. M. Cartoldy, a Frenchman.

Mary, d. unmar.

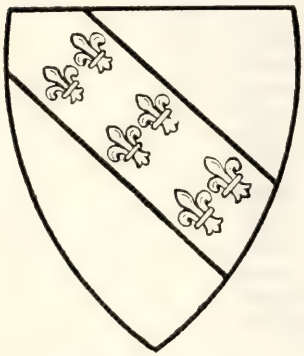
Henrietta Maria,
Anastasia,
Elizabeth,
Anne Catherine, } lived at Nancy, d. unmar.

Catherine, b. 1766, bur. 4 Nov. 1777, at York.

E. PHILIP SALTMARSHE, of York, only surviving son, b. at York, 6 Jan. 1754, d. 22, bur. 29 Mar. 1797, at St. Cuthbert's, York; mar. 1784, Constantia, dau. of Thomas Fitzherbert, Esq., of Swynnerton (wid of Joseph Brockholes, Esq., of Claughton, co. Lanc.).

Authorities—Information from Colonel Philip Saltmarshe—Wills—Registers.

CLARO WAPENTAKE. Knaresborough, 15 Aug. 1665.



Clapham of Beamsley.

ARMS:—Quarterly of Six:—

1. Argent, on a bend Azure six fleurs-de-lis Or, two, two, and two (Clapham).
2. Argent, on a bend Sable three covered cups Or (Thornton).
3. Gules, on a tower Or a heron Argent (Sutton).
4. Gules, a cock standing on an escallop Or (Otterborne).
5. Argent, three greyhounds in pale courant Sable, collared Or (Mauleverer).
6. Sable, a cross between four maidens heads couped at the shoulders Argent, habited of the second, crined Or (Moore).

CREST:—A lion rampant Sable, holding a sword Argent, hilt and pomel Or.

I. THOMAS CLAPHAM, mar. Elizabeth, dau. and coh. of William Moore of Otterburn, and Thomasine, dau. and coh. of Peter Mauleverer of Beamsley. They had issue—

John, Lancastrian General, said to have cut off the head of Jasper, Earl of Pembroke, in the Church porch of Banbury.

Thomas (II).

Laurence, } in the Visitations.
Nicolas, }

II. THOMAS CLAPHAM, of Beamsley, mar. Margaret, dau. of Walter Calverley, Esq., of Calverley, mar. sett. 21 Sept. 21 Hen. VI (1442). They had issue—

William (III).
Christopher.
Richard.
John, (?) father of David Clapham, of London, who d. 1551, and whose life is in the "Dictionary of National Biography."
Agnes, mar. Richard Redman.
Elizabeth, mar. Thomas . . . , of Methley.
Ann, mar. . . . Bosvile.
Thomasin, mar. Thomas Nesfield, of Flasby.

III. WILLIAM CLAPHAM, Inq. P.M. 17 Oct. 9 Hen. VIII (1517) says he d. 18 Dec. 24 Hen. VII (1508); mar. Jane, dau. of Sir William Scargill, of Lead Hall; sett. 5 Sept. 8 Edw. IV (1468). They had issue—

1. Christopher (IV).
2. James, } in the Visitations.
3. John, }

Jennet, mar. William Montalto, of Holling Hall (Glover).
Agnes, mar. Walter Wood, of Little Timble.
Lucy, mar. John Malham, of Elslack (Glover).
Isabell, mar. Christopher Parkinson, of Storys.
Anne, mar. Henry Young, of Appletreewick.
Elizabeth, mar. John Banke, of Bank Newton.
Thomasine, mar. Robert Scarborough, of Glusburn.

IV. CHRISTOPHER CLAPHAM, twenty-four years old at his father's Inq. P.M., d. 10 Nov. 1540 as per Inq. P.M. 30 Sept. 33 Hen. VIII (1541). Admon. 22 Jan. 1540-1; mar. first . . . , dau. of . . . Ratcliffe, of Stamford. Mar. secondly Anne, dau. of William Smith, of Whichcote. They had issue—

1. William (V).
2. Symon.
3. Roger.
4. Henry.
5. Francis.

Margaret, mar. first Arthur Dyneley, of Swillington, secondly George Mountford (Glover).
Anne, mar. George Harrison of London.
Elizabeth, mar. William Kelk.
Katherine, mar. Simon Digby, of Luffenham.

V. WILLIAM CLAPHAM, twenty-four years old at his father's Inq. P.M.; mar. Margaret, dau. of Sir William Middleton, of Stockheld. They had issue—

George (VI).
Peter.
Marmaduke.

Ingram.

Hercules, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Beckwith, of Clint (Glover).

Anne, mar. first . . . Thwaites, of Marston, secondly, Francis Gale, of Acomb Grange, thirdly, John Ingleby of Lawklands Hall, who purchased the manor of Clapham.

VI. *GEORGE CLAPHAM, of Beamsley, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*, (?) Admon. 30 Apr. 1612; *mar. Catherine, daughter of Wm Thwayts, of Londe, in co. . . . , 1st wife.* They had issue—

1. *Gresham* (VII).
2. *William.*
3. *Charles* (?) mar. Frances, dau. of Thomas Beckwith, of Clint (Glover).

Elizabeth, mar. first John Crosland, of Helmsley, secondly William Ashley, of Maltby, 2 Feb. 1598-9.

Mar. Eliz., daughter of . . . Morgan of . . . com. Heref. 2^d wife.

VII. *GRESHAM CLAPHAM, of Beamsley, in co. Ebor., Esqr., died a^o 1602*, v.p., lived also at Wither and Cottingley. Will 3 Mar. 1602-3, pr. at York 23 Feb. 1603-4 (vol. xxix, p. 244); *mar. Anne, daughter of Capt. Will. Fisher, son of John Fisher, of Packington, in co. Warr.*, named in her husband's will. They had issue—

George (VIII).

Sr Sheffield Clapham, K^t., Major Generall at Stoad in Germany, Knighted at Plymouth 1625, bp. at Leeds, 13 Nov. 1580; *mar. . . . daughter of . . . Brabant.* They had issue—

Anne, *wife to* Thomas *Asshton, son to Sr Raphe Asshton, of Whalley, in com. Lanc.*; lic. at Rotterdam, 7 Feb. 1644-5.

Ralph, bp. at Leeds 21 Dec. 1579.

Richard, bp. at Leeds 11 Feb. 1581-2, named in his father's will.

Robert, bp. at Leeds 23 June 1583.

Alexander, bp. at Leeds 3 June 1584, named in his father's will.

Francis, bp. at Leeds 1 July 1586, bur. at Leeds 7 May 1587.

William, bp. at Leeds 26 Aug. 1587, named in his father's will.

Coniers, named in his father's will.

Grace, bp. at Leeds 15 June 1585, bur. there 17 Oct. 1586.

Anne, bp. at Leeds 18 Dec. 1588, named in her father's will.

Amye, named in her father's will.
Margaret, named in her father's will.
Elizabeth, named in her father's will.
Penelope, named in her father's will.

VIII. *GEORGE CLAPHAM, of Beamsley* and Heworth, *died in a°* . . . , bur. at St. Olave's, York, 16 Oct. 1629 (C.B.N.). Will 4 July 1629, pr. at York 5 Mar. 1629-30; *mar. Martha, daughter of Reginald Heber, of Marton, in com. Ebor.*, lic. 1603, at Gargrave, bur. at St. Olave's, York, 1 Nov. 1632 (C.B.N.). Will 25 Oct, pr. at York 30 Nov. 1632. They had issue —

1. *Sr Christopher* (IX).
2. *Josias Clapham, Citizen of Yorke*, 20s. in his father's will. Admon. at York 18 May 1639 (?).
3. *George Clapham*, slain at Newcastle for Charles I (Thoresby), named in his mother's will.
4. *Richard Clapham, Capt of a foote company under Sr Richard Biron.*
5. *Thomas Clapham, slayne at Preston fight in Lancash., a° 16 . . , in the service of K. Charles ye 1st.*
6. *William Clapham, a Canary Merchant*, named in his mother's will, bur. 19 May 1678 at Canterbury Cathedral (Harl. Society Registers, 11, 125).

1. *Elizabeth, wife to Richard Dawson, of Heworth, in co. Ebor.*, named in her father's and mother's wills, lic. 1622 at Bolton.
2. *Jane, wife of Robert Godsonne, of Water Foulforth, neere unto Yorke*, named in her father's will.
3. *Anne, wife of Thomas Morley, of Winnington, in co. Lanc., Esqr.*

IX. *Sr CHRISTOPHER CLAPHAM, of Beamsley, K^t., æt. 57, ann. 15 Aug. 1665.* Knighted 8 June 1660. Of Uffington, co. Linc. M.P. for Stamford 1659 and Appleby 1660; bought the manor of Wakefield about 1663; bur. at St. Mary's, Stamford, 16 Aug. 1686. Will 5 May, pr. 6 Dec. 1686 (P.C.C. Lloyd 162); *mar. Mary daughter of John Lowden, of Wrenthorpe juxta Wakefield, in com. Ebor., Esqr., 1 wife*, b. 23 July 1607, d. 1 Aug. 1637. They had issue —

1. *Sheffield* (X).
1. *Mary, wife of* Matthew *Pitman, Citizen of London.*
John, b. 3 Oct. 1627, d. y.

Mar. Margaret, daugh. of Anth. Oldfeild, of Spalding, in com. Linc., Esqr., widow of Robert Moyle, Esqr., one of the prothonotaryes of the Court of Common Pleas, 2 wife, at St. Peter's, Cornhill, 14 May 1639, bp. at Spalding

30 Apr. 1607, bur. at St. Mary's, Stamford, 30 Jan. 167$\frac{3}{4}$. They had issue—

2. *Christopher*, of Stamford, admitted to Gray's Inn 13 Feb 166$\frac{4}{5}$, d. 15 Nov. 1677, bur. at Birchington, co. Kent; mar. Elizabeth, dau. and coh. of Thomas Crispe, of Quex, co. Kent (remar. Sir Edward Andros, Governor of New York), bur. at St. Giles in the Fields, 18 Aug. 1703 (Chester). They had issue—

   Christopher, of St. Martin's in the Fields, mar. Eleanor, dau. of Claydon Jolly, wid. of Christopher Clapham (XI), at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 31 Aug. 1712, she was bur. at Westminster Abbey 29 Oct. 1748. Will 25 Aug. 1747, pr. 29 Oct. 1748 (Chester). They had issue—

   Grace, d. 15 Nov. 1724, æt. nine years, bur. 18 Nov. following at St. Margaret's, Westminster, transferred to Westminster Abbey 29 Oct. 1748, to be bur. with her mother (Chester).

Anthony.
George, died young.
Geffrey, died young.

2. *Margaret, wife of Sr Willm. Craven, of Appletreewick, in co. Ebor.*, bur. at Binley 21 Apr. 1711.
3. *Elizabeth*, mar. Sir Roger Beckwith, Bart., of Aldborough, d. 1 Dec. 1673, bur. at Marham.

Martha, died young.
Anne, died young.

Mar. thirdly Mary Needham, dau. of Robert, Viscount Kilmorey of Shenton, lic. 26 Apr. 1678 at St. Martin's or St. Paul's, Covent Garden, d. 28 Nov., bur. 2 Dec. 1702, at St. Mary's, Stamford. Will 21 Oct. 1702, pr. 7 June 1703 (P.C.C. Degge 87).

X. *SHEFFIELD CLAPHAM, Esq., æt. 36 ann. 15 Aug. 1665*, d. v.p.; *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Sr Benjamin Thornbury, late Bisshop of Worcester.* They had issue—

1. *Christopher* (XI).

Richard, æt. 5 an. 1665, bp. at Skipton 3 Nov. 1659, bur. at Barnack, co. Northampton; mar. Katherine, dau. of Claydon Jolly.

3. *Willm, æt. 4 ann.*, bp. at Skipton 28 Aug. 1661, d. unmar., bur. at Stamford July 1687.

Elizabeth, æt. 14 ann. 1665; mar. 20 Apr. 1676, Henry Mitchell, of Moor Allerton (Thoresby).

Anne, æt. 10 ann., mar. Joseph Whitley, of Leeds (Thoresby).

Mary, æt. 2 ann. 1665, bp. at Skipton, 4 Aug. 1663.

Benjamin, named in his grandfather's will, bp. at Skipton, 20 Aug. 1671; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Claydon Jolly. They had issue—

Five daughters.

Ellinor, bp. at Skipton 18 Oct. 1665.

Frances, bp. at Skipton 5 Dec. 1668; mar. . . . Waddington, of Moor Allerton (Thoresby).

XI. *CHRISTOPHER* CLAPHAM, *æt. 8 ann. 15 Aug. 1665*, bp. at Skipton 6 Aug. 1657, living in London 1705; mar. Eleanor, eld. dau. of Claydon Jolly, of West Deeping, co. Linc., gent. (remar. another Christopher Clapham, see above), bur. at Westminster Abbey 29 Oct. 1748. They had issue—

Three sons, d. young.

LICENCES TO PASS FROM ENGLAND BEYOND THE SEAS.

By Gerald Fothergill.

(*Continued from p.* 38.)

Darcie, Edward, 13, to Berghen, with his master, Ric. Gipps, 18 Apl. 1632.

Sharpie, Nathaniel, 24, Whitefriars, to Leyden, 18 Apl. 1632.

Rawlinson, Elizabeth, 65, Philpott Lane, with three children, Sara Stastmore, 13, Job Stastmore, 7, Mary Stastmore, 5, also Marie Thickins, 44, to Amsterdam, 18 Apl. 1632.

Sincler, James, 13, to Rome, to dwell with Mr. Backbone, 18 Apl. 1632.

Ledsham, Ralph, 22, to Amsterdam, to his abode, 20 April 1632.

Leaver, Thomas, 12, son of John Leaver, to Amsterdam, 23 Apl. 1632.

Cole, Thomas, 47, of Southwark, to Amsterdam, 23 Apl. 1632.

Evans, Ann, 40, wife of John Evans, of Rotterdam, to same, 23 Apl. 1632.

Newton, Bryan, 23, of Leydon, to same, 24 Apl. 1632.

Varnham, Elizabeth, 40, wife of Tho. Varnham, resident in Utricht, to same, 24 Apl. 1632.

Mudd, Dorothy, 24, wife of Francis Mudd, resident in Rotterdam, to same, 24 Apl. 1632.

Clant, Dorothy, 30, wife of Jacob Clant, dwelling in Aucusen, & her daughter, Martha, 7 months old, 24 Apl. 1632.

Lupie, Lettice, 44, wife of Geo. Lupie, resident in Aucusen, to same, & her daughter, Anne, 19 years, 24 Apl. 1632.

Read, Sara, 40, & her son, Henry, 11, to Rotterdam, 26 Apr. 1632.

Cole, Barbarie, 45, wife of Tho. Cole, dwelling in Amsterdam, to same, 26 Apr. 1632.

Humfries, Alice, 35, wife of Tym. Humfries, resident Tower Wharfe, & her son, Tymothie, 7, to Delft, 26 Apl. 1632.
Dorrell, Katherine, 38, of Bishopsgate, to Rotterdam, 26 Apl. 1632.
Davison, Margaret, 22, to Delft, her abode, &
Gole, Margaret, 21, 26 Apl. 1632.
Mitchell, John, 23, & his mother, Alice Murray, 60, to Middleburgh, 26 April 1632.
Fortree, Sara, 25, &
Boverie, 19, to Rotterdam, 26 Apl. 1632.
Hubynn, Nicholas, 3 months, son of Eliz. Hubynn, alien, to Hage, with his parents, 27 Apl. 1632.
Scorsbie, Elizabeth, 28, wife of John Scorsby, of Middleburgh, to same, & son John, 3 years, 27 Apl. 1632.
Sutton, Jo., 16, servant to Ric. Dorrell, dwelling in Little Eastchepe, to Rotterdam, 27 Apl. 1632.
Tispurie, Elizabeth, 32, to Amsterdam, to her abode, 27 Apl. 1632.
Rivett, Annis, 24, to Brill, to dwell with Edw. Osborne, 27 Apl. 1632.
Day, Richard, 28, to Amsterdam, 27 Apl. 1632.
Tressam, Edward, 38, to Flanders, 28 Apl. 1632.
Lack, Libbias, 50, & Sara Harris, 10, to Medler, 27 Apl. 1632.
Johnes, Ann, 20, to Berghen, to her dwelling, 28 Apl. 1632.
Turner, Elizabeth, 31, to Flushing to her abode, 28 Apl. 1632.
Abby, Mr. Henry, 30, Preacher to Col. Broagne's Regiment, & his servant, James Murray, 20 years old, 28 Apl. 1632.
Lynch, Sara, 40, & her daughter, Ann, 10 years old, to Hague, to her abode, 28 Apl. 1632.
Watson, Suzan, 47, of E. Smithfield, in Cock Alley, 30 Apl. 1632.
Balmford, Samuel, 32, Minister at the Hage, to the same, 30 Apl. 1632.
Walraven, John, 2, son of Peter Walraven, alien resident in St. Katherine's, to Dort, 30 Apl. 1632.
Hoskyns, Richard, 25, & wife, Joan, 28, & their daughter, Elizabeth Hoskyns, 1, to Flushing to their abode, 30 Apl. 1632.
Benbrigg, Jane, 28, & her three children & male servant, viz., Thomas, 2, Phillip, 1, Elizabeth, 3, & Elizabeth Pryce, 20, to Flushing, to their abode, 30 Apl. 1632.
Kent, Ann, 15, daughter of Mr. Francis Kent, resident in S. Marie Hill, & Elizabeth Kent, 12 years old, to Flushing, 30 Apl. 1632.
Bacon, Thomas, 23, to Delfe, 30 Apl. 1632.
Cornish, Geo., 15, to Rome, 1 May 1632.
Milborne, Hester, 52, & Elizabeth Crosen, 34, to Lilloskome, 2 May 1632.
Dodsworth, George, 50, resident in Westr., who is to pass to Dort, 2 May 1632.
Gibbins, Margaret, 22, & Jane Knight, 38, to Utricht, to their husbands, 2 May 1632.
Edwards, Sara, 36, to Flushing, 2 May 1632.
Webb, Jo, 21, James Game, 24, William Person, 23, to Delft, to their dwelling, 2 May 1632.
Hamp, Elizabeth, 34, & her son, William Hamp, 16, to Hage, 2 May 1632.
Crips, William, 70, resident in Cicester in Gloucestershire, to Rotterdam, 2 May 1632.

CHATTERTON, Edmond, 32, & his kinsman, Henry Chatterton, 17, to Delft, 2 May 1632.

MATHIAS, Ann, 21, daughter of Paul Mathias, resident in S. George's Lane, to Amsterdam, 2 May 1632.

BRADISH, John, 50, & his daughter, Elizabeth, 22, resident in Raveld, in Kent, to Rotterdam, 2 May 1632.

CORNWALL, Wm., 42, & wife, Alice, 41, to Delft, 3 May 1632.

HENLIE, William, 40, of Whitefriers, to Amsterdam, 3 May 1632.

OTEN, Ann, 23, wife of Ric. Oten, resident in Flushing, who is to passe over thither, 3 May 1632.

MASON, Francis, 24, to Flushing, to his abode, 3 May 1632.

RAY, Ralph, 66, resident in Blackwall, to S. Omers, 3 May 1632.

SPRMCHOVEN, Katherine, 34, to Middleburgh, with her husband, a Duchman, 4 May 1632.

LOWCHIN, Jane, 33, servant to the Queen of Bohemia at the Hage, 4 May 1632.

HAYMAN, Robert, 39, resident in Newton Bushell, co. Devon, to Girkon, to visit his sister, 4 May 1632.

BLADWELL, Katherine, 70, & Ann Doget, 21, to Hamburgh, 4 May 1632.

SMITH, Thomas, 30, resident at ye Mint in Southwark, to Flushing, 5 May 1632.

HEATH, Bartholomew, 35, dwelling in Warwick, to Amsterdam, 5 May 1632.

HARDING, Margaret, 20, to Marcells, to her husband, 5 May 1632.

BROWNE, Ann, 25, to Amsterdam, to her abode, 5 May 1632.

ROBERTS, Evan, 22, to Marcells, to work, 5 May 1632.

BURROWES, Roger, 23, to Marcells, to work, being lether dressers, 5 May 1632.

TISBURIE, Jo, 42, resident in Gilford, in Surrey, to Amsterdam, 5 May 1632.

VEALE, Margerie, 26, to Amsterdam, to her abode, 5 May 1632.

BERD, Suzan, 29, wife of Abra. Berd, resident in St. Swithin's parish, to Delft, 7 May 1632.

STRANGE, John, 29, servant to the la : St. Leger, to Dort, 7 May 1632.

WADDEN, John, 14, son of Jo. Wadden, resident in Plymouth, who is to pass to Amsterdam to remain there a time at school, 7 May 1632.

ELLIOTT, Jane, 17, servant to ye la : St. Leger, who is to passe to Dort, 7 May 1632.

SMITH, William, 14, to Amsterdam, to be an apprentice to one William Cock, 8 May 1632.

CLARK, Richard, 52, dwelling at Twicknam, neere Brainford (Brentford), to Rotterdam, 8 May 1632.

COACHMAN, John, 40, Cranbrooke, Kent, to Hage, 8 May 1632.

GARFIELD, Benjamin, 21, son in law of Mr. Christopher Paris, residing in Clerkenwell, to Paris, 9 May 1632.

GIFFORD, Henrie, 40, & his wife named Marie Gifford, 25, to Hage, 9 May 1632.

BROWNE, George, 33, resident at Galloway, in Ireland, to Amsterdam, 9 May 1632.

TUNNIS, Sara, 10, daughter of Sebastian Tunis, resident in Dort, to Dort, 11 May 1632.

LOWER, Sir Francis, Knt., 50, & his son, Nicholas Lower, 18, resident in Salt Ash, co. Devon, to Sirickseas, 11 May 1632.

CARTER, Wynifred, 30, servant to Mr. Atkinson, resident in Rotterdam, to Rotterdam, 11 May 1632.

GILPIN, Phillip, 50, & wife & son, viz., Ann, 35, John, 2, to Rotterdam, to their abode, 14 May 1632.

HARNER, Arthur, 50, & Judith, his wife, 40, to Rotterdam, to their dwelling, 12 May 1632.

BALDEN, Martin, 27, wife Alice Balden, 31, & their daughter, Rebecca, 18 months, to Amsterdam, to their dwelling, 15 May 1632.

STACIE, Ann, 25, servant to one Mrs. Stone, dwelling in St. Martin in Fields, to Amsterdam, with her Mrs. a Duch-woman, 15 May 1632.

KEMP, Wm., 45, to Hamburgh, 12 May 1632.

THOMPSON, Joan, 22, & Ann Scott, 12, daughter of Ann Scott, a French woman, to St. Kantin's, in Picardia, to their abode, 17 May 1632.

WATTS, Ann, 43, wife of John Watts, dwelling in Sirrickseas, to same, 17 May 1632.

KEVENOCK, Morice, 22, servant to the Lo. Strange, to Hage, 19 May 1632.

ALLEN, John, 31, & wife, Marie, 26, & her daughter Ellin, 6, to Amsterdam, to their dwelling, 19 May 1632.

HOLLAND, Suzan, 26, dwelling in Rotterdam, to Rotterdam, 19 May 1632.

LICEUSE, Dorothie, servant to one Mrs. Duncombe, resident in Middleburgh, to same, 19 May 1632.

SUTTIE, Marie, wid., 50, & Francis Suttie, 23, her daughter, to Laiden, to their dwelling, 24 May 1632.

SONE, Abraham, 21, son of Kat Sone, wid., dwelling in St. Nicholas Lane, to Middleburgh, 25 May 1632.

FLETCHER, Ann, 46, wife of Tho. Fletcher, resident in Middleburgh, 25 May 1632.

BRALSFORTH, Jerom, 51, resident in S. Olive's, to Rotterdam, 25 May 1632.

HILL, Sara, 30, wife of Mathias Hill, resident in Girkon, 25 May 1632.

WILLMOTT, Jo., 21, son of Jno. Wilmot, resident in St. Giles in Fields, to Flushing, 25 May 1632.

MICHELL, Planted, 23, & wife, Grace, 31, to Amsterdam, 25 May 1632.

SANKER, Judith, 45, wife of Christopher Sanker, a souldier in Delft, to same, 25 May 1632.

RUSSELL, Robert, 50, resident in Blackwall, & wife, Margerie Russell, 50, to Amsterdam, 25 May 1632.

PALMER, Burvord, 27, of Amsterdam, to same, 25 May 1632.

PREESTMAN, Jerom, 50, of Southwark, to Amsterdam, 26 May 1632.

LORD, John, 16, son of Jo. Lord, dwelling in St. Clement's Lane, to Nance, in France, to remaine there a time, 26 May 1632.

YOUNGLOVE, Robert, 26, of Amsterdam, to same, 26 May 1632.

UNDERWOOD, John, 28, dwelling in Amsterdam, & Giles Hyett, 31, to same, 26 May 1632.

MUNN, John, 16, to Serrickseas, with his father, a soldier, there, 26 May 1632.

MUNDAY, Jane, 28, wife of Jo. Munday, soldier in Tergoo, 26 May 1632.

FELLMAN, Elizabeth, 24, & her sister, Alice Greene, 16, to Amsterdam, 26 May 1632.

HACKELLS, Katherine, 19, of Amsterdam, to Amsterdam, 26 May 1632.

STROWDE, John, 35, of Southampton, to Middleburgh, 28 May 1632.

ROWE, Thomas, 54, & Symon Watson, 35, to Hage, to serve the Queene of Bohemia, 28 May 1632.

ASHLEY, Ann, 25, daughter of Richard Ashlie, resident in Amsterdam, to Amsterdam, 28 May 1632.

BUTLER, Alce, 24, Lowcountryes to her dwelling, 28 May 1632.

RENNIE, Joan, 44, & her son, William Rennie, 5, dwelling in Middleburgh, & one Margaret Thorne, 46, to same, 29 May 1602.

SWIFTE, Godfrey, 18, to Low Countryes to visit his friends there, 29 May 1632.

SMITH, Margaret, 50, resident in Boston, co. Linc., & her servant, Andrew Smith, 25, to Rotterdam, 1 June 1632.

WHEELER, Thomas, 22, servant to Hen. Cowes, resident on London Bridge, to Flushing, 1 June 1632.

FRANCKLIN, William, 22, & Tho. Poole, 21, resident at High Wickham, co. Bucks, to Amsterdam, 1 June 1632.

CLIFTON, Criston, 12, dt. to Mr. Clifton, resident in Amsterdam, 1 June 1632.

VANHULST, Tobias, 22, son of Peter Vanhulst, dwelling in Dukes Place, to Dort.

MARIEGOLD, Peter, 33, of Colchester, to Dort, 2 June 1632.

HILL, Anne, 28, & her two children, Abraham, 8, & Henrie Hill, to Utricht, 2 June 1632.

BAISELIE, Elizabeth, 27, & her daughter, Elizabeth, 6 months, to Berghenaproon, to their dwelling, 4 June 1632.

PARMONTERE, Katherine, 2, daughter of Katherine Parmontere, Frenchwoman, to Amsterdam, with her mother, 4 June 1632.

BENNET, Alice, 27, to Dort, to her dwelling, 4 June 1632.

STONE, Rebecca, 24, to Rotterdam, to remaine, 5 June 1632.

GROOME, Gartred, 22, wife of Joseph Groome, resident in the Bosh, & Eliz. Love, 21, to same, 5 June 1632.

ROBINSON, Elizabeth, 21, to Hage, to dwell with Mr. Harvie, 6 June 1632.

CHAWORTH, Thomas, 46, & wife, Margaret, 42, to Hage, 6 June 1632.

(To be continued.)

GRANTS AND CERTIFICATES OF ARMS.

Contributed by Arthur J. Jewers.

(*Continued from p. 69.*)

Osborne, Sir James, at Brussels, having three sons, viz.: (1) Ulric, (2) Lawrence, (3) Albert. He is descended of the family of Sir Francis Osborne, of Norfolk. Per cross Gu. and Erm. in the first and fourth quarters a dolphin naiant emb. Or. Crest—A tiger pass. Sa., collared, lined and tufted Or. Conf. by Sir Edw. Walker, at Brussels, 1 Sept. 1658. Add. MS. 14,294; Harl. MS. 1,172.

Osborne, John, "next door to ye Lord Maiors." Arg. on a bend betw. two tigers ramp. Sa. three dolphins emb. Or. Crest—From a coronet Or, a tiger's head Sa., mane and tusks Or. Harl. MS. 5,869.

Osbourne, John, of Suffolk. Gr. 1578. Sa. semée of billets and a griffin segr. Or. Crest—A unicorn pass. Or, horn twisted of the first and Sa., gorged with a coronet and line of the second. Harl. MS. 1,359; Add. MS. 4,966.

Osbourne, Peter, of London. Pat. by R. Cook, Clar. Arg. a bend Erms. betw. two lions ramp. Sa. Crest—A lion's head erased Erms. crowned Or. Harl MS. 1,359.

Otes, William, Esq., Serjeant at Arms. Erm. a lion ramp. Az. armed and langued Gu. Add. MS. 26,753.

Oudart, Nicholas, Esq., descended from a good family in the Duchy of Burgundy, in Brabant, a native of the city of Mechlin, but trained up in England first under Sir Henry Wotton, and after Secretary to Sir William Boswell, H.M. Resident with the States General of the United Provinces of the Netherlands, after Secretary to Sir Edward Nicholas, Principal Secretary of State. Conf., 1 May 1645, by Sir E. Walker, Garter, on being shown his paternal coat as only son of Christopher Oudart, Esq., dec., as borne by his ancestors for many generations. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Arg. three martlets volant Sa.; 2 and 3, Gu. three fleurs-de-lys Arg. Crest—A martlet volant Sa. betw. two wings Arg. Add. MS. 14,294.

Outlawe, Thomas, of Witchingham, co. Norfolk, s. of Ralph Outlawe. Gr. June 1613. Arg. a saltire Gu. betw. four wolves' heads couped ppr. Crest—A demi-wolf ppr., wounded in the shoulder by an arrow Or, head and feathers Arg., embrued Gu. Stowe MSS. 706 and 707.

Over, ... of ..... Pat. by Sir W. Segar, Garter. Or. on a bend Az. a frette of the field. Crest—A dove rising Or, beak and legs Gu. Add. MS. 12,225.

OVERBURY, THOMAS, of Aston-sub-Edge, co. Gloucester. Pat. by R. Cooke, Clar. Sa. a mullet betw. two bendlets Arg. Crest—A lion's paw erect and erased Arg., enfiled by a coronet Or. Harl. MS. 1,359.

OVERMAN, ..., of Southwark, Surrey. Pat. 1628. Az. a chev. betw. three fleurs-de-lis Or, on a chief of the last a lion pass. gard. Gu. Crest—A leopard sej. ppr., in the dexter paw a fleur-de-lis Or. Add. MS. 12,225.

OWEN, EDWARD, of Shrewsbury, Conf. by R. Cook, Clar. Arg. a lion ramp., Sa., armed Az., a canton of the second. Crest—Two eagles' heads addorsed and conjoined Sa., erased Gu. Harl. MS. 1,172.

OWEN, GEORGE, of ...., co. Oxford, Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Per chev. Or, and Az., in chief two roses Gu., barbed Vert, and in base an ostrich feather Arg. Crest—A cubit arm erect vested Sa. cuff Erm., the hand ppr. holding a laurel wreath Vert, fructed Gu. Stowe MS. 692.

OWEN, THOMAS, of Lincoln's Inn. Conf. by R. Cook, Clar. 1, Arg. a lion ramp, Sa., armed Az., a canton of the second; 2, Per bend.. and....a bend betw. six martlets counter-changed; 3, Arg. on a bend Az., three garbs Or, in chief a crescent Gu. for diff.; 4, Arg. a chev. Gu. betw. three scorpions Sa. Crest—Two eagles' heads addorsed, conjoined and erased Or. Harl. MS. 1,172.

OXBURGH, THOMAS, of Norfolk. Conf. by W. Camden, Clar., in 1613. I, Barry of six Or. and Az. a lion ramp. gard. Gu.; II, Sa. two talbots' heads erased Or, betw. as many flaunches Erm. (Hewer); III, Arg. a lion ramp. Sa. a chief per fess ind. of the second and Gu.; IV, Sa. a chev. eng. betw. three leopards' faces Or. Crest—On a mount Vert, a lion ramp. Or, holding a lance Gu., head Arg., cords and tassels of the second. Harl. MSS. 1,441 and 6,059.

OXENHAM, WILLIAM, of South Tawton, Devon. Gr. by Sir Thomas St. George, Garter, and Sir Henry St. George, Clar., 11 March 1694-5. Arg. a fess emb. at the top betw. three bulls pass. Sa. Crest—A bull pass. Sa., the dexter foot on a garb Or. Stowe MSS. 714 and 716.

OXWICK, ROBERT, of London, Merchant. Certified by W. Ryley, Lancaster Herald. Arg. on a chev. eng. Az. betw. three bucks' heads erased Sa. attired Or, as many cinquefoils of the last. Crest—From a mural coronet Or, a bull's head Sa., horned and crined of the first. This pedigree is given:—

William Oxwick, descended from an ancient family in Norfolk. . . .

(1) William Thomas Oxwick, a younger son, of Norfolk. | Prudence, dau. of William Meggs, of London. (Or, a chev. betw. three mascles Gu., on a chief of the last a wolf pass. Arg.) | (2) John.

A

A

- Elizabeth. — Prudence, both died num.
- Jane. = Adam Acton, of Acton-under-Hill, co. Salop. (Quarterly per fess indent. Arg. and Gu., in the first quarter a rook Sa.)
  - Bridget. = John Bourne, of . . . , co. Middlesex. (Arg. a chev. couple closed Gu., betw. three lions ramp. Sa.)
  - Mary. = Hildebrand Penten, of London. (Az. a lion ramp. Arg.)
    - Ann, dau. of John Owen, of Dolgelly, co. Monmouth. (Gu. three snakes in triangle Arg.), ob. s.p.; 1st wife. = William, of Stoke, near Coventry, s. and h.
      - John, only son, a merchant, living in 1646.
    - Elizabeth, dau. of John Fenton, of ... co. Warwick. (Arg. a cross betw. four fleurs de lis Sa.) 2nd wife.
      - Prudence. = John Wynn, of Merioneth, in Wales. (Vert, three eagles displ. in fess Or.)
      - Ursula. = William Newby, of London, merchant. Descended out of Yorkshire. (Arg. two stilts Sa., crowned Or, in saltire).
      - Ellen. = George Rush, of Hampton, co. Midd. Descended from Colchester. (Gu. a fess Or, betw. three horses courant Arg.)
    - (2) Thomas, of Knockfurgus, in Ireland. = ...
      - 1. Thomas. — 2. William.
      - 3. Robert. — 4. Francis.
    - John, ob. s.p. — Emmanuel and Nicholas, twins, died young.
  - (3) Edward, of Kevensowen(?), co. Merioneth. = Mary, dau. of John Owen, of Dolgelly.
    - (5) Nathaniel, of London, merchant; sometime of Spain. = Elizabeth, dau. of Hildebrand Penten. (Az. a lion ramp. Arg.)
      - Lewis.
      - Elizabeth.
      - Mary.
    - (6) Francis, of London, merchant. = Susan, dau. of Thomas Corbett, D.D., of Stanway, co. Essex. (Or, a raven Sa.)
      - (1) Robert, of London, merchant; Captain of the Trained Band at Mitcham, Surrey. = Frances, dau. of ... Mouse, of London, draper. (Arg. a chev. Erm., over all an eagle displ. Sa.)
        - Jane, only dau. living in 1646.
      - (2) Thomas, of London; living sometime in Virginia.
      - (3) William, living in 1646.
  - (4) Richard, of London, merchant. = Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Jones, of Shrewsbury. (Gu. a chev. eng. betw. three boars' heads erased Arg.)
    - Samuel, ob. s.p.
    - Robert, ob. s.p.

Harl. MS. 1,172.

PACE, MR. RICHARD, Principal Secretary to the King. Gr. by Sir T. Wriothesley, Garter, and T. Benolt, Clar., 12 Feb. 1517. Or, on a cross per cross Az. and Gu., a falcon betw. in chief and base

a rose, on the dexter a leopard's face and on the sinister side a squirrel eating a nut, all of the field. Harl. MS. 1,359.

PACKE, JOHN, of London, High Sheriff of Suffolk, Esq. Gr. by Sir T. St. George, Clar., 20 Jan. 1696-7. Per cross Az. and Erm. in the first quarter a cinquefoil erminois. Crest—A demi-lion Az. bezantée, collared Erm. supporting with its paws an anchor Or. Add. MS. 14,831.

PACKER, WILLIAM. Cert. by W. Ryley, Lancaster, 1644. Per pale Az. and Gu. two tilting spears in saltire betw. four lions ramp. all Or. Crest—On a mural coronet Or, a lion ramp. regard ppr. supporting a tilting spear of the first. Stowe MS. 703.

PACKINGTON, THOMAS, of Edgeworth, co. Middlesex. Conf. by Sir W. Segar, Garter. Gu. on a bend Arg. three garbs of the first. Crest—A demi-lion Az., in the dexter paw a sword erect ppr. (Harl. MS. 6,140 makes the field Sa.). Add. MS. 12,225; Harl. MS. 6,140.

PACKINGTON, *see* PAKINGTON.

PADDON, ROBERT, of Hinton Dawbeney, co. Hants. Gr. by R. Cook, Clar., in 1590. Arg. a bend Sa., betw. three fire balls of the second enflamed ppr., on the bend a martlet for diff. Crest—A tower Or, from the top fire ppr. Harl. MS. 1,359.

PADDY, WILLIAM, M.D., and NICHOLAS PADDY, Lancaster Herald. Pat. by R. Cooke, Clar., 1591. Sa. an inescutcheon Erm. betw. four lions ramp. Arg., in cross. Crest—On a chapeau Gu. turned up Erm. a lion stat. Arg. Harl. MS. 1,359.

PAGE, SIR RICHARD, Conf. of arms and gr. of Crest by Tho. Benolt, Clar., 1 Feb. 1530. 1 and 4, Sa. a fess Arg. betw. three doves of the second beaked and legged Gu.; 2 Or, a pale wavy Sa. betw. ten roses Gu. two and two; 3, Arg. on a chev. Az. betw. three eagles displ. Sa., as many crescents Or. Crest—From a coronet per pale Gu. and Or, a demi-griffin per pale of the second and first, beak of the last. Add. MS. 14,295; Harl. MS. 6,169.

PAGE, COLONEL RICHARD, Gr. by Sir Edward Walker, Garter, 6 May 1645. Gu. an esquire's helmet closed Arg. crowned with a crest coronet Or. Crest—From a crest coronet Or, a cubit arm erect in armour the gauntlet grasping a sword all ppr., garn. of the first, the blade embrued. Add. MS. 14,294.

PAGE, WILLIAM, of Hegesett (? Hessett), co. Suffolk. Gr. by G. Dethick, Garter, 16 Sept. 1552. Arg. on a fess (the tricking makes it eng.) Erms. betw. three sea mews ppr., beaked and legged Gu. as many annulets Or. Crest—A demi-griffin ramp. couped per pale Gu. and Az., collar counterchanged, on the shoulder three guttes de l'eau; mantled Gu., doubled Arg. Stowe MS., 676.

PAGETT, SIR WILLIAM, of Bromley, co. Stafford. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Sa. on a cross eng. betw. four eagles displ. Arg., as many lions pass. of the first. Crest—A demi-heraldic tiger Sa. "He had afore from Clarencieux a coat that had no lions and the crest per pale Or and Sa., in the paws an appletree branch." Stowe MS. 692.

PAGETT (or PAGITT), THOMAS, of the Middle Temple, Councillor-at-Law. Pat. by R. Cooke, Clar., 1584. Sa. a cross eng. Arg., in the first quarter an escallop shell of the second. Crest—A cubit arm erect vested Sa., cuff Arg., in the hand ppr. a scroll of the second inscribed "Deo pagit," the seal pendent Gu. Stowe MS. 670; Harl. MS. 1359.

PAGRAVE, JOHN, of Coleford, co. Somerset. Pat. by R. Cooke, Clar. Az. a lion pass. Arg. Crest—A rhinocerous pass. Or. Add. MS. 4,966.

PAINE, JOHN, and to Elizabeth, w. of H. Reynolds. [*See* Payne, spelt both ways. Stowe MS. 676 is the best, the other MSS. are confused.]

PAINE (or PAYNE), SIR JOSEPH, Knt., now Mayor of Norwich. He promoted the restoration of King Charles II, and was sent by the said city with their congratulations. Gr. by Sir Edw. Walker, 1 Sept. 1660. Sa. a fess ragulée betw. three lions' paws erect and erased Or. Crest—A lion's paw erect and erased Sa. armed Gu., grasping a staff ragulée Or. Motto—"Je preux pour donner." Add. MS. 14,291; Harl MS. 1,172.

PAINE, Robert, s. and h. of Robert, of Midlow (or Midlane), co. Hunts. Pat. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, and W. Camden, Clar., 14 Nov. 2 Ja. I. Az. a bend ragulée betw. six estoiles Or. Crest—An otter pass. Or, among rushes Vert, in its mouth a fish Arg. Add. MS. 12,225; Harl. MS. 6,140.

PAINE, THOMAS, of Dunham, in Norfolk. Pat. by R. Cooke, Clar. Vert, a fess betw. three leopards' faces Or. Crest—From five ostrich feathers Az. the head and neck of an ostrich Or. Stowe MS. 670; Harl. MS. 1,359; Add. MS. 4,966.

PAKINGTON, HUMPHREY, of London, second brother of Sir John Pakington, of Hampton Lovett, co. Worc. I and IV, Per chev. Sa. and Arg., in chief three mullets Or, in base as many garbs Gu.; II, Arg. on a fess betw. six martlets Gu., three quatrefoils of the first. (Washbourne); III, Arg. on a bend Az. three martlets Or (Harding). Harl. MS. 1,163.

PAKINGTON, *see* PACKINGTON.

PALMER, ANTHONY, of Stoke Doyle, co. Northampton. Az. a chev. eng. betw. three crescents Arg. Crest—A cubit arm erect in armour ppr., the gauntlet grasping a battle-axe, staff Sa., head Arg. Harl. MS. 1,359.

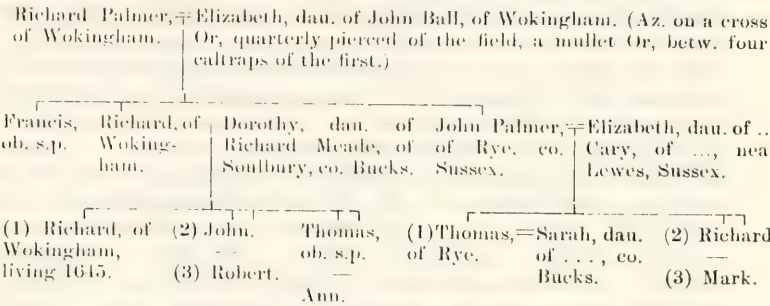
PALMER, HENRY, of Bekesbourne, co. Kent. Pat. 1586. Arg. a chev. Sa. betw. three purses of the second garn. Or. Crest—An arm in armour emb., the gauntlet grasping a broken falchion, all ppr. garn. Or. Stowe MS. 670.

PALMER, JOHN, of Hartlip, co. Kent. Pat. of Conf. by R. Cooke, Clar., 1576. 1 and 4, Sa. a fess betw. three lions ramp. Or; 2 and 3, Arg. on a chev. Az. three fleurs-de-lis Or. Crest—An ostrich, wings expanded, Arg. beak and legs Or. Harl. MS. 1359.

PALMER, JOHN, M.A., Archdeacon of Northampton, Elias Palmer, of Stepney, co. Middlesex, and Nathaniel Palmer, of the Town and County of Kingston upon Hull, sons of Joseph Palmer, late of

Cropredy, co. Northampton, gent., deceased. Gr. by Sir Edw. Walker, Garter, 3 May 1670. Or, on a chev. Gu. five acorns of the first. Crest—A demi-lion ramp. Arg. armed and lang. Az. supporting betw. its paws a branch of oak Vert, fructed Or. Add MS. 14,294; Harl. MS. 1,172.

PALMER, RICHARD, of Wokingham, co. Berks. Attested by W. Riley, Lancaster Herald. 1 and 4, Chequée Or and Gu., on a chief Az. two mullets Or; 2 and 3, Gu., on a fess Erm. betw. three annulets Arg., the two in chief enclosing a cross crosslet of the third, a lion pass. Az. The first quarter gr. by Sir E. Bysshe, Garter, 20 Feb. 1665. This pedigree given:—



Harl. MSS. 1,144 and 1,172.

PALTOCK, EDWARD, of Kingston upon Thames, s. of Robert of the same place, gent. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by Sir W. Segar, Garter, 14 Feb. 9 James I. Az. an inescutcheon within an orle of cinquefoils Or. Crest—On a mount Vert a greyhound sej. Sa., spotted Arg., collared Or. (The tricking gives a branch of laurel sprouting from the mount, but it is not mentioned in the Grant). Harl. MS. 1,359; Add. MS. 12,225. The latter gives John, not Edward.

PANTON, HENRY, of Lewes, Sussex, M.D. Pat. 4 July 1615. Gu. two bars Arg., on a canton Az. a dolphin haurient Or. Crest—A dolphin haurient Or, betw. two wings Gu., each charged with two bars Arg. Stowe MSS. 706-707.

PARADYNE, George, of London. Gr. by R. Cook. Sa. two bars Erm. betw. three griffins' heads erased Or. Crest—On a mount Vert an heraldic tiger sej. Arg., mane, tufts and tusk Sa., the dexter foot on a shield of the second. Stowe MS. 706.

PARAMORE, THOMAS, of Sarre, in the Isle of Thanet. Pat. by R. Cook, Clar., 1585. Az. a fess embattled at the top betw. three estoiles Or. Crest—A cubit arm erect vested Az., cuff Arg., the hand ppr. grasping an estoile Or. Harl. MS. 1,359; Add. MS. 4,966; Stowe MS. 670.

PARAMORE, THOMAS, of Canterbury, late Mayor there, s. of John Paramore, of Preston, s. of Henry, s. of Thomas Paramore, of Paramore Street, in Ash, next Sandwich. Pat. May 1616. Az. a fess counter

embat. betw. three estoiles Or. Crest—Two arms counter embowed vested, Az., cuffed Arg., the hands ppr. supporting an estoile Or. Stowe MSS. 706-707; Harl. MS. 6,059.

PARAMORE, . . ., of . . ., Shropshire. Gr. by R. Cooke, Clar., 1574. Arg. on a fess Az. three crescents of the first. Crest—An antelope sej. Or, horns, tail and tufts Sa. Harl. MS. 1,359.

PARKE, THOMAS, of Wisbeach, in the Isle of Ely, co. Cambridge. Conf. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, 1628. Gu. on a pale Arg., three stags' heads caboshed of the first. Crest—A talbot's head couped Gu. wounded in the neck by a pheon Or. The Harl. MS. says, "of Fleet, in Holland, co. Linc.," and adds, "all within a bord. Or," but gives no date or herald's name. Harl. MS. 1,105; Add. MS. 12,225.

PARKER, JOHN, of Chester, s. and h. to Robert Parker, of the Would, co. Warwick, gent., who married Penelope, dau. and h. to John Palmer, of Limington, co. Gloucester, Esq., "which arms and crest are ratified and confirmed by me." "This should have been confirmed by Sir W. Segar, but were not because Mr. Chaloner dyed before." I, Or, two bars Gu., charged with three leopards' faces of the first two and one. II, Chequée Arg. and Az., a chief Gu. III, Arg., three martlets Sa. IV, Arg. on a bend betw. six cross crosslets fitchée Gu., three mullets Or. V, Arg. a chev. betw. three lions' heads erased Gu., a mullet on the chev. for diff. VI, Per cross Arg. and Sa. on a bend Gu. three fleurs-de-lys Or. Crest—From a crest coronet Or, a plume of five ostrich feathers alternately Arg. and Sa. On the next leaf the crest is drawn as, A lion's head affrontée erased Or, gorged with a coronet Gu. Harl. MS. 2,109.

PARKER, JOHN, of Ratton, co. Sussex. Conf. of Arms and gr. of Crest by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 20 June, 2 and 3 Phil. and Mary, 1 and 4, Sa. a chev. Or, betw. three hanks of cotton Arg.; 2 and 3, Arg. a bend Gu. betw. six rooks Sa. Crest—An asses' head couped per pale indent. Arg. and Az. Harl. MS. 1,359.

PARKER, JOHN, of Sibertswold, in Kent. Pat. by R. Cooke, Clar. Erm. ten escallop shells Gu., 4, 3, 2 and 1. Crest—A cubit arm in chain armour erect, the gauntlet grasping a sword all ppr. Harl. MS. 1,359.

PARKER, JOHN, of Fellow's Hall, in Alderleys, in Cheshire, s. and h. of Robert Parker, of Ashe in Prestbury, in the same county, by Ann, his wife only dau. (by his first wife) and coheir of John Snelston, of Ashe, gent. Gr. by Sir H. St. George, Garter, and Rob. Devenish, Norroy, 11 April 1702. Arg. a chev. embattled at the top Sa., betw. three bucks' heads caboshed Gu. Crest—On a mount Vert a talbot sej. Arg. spotted Sa., collared Or., the dexter paw resting on a buck's head caboshed Gu. Add. MS. 14,831; Stowe MSS. 677 and 714.

PARKER, MATTHEW, Archbishop of Canterbury. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 20 Nov. 2 Eliz. Gu. on a chev. betw. three keys erect, wards to the dexter Arg., as many estoiles of the first. Stowe MS. 703; Harl. MSS. 1359 and 1441; Add. MS. 26,753. The last gives the

same but with fleurs-de-lis instead of estoiles, which is an error, being the arms of Parker of Sandwich (see below).

PARKER, NICHOLAS, of Finglesham, in Kent, s. of William, of the same place, who was descended from a younger brother of the Parkers, of Norfolk. Conf. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, 1608. Arg. a chev. Erms., betw. three mascles Az. Crest—From a mural coronet Or, a horse's head Gu., mane Or. Add. MSS. 12,225 and 4,966.

PARKER, PHILIP, of Coleman Street, London. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 1 May 1570, 12 Eliz. Gu. on a bend Or, three pansy flowers Purp. slipped and leaved Vert. Crest—An Esquimaux dog Arg., collar and line Gu. Add. MS. 5,524.

PARKER, WILLIAM, of London. Gr. by R. Cooke, Clar. in 1591. Az. fretty Or, on a fess of the second three escallops of the first. Crest—On a chapeau Az. turned up Erm., a greyhound stat. Or, collared and line Arg. Stowe MS. 670 says, To John of London, s. of Roger, but gives no date or herald's name. Harl. MS. 1,359; Stowe MS. 670.

PARKER, . . ., of ye Willows, co. Suffolk. Gr. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, in 1609. Erm. on a chief Vert, three stags' heads caboshed Or. Crest—A talbot pass. Sa., the dexter paw resting on a stag's head caboshed Or. Add. MS. 12,225.

PARKER, ..., of Sandwich, Kent, and of Margate, in the Isle of Thanet. Gr. by Sir J. Borough, Garter. Gu. on a chev. betw. three keys erect, wards to the dexter, Arg., as many fleurs-de-lis of the first. Crest—An elephant's head couped Arg., tusks Or, gorged with a collar Gu., charged with three fleurs-de-lis of the second. Harl. MS. 1,441; Add. MS. 4,966.

PARKES, RICHARD, of Willingsworth, co. Stafford. Gr. by R. St. George, Norroy, 1 Feb. 1614. Sa. a fess Erm. betw. three stags' heads couped Or. Crest—An oak tree Vert fructed Or, thereon a squirrel ppr. "C 10 95 b, C 36, 52 b, Grants Vol. II, fol. 666a. College of Arms." Add. MS. 14,295; Stowe MS. 700.

PARKHURST, THOMAS, Bishop of Norwich. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 1 Sept. 2 Eliz. Arg. a cross Erms. betw. four roebucks tripp. ppr., on a chief Gu. three crescents Or. Add. MS. 26,753; Harl. MS. 1,359; Stowe MS. 703.

PARKHURST, SIR WILLIAM. Pat. by Sir W. Segar, Garter. Arg. a cross Erms. betw. four roebucks tripp. ppr. Crest—A roebuck's head erased ppr., attired Or. Add. MSS. 4,966 and 12,225.

PARKHURST, . . . , Sheriff of London in 1621. Gr. by Sir Richard St. George, Clar., 1 Chas. I. Arg. a cross Erms. betw. four roebucks tripp. ppr. Crest—From a crown vallary Or, a roebuck's head ppr. Harl. MS. 1,441.

PARKINS, JOHN, of London. Gr. by R. Cook, Clar., 1589. Or, on a fess dancettée Sa. betw. ten billets Erms., the sun enclosed by two cross crosslets fitchée of the first. Crest—A bull pass. Az., winged Or, and gorged with a coronet of the last. Harl. MS. 1,359.

(To be continued).

MARRIAGES AT FORT ST. GEORGE, MADRAS.

(*Continued from p. 61.*)

VIZAGAPATAM.

23 Dec. 1798. John Wembank & Jagmenah.
Married by Lieut. Peter Creswell.

2ND DIVISION, 2ND REG.

2 Mar. 1799. Samuel Way & Catherine Judas.
Married by the Rev. C. Pohle.

13 July 1799. Joseph Smith & Mary Anne.
Married by Lieut. Bagshaw.
Signed by Major J. Lindsay.

2ND DIVISION, 2ND EUROPEAN INFANTRY.

13 Aug. 1799. John Bland & Ann Gouler.
Married by Lieut. Stonard.
Signed by Captain Thomas Green.

SANKLEY (SUNKERY) DROOG.

17 Aug. 1799. George Koisson & Antonia Tucker.
Married by Lieut. Henry Waugh.
Signed by Lt.-Col. A. Cuppage.

2ND DIVISION, 2ND EUROPEAN INFANTRY.

22 Sept. 1799. Abraham Lake & Mountenia.
Married by Lieut. Stonard.
Signed by Captain Thomas Green.

GANJAM.

26 Oct. 1799. Mr. Stephen Adam & Eliza Averell.
Signed by Lt.-Col. Thomas Leighton.

2ND DIVISION, 2ND EUROPEAN INFANTRY.

16 Nov. 1799. Isaac Harman & Rosinah.
Married by Lieut. Ryan.
Signed by Major J. Durand.

VIZAGAPATAM.

25 Nov. 1799. Frank Scarom & Joanna Rose.
Married by Captain Hamilton.
Signed by Lt.-Col. George Fotheringham.

MASULIPATAM.

5 Nov. 1799. Hans Springar & Susannah Simpson.
Married by Lieut. James Welsh.

15 Nov. 1799. Henry Stroud & Lynch Dyrnall.
Married by Lieut. James Welsh.
Signed by Col. U. Vigors.

2ND DIVISION, 1ST EUROPEAN INFANTRY.

8 Dec. 1799. John Robinson[429] & Sophia Rosara.
Married by Lieut. Hamilton.

26 Dec. 1799. John Yates & Ann Boyle.
Married by Lieut. Hamilton.
Signed by Lt.-Col. J. Durand.

INNACONDAH.

25 Dec. 1799. Thomas Dutton & Christina.
Married by Robert Thompson, Conductor of Stores, Acting Fort Adjutant.
Signed by Lt.-Col. W. Kinsey.

VIZAGAPATAM.

1 Jan. 1800. Thomas Layton & Ann.
Married by Captain Lieut. Hamilton.
Signed by Lt.-Col. George Fotheringham.

MASULIPATAM.

19 Jan. 1800. John Ryan & Betaniah.
Married by Captain Lieut. Hamilton.

21 Jan. 1800. Charles Purcell & Mariah Munt.
Married by Capt. Lieut. Hamilton.

28 Jan. 1800. Hugh Malarky & Panchannah.
Married by Captain Lieut. Hamilton.
Signed by Lt.-Col. J. Durand.

16 Mar. 1800. John Buglar & Mary Zarakah.
Married by Captain Hamilton.
Signed by Lt.-Col. Thomas Leighton.

CHINGLEPUT.

— Mar. 1800. Frederick Christie & Jane.
Married by Sergeant-Major John Heal.

MASULIPATAM.

4 May 1800. Jacob Frederick Weyman & Frances Hayman.
Married by the Rev. E. Vaughan.
Signed by Captain J. Covenant.

8 June 1800. Thomas Stapleton & Susannah Fullam.
Married by Captain J. Covenant.

4 July 1800. John Deloze & Carolina.
Married by Captain Hamilton.

14 July 1800. Samuel Franks & Clara Fraser.
Married by Captain Hamilton.

(To be continued.)

---

[429] Buried in St. Mary's Cemetery. Described as Mr. John Robinson, pensioned revenue Surveyor, died 24 Feb. 1848, aged 67 years.

Notices of Books.

THE SCOTS PEERAGE. Edited by Sir James Balfour Paul, Lord Lyon King of Arms. Vol. iii (Crawford to Falkland). Edinburgh (David Douglas).

As this valuable work proceeds, the necessity for a thorough overhauling of the pedigrees of the nobility of Scotland becomes more and more apparent. It is not, of course, pretended that the *Scots Peerage* will settle all the knotty points which have long perplexed students of Scottish genealogy; indeed, the new light thrown by modern discoveries may be said to have increased these puzzles tenfold, but the mere fact that the ground has been cleared and difficulties fairly faced will do much to bring about a solution of the problems which still require to be elucidated.

The reader cannot fail to be struck by the marked caution which the majority of the writers engaged upon this undertaking have displayed, a hesitation which perhaps reaches its extreme limit in the article on the Lords Crichton, where the summary of the early Crichton pedigree is somewhat disjointed and confusing.

Mr. Anderson, writing on the Earls of Eglinton, rightly draws attention to the very uncertain character of the earlier generations as stated by Sir William Fraser in his *Memorials of the Montgomeries*. The same learned writer is responsible for the pedigree of the Dunbars, Earls of Dunbar and March, and here it will be observed that if the descent be as he has given it, the very definite claim made by George, the tenth Earl, to blood relationship to Henry IV of England, in his well-known letter to that sovereign, must have been without foundation in fact, which hardly appears probable.

The chief interest of this third volume lies not with the historic houses of Scotland, such as the Douglases and Lindsays, recently published works having left little new to be narrated concerning them, but rather with the families of lesser degree, though of equally ancient origin, whose pedigrees have been practically left untouched since the appearance of Wood's *Douglas*, and have now been compiled afresh after a careful study of family writs and other evidences. As an example, Mr. Keith W. Murray's excellent Elibank article may be taken. Wood gave John Murray of Blackbarony, who fell at Flodden, as son of Andrew, second son of William Murray of Blackbarony, but it is here shown on incontrovertible evidence that this John was of quite a different stock, being of the Falahill line, and having acquired Blackbarony by resignation made in his favour by his namesake, John Murray of that place, 1 May 1507. To Mr. Murray is also due the descent of the first Earl of Dysart, which has never been hitherto correctly stated by Peerage writers.

Of the articles contributed by the Editor the most important is that on the Ramsays, Earls of Dalhousie, where at least two notable changes have been made in Wood's pedigree. Alexander Ramsay, another

of the victims of Flodden, is given as great-grandson, not grandson of Sir Alexander Ramsay to whom a charter of the lands of Dalhousie was granted in 1456; and John Ramsay, Earl of Holderness, whom Wood made brother of the first peer of this family, is now said to have been son of Robert Ramsay, of Wyliecleuch. Another article upon which Sir James Balfour Paul has evidently bestowed considerable pains is that which deals with James King, the famous soldier of the Thirty Years War, who was created Lord Eythin in 1642. The particulars here given are a great improvement upon the scanty pedigree in Wood. Lord Eythin is proved to have been son of David King of Warbester Hoy in Orkney, and not of the head of the house, James King of Barra, but neither here nor in the *Complete Peerage* is there any mention of his will. The omission is probably due to an administration which was granted 28 October 1652, and also to the fact that the will is calendared at Somerset House, under "Ithen." It was dated at "Hamborry," 10 June 1646, and was not proved until 9 November 1667 (P.C.C., 155 Carr). The identity of the testator is clear from the direction contained in it that "James King, my Page, shall have of that moneys that is oweing me by the Marquesse of Newcastle and divers others in England when it is obteyned 3000 marks Scotts." In the probate Lord Eythin is described as a bachelor.

The spirited heraldic illustrations which adorn this volume do not always accord with the blazon given in the text. For instance, in the article upon the Earls of Douglas we are told that the crowned heart appears upon none of the seals of the Earls of that house, and was not used much before 1600, but the sketch on p. 132 shows the crown. The quarterly coat of the Earls of Cromartie, as recorded in the Lyon Register, is described on p. 86, but the illustration on p. 69 follows a different arrangement, the shield being in tierce, and probably copied from an old seal or drawing.

THE KNIGHTS OF ENGLAND. By William A. Shaw, Litt. D. London (Sherratt & Hughes). 2 vols.

A compilation of lists of Knights, such as the one before us, must represent many years of hard and thoughtful work, for which Dr. Shaw is entitled to receive the highest praise. His introduction should be read with deep attention, being a very learned diagnosis of a subject that has been touched by other authorities in the past, and containing, as it does, new and interesting theories on the origin of the Bath, and of Knights Bachelors.

Taking the Orders *seriatim* we note that for his list of the Knights of the Garter, the compiler has drawn upon Ashmole, Anstis, Nicolas, and chiefly Beltz for the earlier portion, and for the later, the Register of the Garter and MSS. in the office of Garter King of Arms. For the Knights of the Thistle and St. Patrick the lists are based on the original records of the Orders, the latter being supplemented by G.E.C.'s list in the *Genealogist* (*N.S.*, v, 187), and his manuscript continuation of the same.

For the Knights of the Bath Dr. Shaw has tapped various sources, and he remarks that he is convinced that of these Knights a "rich harvest" awaits anyone who will go over the same field as Anstis did nearly two hundred years ago, namely, the original Rolls and Wardrobe Accounts in the Public Record Office, a task we fear but few are likely to attempt.

In regard to the modern Orders, we also note that if a register of the Star of India exists it is in the custody of the Secretary of the Order at Calcutta, and was inaccessible for the purpose of this work, so that the list has had to be compiled from the *London Gazette*, and other not very trustworthy sources, except so far as concerns living Knights, who are vouched for by the Central Chancery of the Orders of Knighthood, the office, by the way, for which these volumes are printed and published, giving them a semi-official status.

In mentioning the *Gazette* we are reminded that Dr. Shaw points out in his Preface that the "superstitious reverence" he once felt for that publication has suffered a severe shock on comparing its dates with the dates of the Warrants of Appointment, a difference particularly prominent in relation to the Order of St. Michael and St. George. To prevent in the future this inconsistency he offers two alternative methods for gazetting, both of which have objections, and it appears to us that notifications in the *Gazette* should state exactly what they purport to be, whether nominations, appointments, investitures, or dispensations, with their respective dates.

The list of Knights of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order is the most unsatisfactory, so we are told, for there being apparently no original records extant, it has had to be compiled from a Hanoverian publication, and collated with that by Sir Harris Nicolas and John Frost. This and the trouble with the *Gazette* are trifles, however, compared with the difficulty Dr. Shaw has had in connection with the Knights Bachelors, other than those dubbed in Ireland, a complete list of whom, compiled by Mr. D. G. Burtchaell, is incorporated with Dr. Shaw's work. For the early period, the British Museum has yielded some thirty lists, of which Dr. Shaw remarks "no words of mine can convey an adequate idea of the welter, chaos, confusion and contradictions of these manuscripts." Having spent no less than four years in attempting to collate and trying to verify them, he regards the outcome as "the most distressingly unsatisfactory piece of historical work" he has ever set his hand to, a lament which is repeated in a minor key in relation to the records of dubbings of Knights Bachelors in modern times. As regards these same Knights, and those of the Bath, Dr. Shaw enters largely into their origin in the Introduction, and raises certain questions "which will provoke discussion and probably dissent." He particularly disclaims any contentious spirit in advancing theories which may be considered merely as suggestions for the examination of scholars. For lack of space we are prohibited from criticising his views, but we are inclined to endorse his conjecture that bathing, as part of the ceremonial of Knighthood, was not in full use until the reign of Edward III. We shall be glad to see an unbiassed discussion on various points raised,

especially in regard to his conclusion that *miles*, anterior to 1250, signified simply a soldier, and that after that date a military tenant-in-chief was theoretically entitled to the dignity of Knighthood, and that thenceforth *miles* was the accepted term for a Knight Bachelor [Battelier].

COLLECTIONS FOR A HISTORY OF STAFFORDSHIRE. Edited by the William Salt Archæological Society. Vol. ix. New Series. London (Harrison and Sons), 1906.

No greater compliment can be paid to the useful work which is being carried on by the Salt Society than the simple fact that a genealogist who happens not to be a Staffordshire man, can never take up one of the volumes which it issues with such commendable regularity without being forthwith consumed with regret that his ancestors did not hail from that county. The present volume is mainly taken up with Elizabethan Chancery Proceedings, 1560-1570, which provide most valuable material for genealogical investigations, and which have been admirably abstracted by Mr. W. K. Boyd, whose labours at the Record Office are well known. Some of these suits are specially interesting from the light they throw on the dislocation of legal tenures caused by the Dissolution of the Monasteries, as in Bundle 2, No. 73, where the defendant, Ralph Rudyard, pleads a lease from Thomas Whitney, the last Abbot of Dieulacres, of all tithes in the lordship of Rudyard. Another suit (Bundle 7, No. 9) illustrates the appellate jurisdiction exercised by the Court of Chancery over decisions of manorial courts. A jury of the Manor of Tettenhall Regis had found the defendants not guilty of killing, with mastiffs, a certain cow belonging to the plaintiff, and the latter prays for a writ of *subpœna* to be directed to the said jury, on the ground that they had heard the culprits confess in open Court to the killing of the cow. According to the common law it would have been necessary to establish the allegation that mastiffs had been employed.

An able and well written article on the parentage of James de Audley, one of the heroes of Poitiers, and an original Knight of the Garter, is contributed by Mr. Josiah Wedgwood, M.P., who in his endeavours to clear up the confusion which has naturally arisen from the existence of four James de Audleys at the same period, has been materially assisted by the evidences printed by the Society in previous volumes. He shows conclusively that the particular James in question was an illegitimate son of James de Audley, of Stratton Audley, by Eve Clavering, a great heiress, who had been the wife of his young kinsman Thomas Audley. The connection between the parents of this famous soldier is a curious one, and Mr. Wedgwood suggests that Eve may have preferred an irregular tie to marriage, in order to avoid a heavy fine, but it is more probable that there was some other impediment to a lawful union, so that a dispensation could not be procured. Further evidence on this point may yet be forthcoming, and meanwhile we welcome the Audley pedigree as here re-stated. It differs from that in the *Complete Peerage* in the date of the death

of Nicholas de Audley, who received a writ of summons in 1296-7, and no notice has been taken of the invalidity of this writ.

An article by Mr. J. H. Round, on the Burton Abbey Surveys, is reprinted from *The English Historical Review* of April, 1905. The volume concludes with the Chartulary of Dieulacres Abbey, from a copy made in the seventeenth century by Benjamin Rudyard, which was discovered some time ago among Lord Macclesfield's muniments at Shirburn Castle. General Wrottesley has prefixed to the Chartulary a most interesting introduction dealing with the foundation and history of the Abbey, and has also added explanatory footnotes. Those interested in the topography of London should note the mention in Charter 69 of the town house which the Abbots possessed in Wood Street.

THE READES OF BLACKWOOD HILL, IN THE PARISH OF HORTON, STAFFORDSHIRE. A Record of their descendants, with a full Account of Dr. Johnson's Ancestry, his Kinsfolk, and Family Connexions. By Aleyn Lyell Reade. London (Spottiswoode & Co.).

The author of this book is evidently a most enthusiastic and laborious genealogist, and so carefully has he followed up every clue which might in the slightest degree assist his researches into his own pedigree, that, imperceptibly perhaps, he has been led to examine with great detail the history of numerous families between which there is often but a slight thread of connection. So far however from rendering his book less interesting to his readers by thus enlarging its scope, he has greatly enhanced its permanent value, for beyond all question the most important portion of it is that which deals with the ancestry of the great lexicographer, and it is only by a very side wind indeed that Dr. Johnson can be brought within the purview of a work which starts with the pedigree of the Reades of Blackwood Hill. The system adopted by the writer is to give at the end of the volume tabular pedigrees, twenty-nine in number, reproduced in facsimile from his own singularly clear handwriting, the text itself being a mere commentary upon these charts, so that no one who has not attentively studied the latter could hope to understand the former. Notwithstanding all his painstaking efforts to fill the gap, there is a break in the early pedigree of the Reades, which is carried with probability to a Roger Reade, or Reede, of Blackwood Hill, whose will was proved at Lichfield, 19 January 1558-9. That absolute proof cannot at present be supplied is chiefly due to the parish registers of Horton not commencing before 1653, and perhaps also to the author's failure to obtain facilities for a search in the Court Rolls of the manor. All the many branches of this family and all the different families into which they have married are here most carefully considered. Of the latter, the following may be mentioned—Dudley of Uttoxeter, Shallcross, Anderson of Midlothian and Lanark, Crowe, Hodges, Shaw, Hickman and Ford. The career of Sir Thomas Reade, a descendant of the Congleton branch, whose military and diplomatic services have hitherto received scant attention, is very well described, and derives added interest from his connection with the last days of the great Napoleon.

The ancestry of Dr. Johnson is introduced through the Hickmans, who intermarried both with the Reades and the Fords, Sarah Ford having, of course, been the Doctor's mother, and "Parson" Ford his first cousin. Lovers of Boswell's delightful pages should study them once more in the light of the many new facts now gathered together relating to the relatives of the most interesting personality of the eighteenth century, both on the paternal and maternal sides. A deed relating to the marriage settlement of Michael and Sarah Johnson is here printed, and also some very curious documents referring to Michael's indictment in 1718 for using the trade of a tanner, which occupation he had evidently long combined with his business as a bookseller. In one of these, written by himself, he is said to be "a merchant Tradeing to Ireland Scotland and the furter most parts of England."

This necessarily brief notice must not conclude without allusion to the large number of abstracts of wills (chiefly proved at Lichfield), and extracts from parish registers, which so greatly add to the genealogical value of this interesting book. The index is the most complete and satisfactory we have seen for a long time.

THE CLIFFORD FAMILY. By J. W. Clay, F.S.A. (Reprinted from *The Yorkshire Archæological Journal.*)

A reliable pedigree of the illustrious house of Clifford, accompanied by evidences, has long been needed, and Mr. Clay's short history is therefore very acceptable. Avoiding all controversial questions, and everything for which chapter and verse cannot be given, he begins with Roger de Clifford, who died in 1231. Whenever they exist, transcripts are provided of Inquisitions Post Mortem, and Wills of the different members of the family. It is to be regretted that so many of these Inquisitions have been found to be in places quite unreadable from damp and careless use of washes. Portraits have been included of George, third Earl of Cumberland, and Margaret his Countess, the parents of Anne, Countess of Dorset, Pembroke and Montgomery, the eventual heiress of the Cliffords.

We have also received the new edition of Burke's "Landed Gentry" (Harrison and Sons), and "Haddon," by G. Le Blanc Smith (Elliot Stock). Both these will be duly noticed in the January number.

Notes and Queries.

THE ECHINGHAM TOMB AT BARSHAM.—Since the notes on Barsham were written the present Rector has found some Gothic letters running along the base of the altar tomb said by Suckling to have no inscription and to probably cover the remains of Thomas Blennerhassett (died 1599). He describes it to be of richly moulded brick, standing against the north wall of the chancel. It is still in

the same place, but in 1880 was moved a few feet, when the levels were altered, to allow the tomb to stand back and not interfere with the present altar. At that time a portion of the thickness of the north wall was removed and a flattened arch was thrown over the tomb to bear the weight of the wall above. At the time of these alterations the tomb was taken to pieces, laid in the churchyard and each piece scraped, marked and numbered as it was taken down. Two or three fragments of the tomb were found therein, one being thus inscribed:—

Hic jacet dns Ed . . .

This inscription was replaced at the base of the monument and fresh stone added to replace the uneven plastered top.

A sketch of the tomb having been submitted to Mr. St. John Hope, he inclines to the idea that the monument was erected under the will of Sir Edward Echingham in 1527, and that 1599 is an impossible date for it. Sir Edward Echingham desired to be buried in the chancel of Barsham Church, under the foundations of the north wall. It is also thought, and to this Mr. St. John Hope agrees, that the curious east window was then made to represent the fretté coat of the Echinghams, which is also on the vane of Echingham Church, Sussex, and is said to have been erected there by Sir William de Echingham, who died in 1389.

F. H. Suckling.

Jennings Family.—If any searcher in the so-called "Jennings Case," or anyone looking through old Parish Registers, should come across the following marriage and baptism, or either of them, he would greatly oblige me by communicating with me:—

Henry Constantine Jennings, of Shiplake, Oxfordshire. = Juliana, da. of . . . Atkinson, mar. *about* 1767. She was buried in the Jennings vault at Shiplake, 31 Oct. 1769.

John Henry Jennings, born *about* 1768.

E. Jennings.

83, Park Lane, Tottenham, N.

George Marsh (Martyr).—While looking over some past numbers of *The Genealogist*, I found an account of several families of the name of Marsh published as a Supplement to New Series, vol. xvi. I should be glad to know if George Marsh was an ancestor of any of the families mentioned.

He was son of George Marsh, was born about 1515 in the Parish of Dean, Lancashire, educated at Bolton, married, left Lancashire, moved to Cambridge, entered at the University, and was afterwards ordained and appointed Curate of All Hallows', Bread Street, London.

J. N. Bramhall.

49, Croxteth Road, Liverpool.

SOME NOTES ON THE LEE FAMILY OF LAWSHALL, IN THE COUNTY OF SUFFOLK.

Almost simultaneously with the publication in *The Genealogist*, for January 1906,[1] of that part of my article on Barsham dealing with Sir Robert Lee, purchaser of the Manor of Barsham, there appeared in the "East Anglian Miscellany,"[2] over the signature "A.B." (Ipswich), the following :—

"LEE, OF LAWSHALL."

"I am much interested in tracing the pedigree of this family, whose present representative is, as far as I know, the Lady de Saumarez, of Shrubland Park and Livermere. . . . In Dr. Copinger's 'Manors of Suffolk,' the name first occurs (see p. 129) in 1598, when a fine of Lawcell Manor was levied between Robert Lee, Robert Goulding, and others. (Fine Trin., 40 Eliz.) I have a note in my possession which speaks of this Robert Lee as being Alderman of London, and certainly the coat of arms borne by the owner of the Lawshall Manor, now quartered by Lady de Saumarez, points to this connection. 'Argent, a fesse sable, in chief two pellets, in base a martlet of the second,' which coat was borne by the said Robert Lee, as Lord Mayor of London, in 1602."

The Manor of Lawshall, as previously stated in the above-mentioned article in *The Genealogist*, was purchased of Edward Rookwood for the sum of four thousand four hundred pounds by Sir Robert Lee (Lord Mayor of London) on the 15th May, in the fortieth year of Queen Elizabeth (1598), and descended on his decease (22nd December 1605) to his son and heir, Sir Henry Lee, Knighted at Theobalds on the 20th December 1611. Sir Henry, who was of Woodford, Essex, and of St. Edmundsbury, died on the 21st January 1619-20, having been twice married, but leaving issue only by the first wife, Mary, daughter of Richard Gurney of London. By this lady, who deceased on 31st December 1617, he had two sons and three daughters. His long will of some thirty folios was proved in London the 14th February 1619-20,[3] the testator being described as "Sir Henry Lee, of Woodford, in the County of Essex, and of London." He names his wife, Thomasine,[4] his eldest daughter Mary (married to Sir William Martyn), his elder son John Lee, his younger son Thomas Lee, and his daughters Elizabeth[5] and Martha ; his brother, Sir Robert Lee, and his son John, were made executors.[6]

[1] Vol. xxii, N.S., pp. 151-154.

[2] "East Anglian Weekly Times" (Ipswich).

[3] P.C.C., 11 Soame.

[4] His second wife, who was widow of William Quarles.

[5] Elizabeth married about 1616 to Sir Richard Wingfield, of Tickencote. See "The London and Middlesex Notebook," by W. P. W. Phillimore, pp. 52-55, where there is a very satisfactory account of the early pedigree of this family.

[6] Sir Henry Lee gave to the poor of Woodford yearly 40s. (Woodford Charities).

Thomas Lee, the younger son, baptised 5th December 1611, was of the Inner Temple, and dying unmarried, was buried on the 27th April 1683; while Sir John Lee, son and heir (baptised the 12th October 1606), inherited Lawshall, and was Knighted at Greenwich, on the 28th June 1629. His licence to marry, attested by his brother Thomas Lee, of the Inner Temple, is dated 18th January 1632-3, and is as follows[1]:—"Sir John Lee of London Kt. widower, 26, and Catherine Fitzwilliam, spinster, 21, Daughter of the Rt. Hon. William Lord Fitzwilliam of Milton co. Northants." In the children of this match has arisen the confusion as to the succession to the Manor of Lawshall; for, in addition to the three daughters named in Sir John's will, there was undoubtedly a son, Fitzwilliam Lee, buried at Richmond, Surrey,[2] on 24th September 1665. His admon., describing him to be of that place, was granted P.C.C. 1688 to his son Thomas Lee (the relict Frances Lee refusing to administrate).

The will[3] of Sir John Lee is dated on 9th December 1671:—"Being at present, through the mercy of God, in a competent measure of health . . . . . and being desirous to settle my worldly estate soe as no differences may arise about the same after my death, but that my daughters, hereafter mentioned, who have been dutiful and obedient children, may hold and enjoy the same . . . . . I doe desire as followeth . . . . . ffirst I give and bequeath to my dear daughters Katherine, Elizabeth and Caroline Lee, all my manors, messuages, lands, tenñts and hereditaments situate in the counties of Suffolk, Essex, and Middlesex, and in the city of London . . . . to have the same for ever . . . . except what is hereafter given to my daughter Katherine and my brother Thomas Lee Esq. . . . . to him my ring with a diamond in it which was my father's and hath this motto: 'Deus dat incrementum.' Also, I give to Katherine my daughter all my gold plate &c. (and make her executor) and she to see me decently buried in the parish church of St. Andrew Undershaft in St. Mary Axe in London. And I request my brother Thomas Lee to be assistant to her—he to take a paternal charge of her and them and he to make a kind uncle to them . . . . I give to my worthy and dear friend the Lady Anne Russell my picture of King Charles the Martyr that hangs in my parlour . . . . ."

Sir John Lee died the 22nd May 1673, and was buried in St. Andrew's Undershaft, his wife, Catherine Fitzwilliam, at that time being apparently dead, so that the Frances Lee who appears in the list of the lords of Lawshall given below, from 1675 to 1681, was possibly relict of Fitzwilliam Lee, and mother of the Thomas Lee whose name occurs as lord from 1681 to 1724, but under age in 1683, when his uncle Thomas Lee, of the Inner Temple, made his will and described him as his heir at law. Frances the widow of Fitzwilliam Lee was, however, living in 1688, as appears from the admon. to his estate in that year, referred to above.

[1] Foster's "London Marriage Licences."
[2] "Registers of Richmond, Surrey."
[3] P.C.C., 1673, 60 Pye.

In his will,[1] Thomas Lee, of the Inner Temple, who died in April 1683, calls himself "second sonne of Sir Henry Lee, formerly of Woodford, in the County of Essex," and bequeaths all his houses, lands, etc., etc., to his three nieces, daughters of Sir John Lee, late of Bury St. Edmunds, viz., Catherine, Elizabeth, and Caroline Lee, until Thomas Lee, eldest son of Fitzwilliam Lee, son of the said Sir John Lee, be 21 years of age.

The following is the list of the lords of the Manor of Lawshall, as given by the writer in the "East Anglian Miscellany," whose further note, although not quite correct, is nevertheless quoted below :—

"1609. Henry Lee.
1655. Sir John Lee, Kt.
1675. Dame Frances Lee.
1681-1704.[2] Thomas Lee, '06, 1724 *(sic)*.
1732. Baptist Lee.
1768. Nathaniel Lee Acton."

"In Mr. Sydenham Hervey's 'Hearth Tax of 1674' mention is made of Sir John Lee living in St. Mary's, Bury, in a large house, for it contained 16 hearths, whilst at that date, George Myrells (probably the tenant) was living at Lawshall Hall, anyhow the largest house in the parish, and which contained 14 hearths. According to the list quoted above, Sir John (if it be the same) died one year later, in 1675, and Dame Frances succeeded her husband, living on till 1681. She it is, I take it, whose name is recorded in the book of receipts, at that date, as 'Lady Lee.' . . . . ."

John Hervey, Lord Bristol, writing to Lady Bristol on the 3rd October 1724, says that he has been to the funeral of his friend, Mr. Lee,[3] and got no hurt, neither from the weather nor from the dangers of the night, though only under the escort of his old day labourer. This was apparently the funeral of Thomas Lee (son of Fitzwilliam), who died 19th September 1724, and was buried in Livermere Church, aged 63; Livermere being an estate, according to Page's "Suffolk Traveller,"[4] purchased by his only son, Baptist Lee. Of this Thomas Lee very little has been discovered as to his residence in East Anglia. He describes himself, in his will,[5] dated 25 July 1720, as "Thomas Lee of Kensington Square in the County of Middlesex," and desired "to be buried in the parish church of Little Livermere in the county of Suffolk." He left £3,000 apiece to his daughters Frances, Isabella, Caroline and Charlotte Lee and to his only son Baptist Lee, his whole estate real and personal, but should he die without lawful issue then it to be divided among testator's four daughters. In this will he bequeathed 10li to the poor of Great Livermere, the same to

[1] Proved with two codicils July 1683, by Gervase Elwes (P.C.C., 86 Drax).

[2] In the Davy MSS., under "Livermere," the death of Thomas Lee is given as 19th September 1724.

[3] "Letters from John Hervey, Earl of Bristol, 1665—1750" (three vols., 1894, Suffolk Green Books Series).

[4] Under "Livermere Magna," p. 725.

[5] P.C.C., 230 Bolton.

the poor of Little Livermere, and the same to the poor of Lawshall. His son Baptist Lee and daughter Frances to be executors. Will signed 25th July 1720, "Thomas Lee."

"Memorandum—the interlineations and alterations made in this will being all of my own handwriting ought to make no alteration of my last testament. (Signed) Thomas Lee, July 25th 1721."

6 Oct. 1724. On which day appeared personally John Descrote of the parish of St. James, Westminster, Esq., intimately acquainted with Thomas Lee Esq. for 23 years, and Samuel Edwards, butler to the said Thomas for eight years, who respectively on oath testified to the handwriting of above will and alterations.

Proved the same day by the oath of Baptist Lee, Esq., and Frances Lee.

Soon after this, in December 1725, Baptist Lee was a suitor for the hand of Lord Bristol's daughter, Barbara,[1] but after some negotiations it came to nothing. There are three letters from Lord Bristol to him on the subject, and also an allusion to the proposed match in the letters of Lady Suffolk, where he is said to have £10,000 a year. In Lord Bristol's letter to Baptist Lee, dated 2nd December 1725, he remarks that they are all very much concerned for the melancholy occasion which has kept him in the country.

Baptist Lee appears never to have married, and to have resided at Livermere with his three unmarried sisters, who pre-deceased him, and all lie buried in Livermere Church together with their sister, Charlotte, who married John Wearg, of Bury St. Edmunds, viz., Isabella Lee, buried 12th July 1737; Caroline, 29th December 1737; Charlotte Wearg, 21st November 1746; Frances Lee, 8th July 1752; John Wearg, 12th August 1752. The long will of this John Wearg,[2] who bequeathed all his manors, messuages, lands, etc., to his daughter, Caroline Wearg, making his brother-in-law Baptist Lee, sole executor, casts little light on his parentage, but it is suggested that he was of the same family as that of Sir Clement Wearg (1686-1724),[3] Solicitor-General, who is described by the Dictionary of National Biography as grandson of Thomas Wearg, of the parish of St. Botolph's, Aldersgate, a wealthy merchant. Possibly the John Wearg in question was son of John Wearg, of St. Thomas the Apostle, bachelor, and Jane Bunn, of St. Antholins, married there by licence on the 2nd January 1695, since a Reeve Bunn's name appears in the Act of Parliament of the forty-eighth of George III, cap. 123, concerning Nathaniel Lee Acton, grandson of John Wearg and of Charlotte Lee. At all events, Charlotte

[1] The writer is indebted to the Rev. Sydenham Hervey for this and other notes.

[2] Proved in London by the oath of Baptist Lee, 19th October 1752. P.C.C., 205 Bettesworth.

[3] Sir Clement Wearg's parents Thomas Wearg, of the Inner Temple, aged 28, and Mrs. Mary Fletcher, of the Isle of Ely, aged 19, were married at Lambeth on the 13th of May, 1679 (Foster's "London Marriage Licences"). For Wearg, see "Notes and Queries," 2d Series, iii, 501, and "Memoir of Sir Clement Wearg," by his relative George Duke, of Gray's Inn, 1843; Burke's "Landed Gentry," 1850 Edition, under WERGE and also under WORGE, of Battle, Sussex, a family merged in that of Duke.

Lee's husband left houses in London, on Snow Hill and in Cheapside, and also gave money bequests to his sister Martha, wife of Mr. Zachery Cradock, to the children of his niece Mrs. Anna Christiana Hotchkiss, and to his grand-niece Jane Smith, dau. of Mrs. Jane Smith, widow.

Caroline Wearg, who now became the sole heiress to her uncle, Baptist Lee, married on the 27th March 1753, to Nathaniel Acton, of Bramford Hall, Suffolk, and died in 1761, leaving a son and a daughter, viz., Nathaniel and Harriet Acton (born in 1755).

The distinctive Christian name of Baptist is thought by several genealogists to point to a connection with the May family, of whom Sir Humphrey May (1573-1630), after his second marriage with Judith Poley,[1] settled at Boxsted, in Suffolk. By his first wife, Jane, sister of Sir William Uvedale, Sir Humphrey[2] was father of Baptist May, the celebrated courtier of the reign of Charles II, and also of Isabella May, who was baptised at Boxsted in 1625, and afterwards became the wife of Sir Thomas Hervey, Knight, of Ickworth, mother of the John, Earl of Bristol, writer of the foregoing letters.

Isabella, the illegitimate daughter of Baptist May (granted the precedence of an earl's daughter by Charles II), by her marriage with John Turner,[3] of Langham, became the mother of John Turner, of Great Livermere[4] the sole executor of Baptist Lee, whose will, proved 1768,[5] is contained in over one hundred folios. Therein he desires "to be buried in Livermere Church,[6] at the south end opposite to my late father deceased," and leaves all his manors, &c. (including Lawshall) in trust till his great-nephew Nathaniel Lee Acton, shall be 21 years of age. His estates in Great and Little Livermere in the county of Suffolk, and all his houses in Holborn and six houses in Bishopsgate St., London, are all devised to the said Nathaniel Lee Acton.

Nathaniel Acton, the father of the next lord of Lawshall, was son and heir of Nathaniel Acton, of Bramford Hall, and of Elizabeth Fowle. She was daughter of John Fowle, of Brome Hall, Esq.,[7] in County of Norfolk, by his wife, Anne, daughter of John Mingay,[8] of Saxlingham. She married at Brome, in 1723, to Nathaniel Acton (ob. 1745) as his second wife, and deceased 9th July 1744, aged 46. She was also elder

[1] Judith, daughter of Sir William Poley, of Boxsted. Among Sir Humphrey's brothers, and they were many, was Thomas May, poet and historian, John May, of Rawmere, Sussex, etc.

[2] By his second wife, Judith Poley, Sir Humphrey May was father of Sir Algernon May (died 1704), who paid Hearth Tax in 1674 for Ampton, close to Livermere. According to Page's "Suffolk Traveller," p. 725, Little Livermere Hall was built by a member of the Coke family, the small church being situated in its park.

[3] Married 22nd May 1704.

[4] Buried there 10th February 1766, aged 60, s.p.

[5] P.C.C., 158 Secker.

[6] Livermere became the property by purchase of Baptist Lee, who deceased 1768 (Page's "Suffolk Traveller").

[7] Will proved 1732, Norfolk Archdeaconry, fo. 156.

[8] Farrer's "Church Heraldry of Norfolk," vol. i, p. 99.

sister of John Fowle, Esq., of Brome Hall, Commissioner of Excise under Sir Robert Walpole, K.G., first Earl of Orford, whose niece was married to John Fowle at Kirby Kane, Norfolk, in August 1723. This was Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Charles Turner, Bart., and of Mary Walpole (and sister of Anne Turner, who by her marriage with Dr. Maurice Suckling, Rector of Barsham, became mother of Catherine, Mrs. Nelson, and consequently grandmother of the hero of Trafalgar).

Despite, however, Cox, and other writers' anecdotes of the political intrigues of Walpole's times, in which John Fowle's name so often occurs, he is now only remembered as the "uncle" and patron godparent of Nelson's elder brother, Maurice, whom he early placed in the Excise and Navy Offices simultaneously with Captain Maurice Suckling's adoption in 1767[1] of Horatio Nelson's career in the Navy.

John Fowle,[2] of Brome Hall, by his will dated the 29th February 1768, and proved P.C.C. 15th January 1774, devised all his estates to his god-daughter, Harriet, daughter of Nathaniel Acton, and her issue, she and they to take the name of Fowle, with remainder to the other daughters of the said Nathaniel Acton, and final remainder to Robert Colvile, nephew of testator. Personal property to said Harriet, with remainder as above, except pictures which were to go with the mansion house of Brome Hall. The will refers at length to an indenture, dated 1765, made between the testator, Dionese D'Eye, Thomas Manning, of Bungay, William Suckling, of the Customs House, London, and Maurice Suckling, of Merton, Surrey.[3]

"The mansion house of Brome Hall" has long been levelled with the dust, but the fine portraits of John Fowle and of his first wife, Elizabeth Turner, still hang at Livermere, in the possession of Lady de Saumarez.

We now pass on to the will of Nathaniel Acton himself, who, after his wife, Caroline Wearg's death, in 1761, remarried to Dorothy Aspin,[4] the heiress of Cockfield, and died in 1795, desiring by his will, dated 7th July 1794,[5] to be buried in the family vault of Baylham by his late wife Caroline, and under his three children. To his wife Dorothy, the use of Bramford Hall, coach horses, &c. Nathaniel Colvile his nephew and George Golding to be executors, in case his son dies. Names his daughters Charlotte and Harriet (wife of William Middleton, Esq.) and his third daughter Caroline Acton. The silver plate &c., which he inherited under the will of the Rev. Harvy Aspin, his brother-in-law. Legacies to his nieces Elizabeth Ann Colvile, Harriet Colvile

[1] Southey's "Life of Nelson;" Nelson's Despatches; "Family History of the Rev. Edmund Nelson."

[2] On the death of Elizabeth Turner, first wife of John Fowle, s.p., on the 4th of February 1763, he remarried to Dionese, daughter and coheir of Thomas D'Eye, marriage settlement dated 1765. She died s.p. 1784, aged 81.

[3] Captain Maurice Suckling, R.N., Nelson's patron, and testator's nephew by marriage. This is interesting as it shows Nelson's choice of Merton as a residence was, perhaps, not accidental.

[4] Ob. 1805.

[5] Will proved at London 9 May 1795, by Nathaniel Lee Acton, Esq. (P.C.C., 292 Newcastle).

and Charlotte Pierson. And lastly desires his son, Nathaniel, to drop the name of Lee after testator's decease, and use only his own family surname and in case he (Nathaniel) has a son, to endeavour to obtain an Act of Parliament to drop the name of Lee for ever.

Nathaniel Lee Acton, of Livermere Park, only son and heir of Nathaniel Acton, who now succeeded, married first, in 1787, to Susanna Miller, who died s.p., and secondly to Penelope Rycroft, 1791, who also died without issue, and himself deceased s.p. on 1st January 1836. Meantime, his sister, Harriet Acton, married in 1774 to William, son of William Middleton, of Crowfield Hall, co. Suffolk, created a Baronet on the 12th May 1801. This gentleman assumed the additional name of Fowle on 6th January 1823 (under the will of John Fowle, of Brome Hall), and died on the 26th December 1829, aged 83, leaving, by his wife, Harriet (who deceased 1st September 1852) Sir William Fowle Middleton, Bart., son and heir, who died s.p., 9th May 1860, and was succeeded by his nephew, the son of his sister, Sarah Louisa Middleton, by her marriage with Sir Philip Bowes Broke (the celebrated hero of H.M.S. Shannon, who, for his gallant conduct in her, on 1st June 1813, was created a Baronet), namely Sir George Nathaniel Broke, third Baronet. He on his uncle's decease in 1860, assumed the additional name of Middleton, and dying s.p. on 19th January 1887, the property devolved upon his niece, Jane Anne Broke, the daughter of his deceased brother, Captain Charles Acton Broke, R.E. (ob. 1855). She, on 10th October 1882, became the wife of Sir James St Vincent, fourth Baron de Saumarez. It is this lady who possesses the pictures and estates of the Lee and Fowle families, and quartering the arms of the former, represents the family of Lee of the Manor of Lawshall, County Suffolk.

F. H. Suckling.

THE NEVILLS OF ESSEX: A GENEALOGICAL PUZZLE.

Having had occasion lately to search into the history of the Nevills of Essex I came upon a curious blunder, if it can be called so. Hitherto it has been supposed that John, Lord Nevill of Essex, who died 1358, s.p., was the last of the line. That this is not so is proved by the following Close Roll of 1334, No. 31 :—" License at the request of the Bishop of London for Hugh de Nevill the elder to enfeoff Thomas de Colyngg parson of the church of Disse and Adam de Sculthorpe parson of the Church of South Stok of the Manors of Great and Little Wakeryngg and the reversion of the Manors of Souththorpe, Little Halyngbury and Wetheresfeld with the advowsons of the Churches of the two latter manors now held for life as dower of Margaret late the

wife of John de Nevill all in the co. of Essex and held in chief and for them to grant these to him for life with remainders to John his son for life to Hugh brother of the said John in fee tail and to Edmund brother of the last named in fee tail and reversion to the heirs male of Hugh the elder."

This document gives two brothers, Hugh and Edmund, hitherto unsuspected. That Hugh was alive much later is proved by the following:—De Banco Roll, Trin., 30 Edward III, m. 19. "Cantab. Hugh de Nevill de Essex Chivaler gave the King 10 sol p hc̃ conc̃ cū Robert de Roteseye deforciant &c., de teñ in Burwell." Also Cambridge Feet of Fines, 30 Edward III. "Hugh de Nevill of Essex Chivaler & Robert de Rotisey in Burwell."

This is, I take it, the Hugh the younger, of the Close Roll. Evidently Hugh the elder had heirs male of some sort. Foss, in his "British Judges," says that the descendants of Henry, son of Hugh the Big, were the Essex family, while he makes the children of a younger John to be Hugh, John and Theobald (of Writtle ?), who would possibly be the heirs male referred to, but this pedigree he probably got from Dugdale.

At any rate, when John, Lord Nevill of Essex, died in 1358, St. James' Day, it was reported in the Inquisition (No. 1, 32 Edward III), "also they say that the aforesaid John de Nevill died on the Feast of Saint James last past to wit on the 25th of July, and that William son of John the elder of Sylam is cousin of the aforesaid John and is next heir of the blood of the said John and is of the age of 21 years and more."

So far so good; this was in 1358, but in the De Banco Roll of 47 Edward III, Easter, m. 604, appears at London, "John de Nevill Chivaler & Ralph de Ferreres Chivaler & John Pert Chivaler 400 m. debt, and the same & Alexander Manclerk & William de Howeton £40 debt."

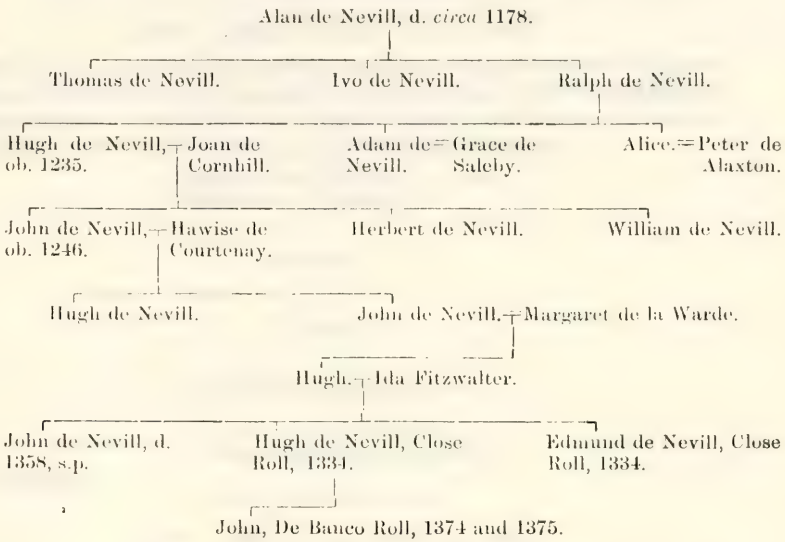
Who this John was is shewn by the following:—De Banco Roll, Mich. 48 Edward III, m. 635, *dorso*. "John son and heir of Hugh de Nevill and cousin and heir of John de Nevill of Essex acknowledges a deed for enrollment dated Thursday after the Feast of St. Symond, 47 Edward III, setting forth that the said John son and heir of Hugh de Nevill and cousin and heir of John de Nevill of Essex, releases and quitclaims to Johanna de Bohun, Countess of Hereford, Essex and Northampton the manor of Wakeryng in the Hundred of Rochford in co. Essex."

The said John, son of Hugh de Nevill, also by another deed gives to Alesia, late the wife of John de Nevill, miles, his uncle, whose heir he is, for the term of her life the manors of Wethersfield, Chygenhale Tony, Chygenhall Zoin, Enthorp, Langham, Peldon Magna, Totham, co. Essex, and the reversion of the manor of Southstoke, and a messuage called Leadenhall in London, one messuage and one carucate of land in Pentelowe with the advowson of the Abbie of Byleigh.

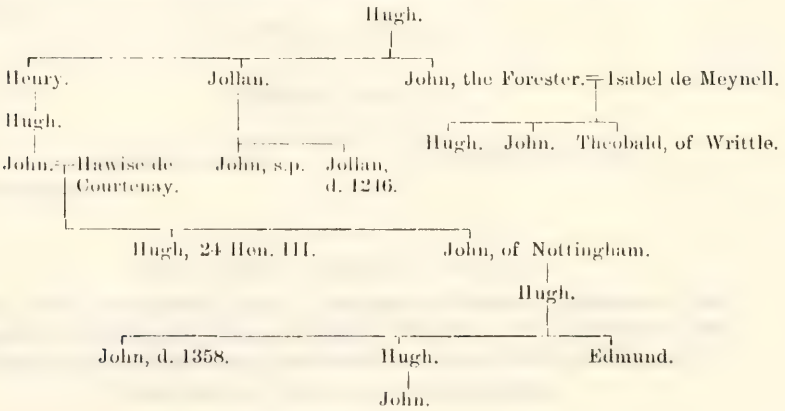
The puzzle now comes in: how is it that the Inquisition says nothing of either of these brothers of John of Essex, not to mention John, the son of Hugh? Surely Alice Lady Nevill must have known

of them; and even if settled at Sylam near Diss, the cousins must have known of each others existence.

For the following pedigree of the Essex Nevills I am indebted to Mr. Guiseppi, of the Public Record Office:—



The pedigree as in Foss' "British Judges":—



EDMUND NEVILL.

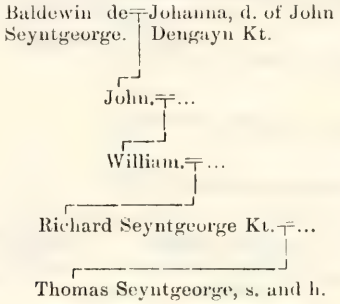
Pedigrees from the De Banco Rolls, temp. Henry VII.

By H. J. T. Wood.

(Continued from p. 97.)

[178] *Mich.* 5 *Hen. VII. m.* 612.

Cambs.—John Marshall of London merchant was summoned to answer Robert Warde for taking animals at a place called Seynt-Georgismaner in Kyngeston as the bailiff of Richard Isham who owned a rent of 48 marks out of the manors of Tadlow and Kyngeston.

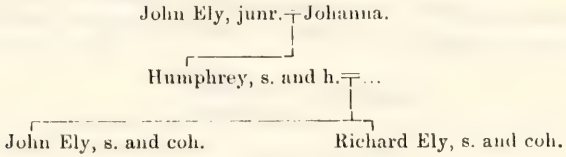


Adjourned.

---

[179] *Hil.* 5 *Hen. VII. m.* 123 *d.*

Kent.—John Ely draper and Richard Ely sue John Broun Knt. and others for land in Kyngessnoth which John Stonstrete and others gave to

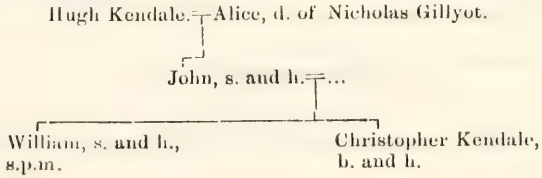


Adjourned.

---

[180] *Hil.* 5 *Hen. VII. m.* 171.

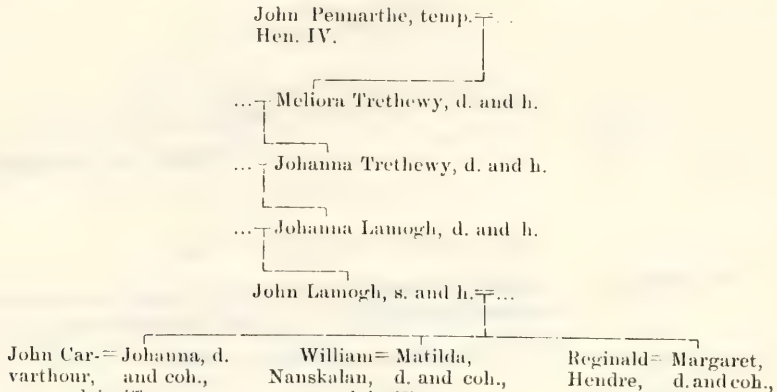
York.—Writ to sheriff to issue a precept to Thomas Malleverrer Knt. to give to Christopher Kendale land in Markyngton, Ingrethorp and Wallerthwayte which John Dene clerk and John Markynfeld gave to



---

[181] *Hil. 5 Hen. VII. m.* 257.

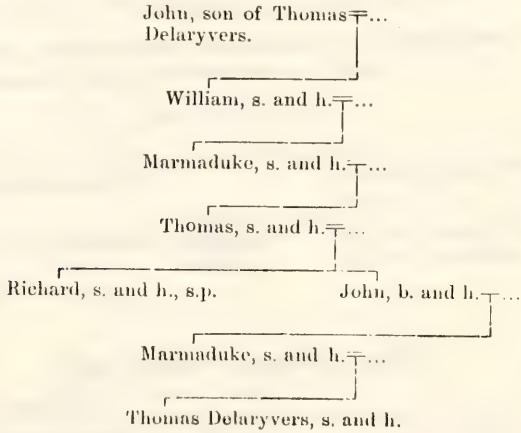
Cornwall.—John Carvarthour and Johanna his wife, William Nanskalan and Matilda his wife and Reginald Hendre and Margaret his wife sue John Reskymmer for land in Pennarthe next Treneke in the parish of Seynt Goran Carvenek Wartha Carveynek Woles and Shypstall.



Adjourned.

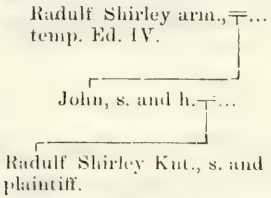
[182] *Hil. 5 Hen. VII. m.* 304.

York.—Writ to sheriff to issue a precept to Walleronn Moreton to give to Thomas Delaryvers land in Brafferton which John de Monkton chaplain gave to



[183] *Hil.* 5 *Hen. VII. m.* 311.

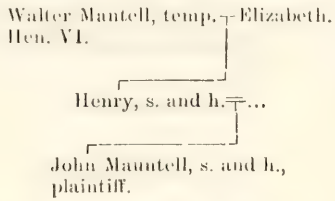
Leic.—Radulf Shirley Knt. sues John Spede of Worthington for land in Worthyngton and Neubold.



Judgment for plaintiff.

[184] *Hil.* 5 *Hen. VII. m.* 315.

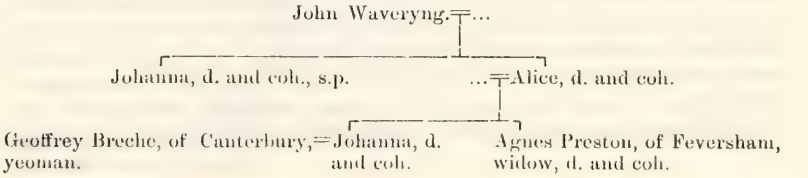
Bucks.—John Mauntell sues John Bishop of Lincoln and others for land in Lekehampsted which John Mauntell gave to



A similar suit as to land in Lillyngston Dansy.
Adjourned.

[185] *Hil.* 5 *Hen. VII. m.* 334. *m.* 362.

Kent.—John Boykyn of Hern husbandman was summoned to answer William Brent and others for trespass at Hern.



Adjourned.

[186] *Hil.* 5 *Hen. VII. m.* 374.

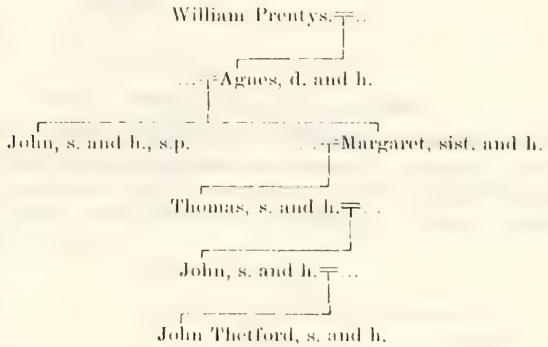
Same suit as [174].
Judgment for plaintiff.

[187] *Hil.* 5 *Hen. VII. Deeds enrolled.*

Richard Pakelesham kinsman and heir of John Pakelesham and of Elena his wife viz. son of Thomas son of Richard son and heir of the said John and Elena acknowledges that John Fenkill Knt. and others are lawfully seised of land in Lachendon and Lallyng co. Essex.

[188] *East.* 5 *Hen. VII. m.* 2 *d.*

Essex.—John Thetford offers himself against William Sheldrake on a plea of land in Fitchyngfeld which Richard Brymley gave to



Adjourned.

[189] *East.* 5 *Hen. VII. m.* 127 *d.*

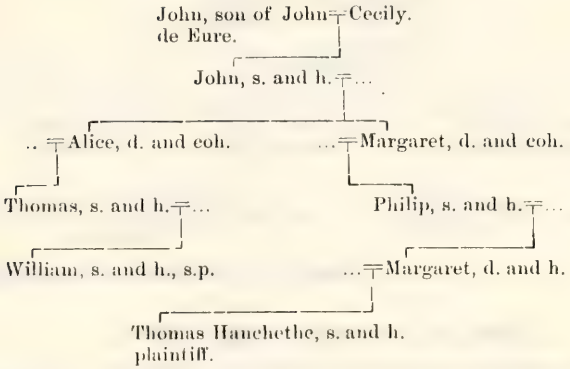
Fine Quinzaine of St. John the Baptist 6 Hen. IV between Thomas Joop and William Stokes quer. and Thomas Colepeper Knt. and Joyce his wife deforciants of land in Poselyngworth, Clare, Stradesell and Pentelawe which was settled on the said Joyce for life with remainder to Robert Baynard and Joyce his wife in tail with remainder to the right heirs of the said Joyce wife of the said Thomas Colepeper Knt., who is now dead. The said Robert Baynard and Joyce his wife are dead s.p. Alexander Colepeper arm. is kinsman and heir of said Joyce wife of said Thomas Colepeper Knt. Philip Lewis arm. and Johanna his wife have entered.

Adjourned.

---

[190] *East.* 5 *Hen. VII. m.* 135 *d.*

Bucks.—Thomas Hanchethe sues James Edy of Stony Stratford gent. for land in Calverton which John son of Nicholas de Eure gave to

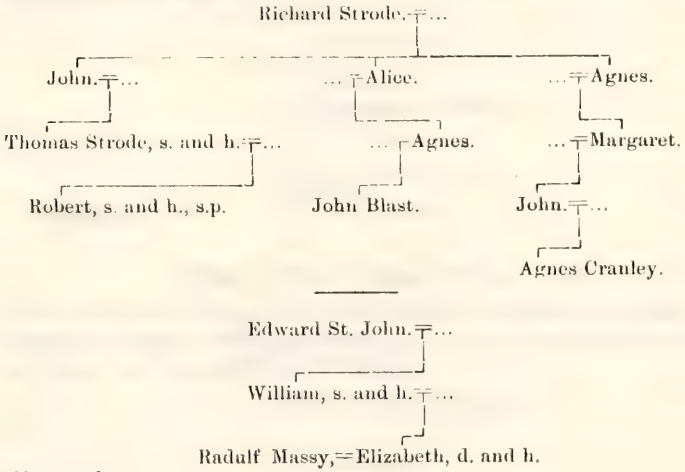


Adjourned.

---

[191] *East.* 5 *Hen. VII. m.* 335.

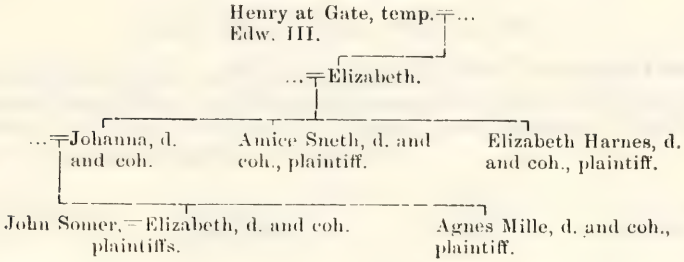
Sussex.—Hugh Grenowe and Thomas Rykhurst, as bailiffs of Radulf Massy and Elizabeth his wife, were summoned to answer John Boby and Stephen Turnour for taking animals at a place called Strodesplace at Petworth. John de St. John and Edward St. John demised the land at a rent of 40s. to



Adjourned.

[192] *East.* 5 *Hen. VII. m.* 368.

Sussex.—Amice Sneth, Elizabeth Harnes, John Somer, Elizabeth his wife and Agnes Mille sue Thomas Combe and Margaret his wife who was the wife of John Elryngton Knt. for the manors of Dixter [Dixterne] and Gatecourt which Hamo de Somery and others gave to Johanna daughter of Hamo at Gate and wife of Robert Echyngham in tail, who died s.p., with remainder to

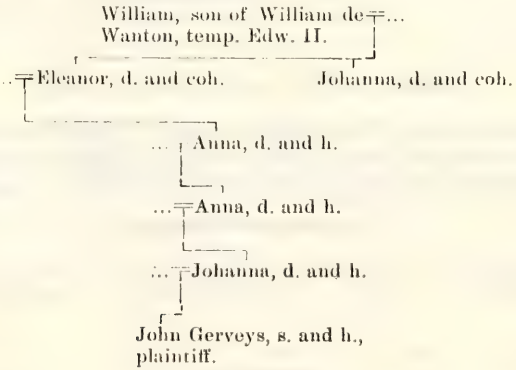


Judgment for plaintiffs by consent.

---

[193] *East.* 5 *Hen. VII. m.* 378 *d.*

Essex.—John Gerveys sues Andrew Dymmok for the manor of Willyngheld Rokele which, together with the manor of Chanree, John de Waltham and John de Shimplyng gave to

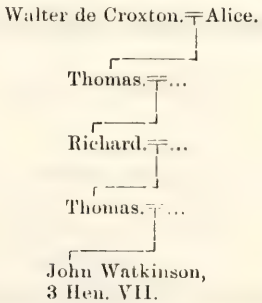


Adjourned.

---

[194] *Trin.* 5 *Hen. VII. m.* 106.

York.—Johanna Illyngworth of Brotherton widow and others were attached to answer William Gascoigne Knt. for forcible entry on land at Sutton in the parish of Brotherton.

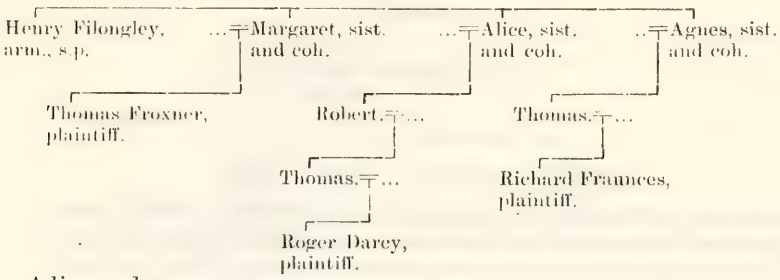


Adjourned.

---

[195] *Trin.* 5 *Hen. VII. m.* 113.

Leic.—Thomas Pochon of Barkeby gent. was attached to answer Thomas Froxner, Roger Darcy and Richard Fraunces for entry on the manor of Barkeby and land in Barkeby, Thorpe juxta Barkeby, Hamelton, South Croxton, Hungarton, and Quynby.

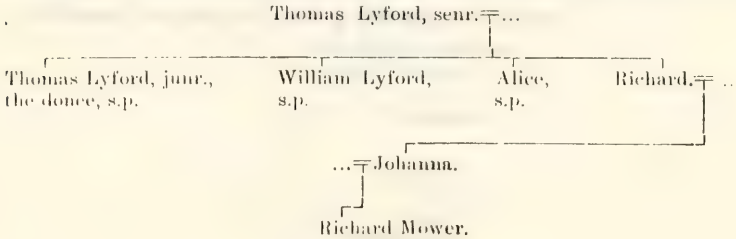


Adjourned.

---

[196] *Trin.* 5 *Hen. VII. m.* 143 *d.*

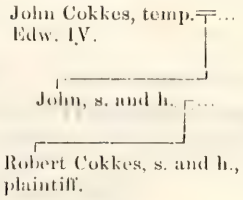
Berks.—Writ to sheriff to issue a precept to Thomas Bradley to give to Richard Mower land in Esthanney which John Fetyplas and Thomas Thomelyne gave to Thomas Lyford junr. in tail with remainders over.



---

[197] *Trin.* 5 *Hen. VII. m.* 234.

Somerset.—Robert Cokkes sues Hugh Lutterell Knt. for land in Ilmyster.

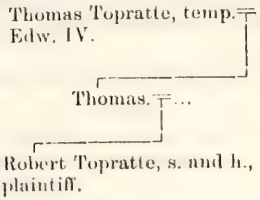


Judgment for defendant, the plaintiff being proved a bastard.

---

[198] *Trin.* 5 *Hen. VII. m.* 234 *d.*

Somerset.—Robert Topratte sues Hugh Lutterell Knt. for land in Martok.



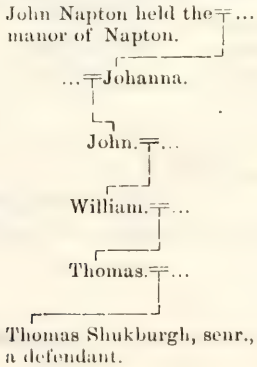
Adjourned.

[199] *Trin.* 5 *Hen. VII. m.* 325 *d.*

Sussex.—Writ to sheriff to issue a precept to Thomas Rote and others to give to Richard Malle and Johanna his wife land in Flecching to which the said Thomas and others have no entry but by the demise made by Thomas Whyte who held by the law of England after the decease of Agnes his wife grandmother of the said Johanna whose heir she is.

[200] *Trin.* 5 *Hen. VII. m.* 335.

Warw.—Thomas Shukburgh of Overshukburgh senr. gent., and Thomas Shukburgh of Overshukburgh junr. gent. were summoned to answer Thomas Langton for taking animals at Napton.



Adjourned.

[201] *Trin.* 5 *Hen. VII. m.* 351.

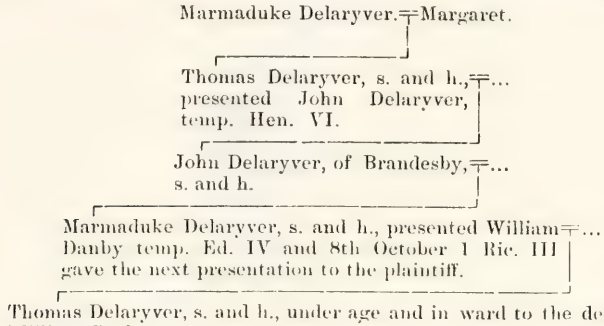
Sussex.—In East. 3 Hen. VII Richard Colepeper arm. and others sued Margaret Eldryngton widow for the manors of Dixsterne and Gatecourt.

Pedigrees as in [31] and [192].

The said Margaret married Thomas Combe 2nd August 2 Hen. VII.

[202] *Trin. 5 Hen. VII. m.* 404.

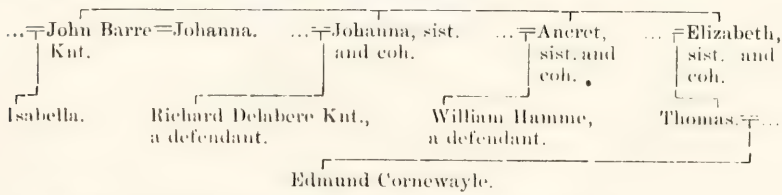
William Copley senr. and others were summoned to answer Walron Morton as to the next presentation to Brandesby. John Delaryver held the manor of Brandesby and presented John Houghton temp. Ric. II.



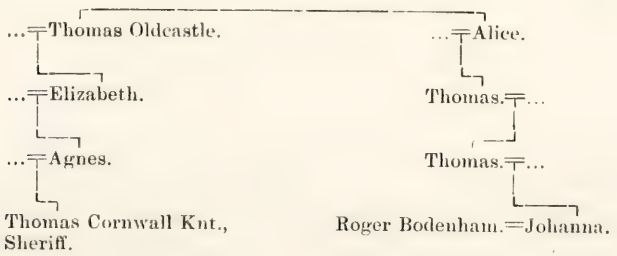
Adjourned.

[203] *Trin. 5 Hen. VII. m.* 425.

Hereford.—Richard Delabere of Kynardesley Knt. and William Hamme of Clehungre arm. were summoned to answer Roger Bodenham for wrongful entry on land in Hommelacy. Henry Quarell and Hugh Shelwyk gave the manor of Holompton to



Descent of the plaintiff from De la Barre as in [143].



Adjourned.

(To be continued).

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

(*Continued from p.* 115.)

THE BOROUGH OF LEEDES. Leedes, 12 Aug. 1665.

Foxcroft of Weetwood.

ARMS:—Azure, a chevron between three foxes' heads erased proper. The proofe of the coate respited, but nothing done.

I. THOMAS FOXCROFT, of Halifax, bur. at Halifax 9 Sept. 1543. Will 3, pr. at York 18 Sept. 1543; mar. Isabel . . . , bur. at Halifax 5 Oct. 1543. They had issue—
- Richard, bur. at Halifax 29 Sept. 1543. Will 27 Mar. 1543, pr. at York 1 Mar. 1543-4.
- James (II).
- John, of Soyland (a quo Foxcroft, of Bargrange, Leeds).
- George, of Bargrange, Leeds.
- Martin.
- Michael.
- Thomas (a quo Foxcroft, of Batley).
- William, Rector of Spricklington.
- Jennet.

II. JAMES FOXCROFT, of Sowerby, Lord of the Manor of Langfield, bur. at Halifax 5 Nov. 1569. Will 3 Nov. 1569, pr. at York 30 June 1570; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Woodhead, of Barkesland. They had issue—
- Thomas (a quo Foxcroft, of Newgrange, Leeds).
- Richard.
- Samuel.
- Daniel (III).

George, of Sowerby.
Michael, of Kebroyd.
Jennet.
Sarah.
Elizabeth.
Grace.

III. DANIEL FOXCROFT, of Halifax and Weetwood, bur. at Halifax 16 Jan. 1635-6; mar. first . . . Had issue—
Samuel, of Halifax.
Mar. secondly . . . Had issue—
Anthony, of Halifax.
Daniel (IV).
James, of Halifax.
Grace.
Sara.

IV. DANIEL FOXCROFT, of Weetwood, bur. at Leeds 26 Sept. 1639. Will 21 Sept. 1639, pr. at York; mar. at Halifax 10 May 1627, Abigail, dau. of . . . Burrow, executrix of her husband. They had issue—
Samuel Foxcroft, died unmarried, bp. at Halifax 18 May 1628, bur. at Headingley 9 Apr. 1650 (Leeds Registers).
Daniell (V).
Susan, bp. at Leeds 4 Mar. 163$\frac{4}{5}$.
Benjamin, bp. 13 Apr. 1637 at Headingley (Leeds Registers), d. unmar. (Thoresby).
John, bp. 3 May 1638, d. unmar. (Thoresby).
Grace, bp. at Leeds 1 June 1633.

V. *DANIELL FOXCROFT, of Weetwood, æt. 34 ann. 12° Aug. 1665*, Mayor of Leeds 1665, Nonjuror 1685, bp. at Leeds 30 June 1631, d. 7 Aug. 1691, bur. at Headingley, M.I.; *mar. Martha, daughter of Francis Layton, of Rawden, in co. Ebor., Esqr.*, d. 1 July 1688, bur. at Headingley. M.I. They had issue—
1. *Samuell, æt. 11 ann. 12 Aug. 1665*, bp. at Leeds 29 Apr. 1654, d. s.p. 10 Oct. 1713. Will 21 July 1713, pr. at York; mar. at Leeds 11 Feb. 1696-7 Katherine, dau. of John Rhodes, of Leeds (remar. J. Barstow, of Leeds), d. s.p. 20 Aug. 1742.
2. *Daniell*, bp. at Leeds 28 June 1655, d. unmar. (Thoresby).
3. *Francis* (VI).
4. *Robert*, bp. at Leeds 3 Mar. 16$\frac{59}{60}$, taken by the Algerines and murdered before his redemption was completed, collection made in Leeds for the same.
5. *James*, bp. at Leeds 21 Mar. 166$\frac{1}{2}$; lost on the Scotch coast.

1. *Jane*, bp. at Leeds 28 Aug. 1656; mar. Rev. William Lister, son of Thomas Lister, of Manningham.
2. *Martha*, bp. at Leeds 25 Feb. 166¾; mar. at Leeds 26 Aug. 1701 Rev. Law. Jackson, Rector of Tatham, co. Lanc.

Grace, bp. at Leeds 2 July 1668; mar. first Mr. Billers, secondly Robert Smithson, of London.

Elizabeth, bp. at Leeds 12 Dec. 1672; mar. . . . Goodyer.

VI. *FRANCIS* FOXCROFT, bp. at Leeds 3 Dec. 1657, settled at Boston, New England, executor of his brother Samuel; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Danford, Deputy-Governor of New England. They had issue—

Danford.
Thomas.
Elizabeth.
Martha.

Authorities—Watson's Halifax and Thoresby's Leeds.

THE AYNSTIE. Yorke, 19° Mart. 1665.

Roundell of Marston.

Respite given for exhibiting y° armes.

I. RICHARD ROUNDELL, of Scriven, mar. Katherin . . . Will 18 Nov. 1522. To be bur. in Knaresborough Churchyard (Knaresborough Wills, Surtees Soc., 14). They had issue—

John (a quo Roundell, of Gledstone).
Christopher (II).

II. CHRISTOPHER ROUNDELL, of Scriven. Will 2 Feb. 1551-2. To be bur. in Knaresborough Churchyard (Knaresborough Wills, Surtees Soc., 62); mar. Alice, dau. of Richard Haye, of Scriven, executrix of her husband. They had issue—

William (III).
Katherine.

III. *WILLIAM ROUNDELL, of Plumpton, near Knaresborough, in com. Ebor.*, d. 23 July 1616; mar. Ann . . . They had issue

IV. *RICHARD ROUNDELL, of Colthorpe* (Cowthorpe), *in com. Eboram, died in a° 1662*, J.P., d. 21 Feb 1662-3, æt.

seventy-four. Will 12 Apr. 1662, pr. at York; mar. Bridget, *daughter of* John (?) *Metcalfe of Leedes, in com. Ebor.*, d. 3 July 1663, æt. fifty-two. They had issue—

1. *William* (V).
2. *John*, of Hutton Wansley, mar. Margaret, dau. of Thomas Fitzwilliam, of Doncaster, there 28 Jan. 1672 (remar. George Anne, of Burghwallis), bp. at Doncaster 27 Feb. 1651.

Jane, bp. at Cowthorpe 26 Oct. 1647.

V. *WILLIAM ROUNDELL, of Marston, in co. Ebor.*, and of Hutton Wansley, bp. at Cowthorpe 20 Oct. 1646, bur. 4 Apr. 1693 at Marston; *mar. Anna* or Hannah, *daughter and sole heire of Edward Elwyck, Alderm. of Yorke*, at Belfreys, York, 31 Jan. 1664-5, bur at Marston 22 July 1689. They had issue—

Richard (VI).

Edward, bp. at Marston 21 June 1683, bur. there 21 Aug. 1705.

Anna, bp. at Marston 11 Feb. 1676-7, bur. there 5 Feb. 1680-1.

VI. RICHARD ROUNDELL, ESQ., of Marston and Hutton Wansley, bp. at Marston 5 Aug. 1680, d. 5, bur. there 9 Feb. 1717-8. M.I. Will 19 Jan. 1717-8, pr. at York (vol. lxxiii, 159); mar. first Sarah, dau. of William Brearey, D.D., Rector of Guiseley, by Mary, dau. of Robert Hitch, Dean of York, at York Minster, 4 Dec. 1701, bur. at Marston. They had issue—

Richard, bur. at Marston 2 July 1709,
Hannah, bp. at Marston 18 Feb. 1702-3,
Mary, bur. at Marston 29 Jan. 1706-7,
} d. v.p.

Sarah, mar. first Sir Darcy Dawes, Bart., who d. 16 Aug. 1732; secondly Beilby Thompson, Esq., of Escrick. She d. 12 Mar. 1773.

Mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. and coh. of John Ramsden, Esq., of Norton, at Campsall, 23 Jan. 1710-1, d. 26 Feb. 1746, bur. at Marston M.I. They had issue—

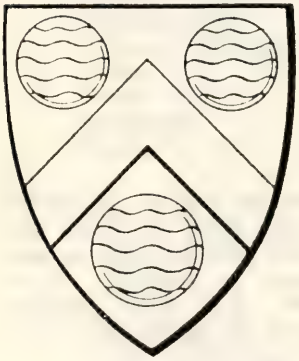
John, bp. at St. Martin's, Micklegate, York, 24 Oct. 1712, bur. at Marston 21 Mar. 1714-5.

Catherine, bp. at St. Martin's, Micklegate, 17 Oct. 1714; mar. Hon. Christopher Dawnay, 26 Aug. 1749, d. s.p. 3 Jan. 1769.

Elizabeth, bp. at St. Martin's, Micklegate, 5 Oct. 1715.

Mildred, bp. at St. Martin's, Micklegate, 19 Nov. 1716; mar. John Bourchier, Esq., of Beningborough, at York Minster, 13 Apr. 1738, d. at York 12 Dec. 1796, bur. at Newton-on-Ouse.

CLARO WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 13 Sept. 1665.



Sykes of Spofforth.

See the Visit. of Cumberland for the Armes.

ARMS:—Arg. a chevron Sa. betw. three sykes or fountains proper.

RICHARD SYKES, of Sykes-dike, neer Carleill, in Cumberland. Had issue—

WILLIAM SYKES, a younger son, came into Yorkeshire and setled at Leedes. Had issue—

. . . *SYKES, of Leedes.* Had issue—

RICHARD SYKES, an Alderman.

The above is Dugdale's statement of the origin of this Leeds family, but the idea that it came from Sykes Dyke is unlikely and probably the above is not correct. By the Leeds Registers and York Wills it appears there was a James Sykes who died in 1577, having two sons, who predeceased him, so the following account is suggested:—

I. JAMES SYKES, of Kirkgate, Leeds, bur. at Leeds 27 May 1577. He had issue—
- Richard (II).
- William, of Kirkgate, clothier, bur. at Leeds 31 July 1576. Will 24 July, pr. at York 4 Oct. 1576; mar. Alice . . . They had issue—
  - James.
  - Isabel.
- Agnes, Margaret, } named in their brother Richard's will.

II. RICHARD SYKES, of Kirkgate, clothier, bur. at Leeds 11 Oct. 1576. Will 17 Sept., pr. at York 4 Nov. 1576; mar. Sibbell Reame, bur. at Leeds 30 Oct. 1576. Will 28 Oct., pr. at York 19 Jan. 1576-7. They had issue—

James, of Headrow, Leeds. Had issue.
Richard (III).
John, of Kirkgate. Had issue.
Alice.
Anne.
Elizabeth.
Mary.

III. *RICHARD SYKES, an Alderman of Leedes*, bought part of the manor of Leeds, also the manor of Shelley in 1638, bur. at Leeds 29 Mar. 1645, M.I.; *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of . . . Mawson*, at Leeds 30 Jan. 1593-4, bur. there 19 Aug. 1644. M.I. They had issue—

1. *John Sykes, of Leedes, died circa annum 1622*, bur. at Leeds; mar. . . . Had issue—
   1. *Sarah, wife of William Horne, of Leedes.*
   2. *Elizabeth, wife of William Lodge, of Leedes, afterward of Will'm Aldborough, of Aldborough, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*, to whom she was mar. at Leeds 9 Oct. 1652.
2. *Henry Sykes, of Hunslet Hall, in com. Ebor.*, gent., bp. at Leeds 25 Mar. 1601. Will 19 Sept. 1654, pr at London 9 Feb. 1654-5, to be bur. in St. Ellen's Church, York (Abstract Yorks. Record Series, ix, 75); mar. Mary, dau. of Sir John Wood, of Beeston, near Leeds. They had issue—
   Richard, of Hunslet Hall, bp. at Leeds 24 Sept. 1626; mar. Katherine . . .
   John, bp. at Leeds 2 Dec. 1627, bur. there 20 July 1629.
   John, bp. at Leeds 3 May 1631.
   Elizabeth, bp. at Leeds 22 Dec. 1628, bur. there 22 Nov. 1629.
   Susanna, bp. at Leeds 17 Dec. 1629.
   Susanna, bp. at Leeds 19 May 1632.
   Mary, bp. at Leeds 25 July 1633.
   Elizabeth, bp. at Leeds 9 July 1635.
3. *Richard* (IV).

William, bp. at Leeds 29 Oct. 1598, bur. there 20 June 1600.

William, of Leeds, merchant, after of Knottingley, bp. at Leeds 10 Feb. 1605-6, d. 1652; mar. at Leeds 20 Dec. 1625, Grace, dau. of Josias Jenkinson, d. 25 Sept. 1685. They had issue—
   Richard, of Ledston, whose daughter Anna mar. Ralph Thoresby, the Antiquary.
   John, Joseph, William, of Leeds, } See Hunter's Minorum Gentium, i, 151.
   Daniel, a quo Sykes, of Sledmere, Kirk Ella, etc. (see Baronetages).

Sarah.
Anna.
Mary, mar. John Bernard, Mayor of Hull, at Leeds, 19 July 1620.
Elizabeth.
Rebecca.
Sibil, mar. William Dobson, Mayor of Hull, at Leeds, 11 Jan. 1631-2.

IV. *RICHARD SYKES, Rector of Kirk-Heaton, in com. Ebor., died in a° 1653*, Lord of the Manor of Shelley, a Royalist compounder and fined £525 16s., bp. at Leeds 24 July 1603, bur. at St. James', Clerkenwell, 12 Jan. 1652-3. Will 27 Dec. 1652, pr. at London 26 May 1653 (Yorks. Record Series, ix, 57); *mar. Grace, daughter of Alexander Stock, Rector of Kirk-Heaton, in com. Ebor.*, there 20 Oct. 1627, bur. in the church there March 1646. They had issue—

1. *Richard* (V).
2. *John Sykes, a merchant in Dort*; mar. Anne, dau. of Barney Reymes, of Delft. They had issue (see Hunter's Minorum Gentium).
3. *Samuel Sykes, a merch^t in Leedes*, Alderman and Mayor 1674, bur. there 30 May 1684, M.I.; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of John Simpson, of Leeds. They had issue (see Hunter's Minorum Gentium).
4. *Bernard Sykes, a merch^t in Lond.*, bp. at Kirkheaton 12 Apr. 1638; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Rawlett, of Spalding, co. Linc., lic. 4 Apr. 1662, at Holy Trinity Minories.
5. *Charles, died young*, bp. at Kirkheaton 25 Feb. 1646.
1. *Rebecca, wife of John Kershaw, Rector of Ripley, in com. Ebor.*, Lady of the Manor of Shelley, bp. at Kirkheaton 29 Oct. 1640, bur. at Ripley 27 Oct. 1706.
2. *Eliz.*, of Ripley, bp. at Kirkheaton 24 Feb. 1642, d. unmar., bur. at Ripley 3 Mar. 170$\frac{4}{5}$. Will 3 Oct. 1704.

V. *RICHARD SYKES, Rector of the church of Spoforth, and Prebend of y^e Cathedrall of S^t. Peter in Yorke, æt. 36 an. 13 Sept. 1665*, bp. at Kirkheaton 16 Oct. 1628, d. 8 Feb., bur. 11 Feb. 16$\frac{69}{70}$, at Leeds, M.I. Will 14 Jan. 16$\frac{69}{70}$, pr. 14 Mar. 1676; *mar. Anna, dau. of Marke Micklethwayte, Rector of Long Marston, in co. Ebor.*, bur. at St. John's, York, 9 June 1676 (C.B.N.). Will 6 Jan. 1675-6, pr. 14 Mar. 1676-7. They had issue—

1. *Richard, æt. 12 an. 13 Sept. a° 1665*, of Sheepscar, of Sidney Sussex Coll., Camb., M.A., Lord of Manor of Shelley, d. 11, bur. at Leeds 12 Oct. 1686. M.I. Will 11 Dec. 1684, pr. 20 Dec. 1686.
2. *Marke, died young.*

3. *Micklethwayt Sykes, ætatis 3 annorum*, of Sheepscar, and Lord of Manor of Shelley, d. s.p. Feb. 1697. Will 18 Apr. 1695, leaving Shelley to his aunt Rebecca Kirshaw.
1. *Anna, æt. 9 ann.*
2. *Sarah, died young.*
3. *Rebecca, died young.*

LAUGHBARGH WAPENTAKE. Stokesley, 8° Sept. 1666.

Steward of Lofthouse.

Respite given for inserting the armes, refers to the Visit. of Cambridgeshire.[1]

I. . . . *STEWARD, of* . . . , *mar.* . . . *of* . . . Had issue—

1. . . . *Steward, mar.* . . . *daughter of* . . . Had issue—

Sr Thomas Steward, of Ely, in Cambridgeshire.

2. . . . Steward (II).

II. . . . *STEWARD, of* . . . , *mar.* . . . , *daughter of* . . . Had issue—

Zachary (III).

III. ZACHARY *STEWARD*, D.D., *of* Easington, in Cleveland, *in com.* York, bur. at Easington 15 Jan. 1617-8. Will pr. at York 1618; mar. Elizabeth, *daughter of* . . . Watson, at Hutton Bushell, 23 Feb. 1601 (licence 9 Dec. 1619, Philip Wheath, clerk, Rector of Hinderwell, and Eliz^a Steward, of Lofthouse, wid., at either place). They had issue—

Zachary (IV).

Thomas, bp. at Easington 2 June 1613; named in his father's will.

John, bp. at Easington 10 Apr. 1615, bur. 4 Sept. 1634; named in his father's will.

Elizabeth, bp. at Easington 6 Mar. 1606; (?)-mar. Joseph Wheathe, of Rillington (Dugdale's Visitation, 123).

Katherine, mar. John Holmes 3 June 1626, at Hinderwell.

Jane, mar. Thomas Garrett 9 Oct. 1627 at Hinderwell.

[1] In the Visitation of Cambridgeshire 1619, printed by the Harleian Society, there is a pedigree of Steward. Sir Thomas Steward, Knt., High Sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon, is mentioned as being son of Sir William Steward, of the Isle of Ely, by Catherine Panie, of Castell Acre, but there is no further information to connect this branch.

IV. *ZACHARY STEWARD, of Lofthouse, in co. Ebor., æt. 58 ann. 8 Sept. a° 1666*, Governor of Mulgrave Castle, sequestered for his delinquency, bur. at Easington 16 Apr. 1676. Nunc. will 10 Apr 1676, his wife executrix; *mar. Anne, daughter of Sr Thomas Notcliffe* (Norcliffe), *of Nunnington, in co. Ebor., Kt.* They had issue—

Mary, mentioned in her father's will, to have what she liked of household goods. (Query if she did not marry Thomas Moore, of Hackness, and had a son Zachary Steward Moore, bp. at Hackness 24 Sept. 1672.)

In Ord's Cleveland, 276, it is stated, "The ancestors of Zachary Moore obtained possession of Lofthouse by marriage into the family of Zachary Steward. Zachary Moore, however, soon squandered his inheritance." He was a friend of Hall Stevenson. The estate was purchased by Sir L. Dundas.

LAUGHBARGH WAPENTAKE. Stokesley, 26 Aug. 1665.

Merynton of Castle Leventon.

ARMS:—Sable, on a chevron Or three roses Gules, a canton Ermine. No proofe made of these armes.

I. *GEORGE MERYTON, Dr in Divinity, Chaplain to Qu. Anne (wife to K. James), Deane of Peterborough* 1612, *and after of Yorke, died in a° 1624*, b. in Hertfordshire, educated at St. John's Coll., Cambridge, M.A. 1588, Fellow of Queen's Coll., Rector of Hadleigh, Suffolk, 1599, Prebendary of Pockerington 1617, Dean of York 27 Mar. 1617, d. 23 Dec. 1624, bur. at York Minster. M.I. (Drake, 510). Will 1 July 1624, pr. at York 22 Mar. 1624-5 (xxxviii, 376); *mar. Mary, daughter of . . . Rande* (Rands), *of . . . in com. Lincoln, son to* Henry *Rande* (Rands) or Holbeach, *Bisshop of Lincolne.* Will 26 Feb. 1629-30, pr. at York 13 Oct. 1630 (xli, 221). They had issue –

1. *George Meryton, died without issue*; named in his father's will.
2. *Thomas* (II).
3. *Robert, obijt sine prole*; mentioned in his mother's will (!) Admon. at York 11 Mar. 1634.
4. *John Meryton, of Moulton in com. Ebor.*, had lease of the Rectory of South Gainsborough under his mother's will. Nunc. will 15 Feb. 1649-50, pr. at London 12 Feb. 1650-1 (Abstract Yorkshire Record Series, ix, 20); mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Smithson, of Moulton, co. York. They had issue—
   Matthew, of St. Antholin, London.
   Maria, named in her father's will.

1. *Mary, wife of Thomas Moyser, of Nun-Appleton, in com. Ebor.*, bur. 12 Sept. 1633 at Lockington (C.B.N.).
2. *Anne, wife unto Franc Wright, son of Franc Wright, of Bolton-upon-Swale, in co. Ebor.*

II. *THOMAS MERYTON, of Castle Leventon, in co. Ebor., died in a° 1652.* Will 20 Mar. 1652-3, pr. at London 28 Nov. 1651 (Abstract Yorks. Record Series, ix, 64); *mar. Grace, daugh. of Francis Wright, of Bolton-upon-Swale, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *George* (III).
2. *Thomas*, b. 1638, dramatist, educated at Danby Wiske, Sizar at St. John's Coll., Cambridge, M.A. 1669 (see Dict. Nat. Biography).
3. Paul, named in his father's will; mar. Miriam, dau. of . . . Lyster, of . . .
4. Richard, named in his father's will.
5. John, named in his father's will.

1. *Grace, wife of Francis Palleser, of Dublyn, in Ireland.*
2. *Anne, wife of Thomas Palleser, of the citty of Westminstr, grocer.*

III. *GEORGE MERYTON, of Castle Leventon, æt. 30 an. et 11 mensium 25 Aug. 1665*, an attorney at Northallerton and writer, author of "The praise of Yorkshire Ale," a poem. He left England in 1684 and went to Ireland, LL.B. there 1700, d. in Dublin 1711. Will 26 Sept. 1701, pr. 15 Mar. 1711 at Dublin (see Dict. Nat. Biography); *mar. Mary, daughter of John Palleser, of Kirkby-super-Wiske, in co. Ebor.*, survived her husband. They had issue—

1. *Thomas, æt. 8 annorum et 10 mens. 25 Aug. 1665*, b. Oct. 1657. Admitted at Gray's Inn 17 June 1675.
2. *George.* Admitted at St. John's Coll., Cambridge, 13 June 1678, b. 1660, d. in Cambridge 14 Aug. 1686, bur. at All Saints' Church.

3. *John*, educated at Northallerton. Admitted at Christ's Coll., Cambridge, 30 June 1682, B.A. 1685.
Luke, executor of his father's will.
Charles, mentioned in his father's will.
Katherine, mentioned in her father's will.

THE CITTY OF YORKE. Yorke, 11° Aug. 1666.

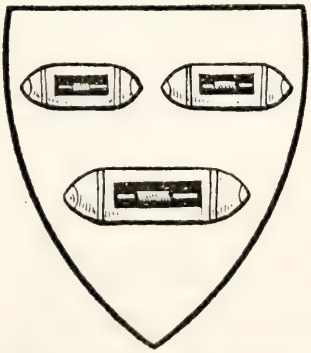
Chadderton of Yorke.

I. *EDMOND CHADDERTON, descended from the house of Chadderton, of Natthurst, in com. Lanc.* They had issue—
1. *William Chadderton, mar. . . . daughter of . . . Columbell.* They had issue—
Roger, obijt sine prole.
Edward, obijt sine prole.
2. *Edward* (II).

II. *EDWARD CHADDERTON, died circa ann. 1634; mar. Muriell, eldest daughter of Sr Francis Baildon, of Baildon* (Kippax), *in co. Ebor., Kt.* They had issue—

III. *FRANCIS CHADDERTON, of the Citty of Yorke, son and heir, æt. 43 ann. 11° Aug. ao 1666*, bur. 28 Oct. 1687 at Belfreys, York; *mar. Jane, daughter of Christopher Parker, of the Citty of Yorke*, bur. 13 Oct. 1669 at Crux, York (Belfreys Registers). They had issue—
1. *Katherine, died young.*
2. *Frances, æt. 11 ann. 11° Aug. 1666*; (?) mar. Mr. William Scott, who was bur. at Belfreys 8 Oct. 1669.

GILLING, WEST WAPENTAKE. Richmund, 21 Aug. 1665.



Shuttleworth of Forcet.

ARMS:—Argent, three weavers' shuttles Sable, tipped and quilled Or, a crescent for difference.

I. *THOMAS SHUTTLEWORTH, of Gawthropp, in com. Lanc., Esq.* (third son of Hugh Shuttleworth, of Gawthorpe, co. Lanc., and Ann, dau. of Thomas Grimshaw, of Clayton), d. in 1593; mar. 1586 Ann, dau. of Richard Lever, of Little Lever, she d. 1637, æt. sixty-eight. They had issue—

1. *Richard Shuttleworth, of Gawthrope, in com. Lanc., Esqr.* (a quo Shuttleworth, of Gawthorpe, see Whitaker's Whalley, ii, 184).

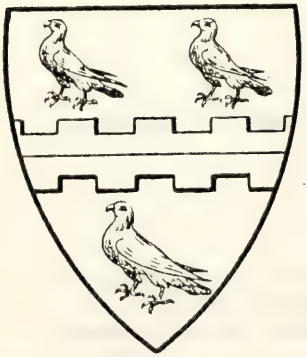
Nicholas (II).

Ughtred, Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, admitted 26 May 1606.

II. *NICHOLAS SHUTTLEWORTH, of Forcet, in com. Ebor., æt. 77 an. 21 Aug 1665*, of Gray's Inn, bought Forcet, d. s.p. His great nephew Richard, of Gawthorpe, probably inherited Forcet, which was sold by his descendant in 1784 (see Whitaker's Whalley, ii, 184).

Authority—Whitaker's Whalley.

THE BOROUGH OF KINGSTON-SUPER-HULL. Hull, 4 Sept. 1665.



Thompson of Kingston-super-Hull.

ARMS:—Per fess Argent and Sable, a fess counter-embattled between three falcons, all counterchanged.

I. RICHARD THOMPSON, mar. Ann, dau. of William Langley, of Scarborough (Hunter's Minorum Gentium, ii, 531). They had issue—

1. *Christopher* (II).
2. *William Thompson, of Humbleton, in Holdernesse, died circa ann. 1630* (see Thompson, of Humbleton, Kilham, etc.).

II. *CHRISTOPHER THOMPSON, of Scarborough*, merchant; mar. Isabel, dau. of Edward Hutchinson, Esq., of Wykeham Abbey. They had issue—

1. *Timothy Thompson, died without issue.*
2. *Willm* (III).
3. *Robert Thompson, Citizen of London.*

III. *WILL'M THOMPSON, of Kingston-upon-Hull, died in a^o 1645,* bur. at Trinity Church 29 Sept. 1645; *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of George Pease, of Kingston-upon-Hull.* They had issue—

1. *Will'm* (IV).
2. *George Thompson, of Etton, in co. Ebor.*
3. *Isaac Thompson, a merchant in Rotterdam.*
4. *Benjamin Thompson, Citizen of London.*
1. *Anne, wife of Henry Blakeston, afterw^d of Jonas Youle, of Kingston-super-Hull.*
2. *Elizabeth, wife unto John Barker, of Louthe, in com. Linc.*
3. *Dorothy, wife unto William Moore, Citizen of London.*
4. *Rebecca, wife of . . . Swetnam.*

IV. *WILL'M THOMPSON, of Kingston-upon-Hull, æt. 45 an. 4 Sept. 1665; mar. Frances, daughter of . . . Ogle.* They had issue—

Elizabeth, æt. 16 ann. 4° Sept. a^o 1665.

LICENCES TO PASS FROM ENGLAND BEYOND THE SEAS.

By Gerald Fothergill.

(*Continued from p.* 119.)

Simpson, John, 24, son of Mr. Simpson, dwelling in Crourched Friars, to Layden, 6 June 1632.

Rowse, Henry, 24, dwelling in Norton Folgate, to Amsterdam, 8 June 1632.

Androwes, Rose, 37, wife of Robert Androwes, resident in the Hage, 9 June 1632.

Cheeseman, William, 30, resident in S. Giles Cripplegate, to Amsterdam, 11 June 1632.

Gibbons, Christian, 25, wife of Nicholas Gibbons, souldier under the King of Sweden, & Joan Richards, 30, who are to pass to the aforesaid place, 12 June 1632.

Ricard, Michael, 40, to Russia, 12 June 1632.

Mathews, Richard, 24 to Russia, 12 June 1632.

Cropley, William, 24, to Russia, 12 June 1632.

Ellis, Margaret, 45, & her son, William Ellis, 19, to Deepe, to their abode, 14 June 1632.

Becket, Rosamond, 22, to Middleburgh, to her abode, 14 June 1632.
Philpott, Nathaniel, 31, of Ram Alley, in Fleet St., to Rotterdam, 16 June 1632.
Norman, Susan, 46, & Elizabeth Faulkner, 22, to Russia, 16 June 1632.
Trump, Henrie, 36, of Without Bishopsgate, to Antwerp, 16 June 1632.
Spurr, Tho., 33, & wife, Marie, 27, of Flushing, to same, 18 June 1632.
Cheney, Hercules, 31, & wife, Ann, 28, to Flushing, to their dwelling, 18 June 1632.
Maccanie, Francis, 28, wife of Mr. Maccanie, resident in Paris, to same, 19 June 1632.
Androwes, Elizabeth, 45, wife of Jo. Androwes, & her daughter, Ann, 6 months, to Russia, 20 June 1632.
Cassum, Katherine, 52, & her daughter, Margaret, 7, to Alkinor, in Holland, 20 June 1632.
Lowe, Robert, 23, John Murdoe, 23, & James Ramsey, 19, to Paris, to remaine there & work being taylors, 21 June 1632.
Cox, John, 22, servant to Mr. Morrell, resident in Caning St., to Amsterdam, 21 June 1632.
Saunderson, Judith, 30, with her servant made, who are to pass to Russia, with Col. Saunderson, 23 June 1632.
Shalcross, Darbie, 54, to Amsterdam, 24 June 1632.
Gordon, John, 17, & Gilbert Seaton, 26, to Anterwerp, 23 June 1632.
Oliver, William, 24, dwelling in Barnardsby St., to Rotterdam, 26 June 1632.
Catcher, Tho., 63, resident in Cunsturrowe Park, to Lowe Countries, 26 June 1632.
Saffyn, Symon, 25, & John Gilbert, 35, to Flushing, 26 June 1632.
Anderson, James, 21, dwelling at Strabogan, in Scotland, 26 June 1632.
Jezopp, Benjamin, 12, son of the widowe Jezopp, dwelling in Hounsditch, to Amsterdam to dwell with his Aunt, 26 June 1632.
Peake, Robert, 26, resident in Holborn Conduict, to Rotterdam, 26 June 1632.
Young, John, 45, of Whitechappel, to Flushing, 26 June 1632.
Hall, Edmond, 30, dwelling at Alsford, in Hants, to Amsterdam, about certen his affairs, 26 June 1632.
Blackburn, Thomas, 22, late servant to Mr. Wm. Penrose, dwelling in Southwark, to Amsterdam, 26 June 1632.
Winters, Mary, 24, wife of Richard Winters, resident in Amsterdam, and her daughter, Margaret, 1 year old, 26 June 1632.
Lord, Elizabeth, 40, wife of Wm. Lord, dwelling in Westminster, to Hamburgh, 27 June 1632.
Carter, Robert, 31, dwelling at 3, Cranes Ventrie, who is to passe to Rotterdam, 27 June 1632.
Walwyn, John, 34, dwelling in Lambeth, to Rotterdam, 27 June 1632.
Driver, Frances, 35, wife of Wm. Driver, dwelling in Wapping, to Dunkirk, 27 June 1632.
Wetherborn, John, 38, and James Lasley, 28, of Shadwell, to Rotterdam, 27 June 1632.

PALMER, Francis, 30, resident in S. Olave's, Southwark, to Calis, about certen his affaires, 28 June 1632.

EASON, Nathaniel, 23, in his affaires to France, 28 June 1632.

JOHNES, John, 65, dwelling at Llandaffe, in Glamorganshire, to Amsterdam, ult. June 1632.

KING, Margaret, 25, & Elleyn Anderson, 21, to passe to Amsterdam, ult. June 1632.

GITTINS, Judith, 23, wife of Gregorie Gittins, resident in Vlshing, ult. June 1632.

KNIGHT, Tho., 22, son of Mr. Bostock Knight, resident in Westropp, in Kent, who is to passe to the lowe countries about certain his affaires & so return, 2 July, 1632.

HURLOGH, Thomas, 35, resident in Rotterdam, to same, 3 July 1632.

MOLSON, Elizabeth, 24, wife to Seron Molson, Duchman, & his son, Stephen Molson, 6, to Amsterdam, their abode, 3 July 1632.

PLUMLEY, Barbarie, 31, wife of Ensign Plumley, resident in Dort, 3 July 1632.

BOOVY, Joseph, 21, to Calis, to his uncle, 3 July 1632.

COSSENS, Mary, 37, resident in Apchurch Lane, to Dunkerk, 3 July 1632.

MORRIS, Warren, 26, of Llangbie, Mon., to Utricht, 3 July 1632.

LOYOF, Peter, 24, dwelling in Southwark, who is desirous to passe to Amsterdam, on business, 4 July 1632.

BASSE, Ric., 47, of Staple Inn, Holborn, to Hage, 6 July 1632.

MAPAS, Thomas, 21, & James Fitz Garret, 20, resident in Dublin, to Dunkerk, 6 July 1632.

ASHTON, Robert, 17, to Amsterdam, with one Monsieur Piere de la Geraldanes, alien, 6 July 1632.

JUST, William, 28, & wife, Ann, 35, & their son, William Just, 3 years, to Husden, to their dwelling, 7 July 1632.

SANVYE, Jane, 33, dwelling in Amsterdam, to her dwelling, 7 July 1632.

FRANCIS, Joan, 27, with her three children, Francis, 4 years, Katherin, 18 monethes, & Elizabeth, 6 monethes, & her maidservant, Rebecca Parks, 21, to Amsterdam, 9 July 1632.

DANGERFIELD, Robert, 22, to Amsterdam, about certin his affares, 9 July 1632.

TAYLOR, Joan, 40, Rotterdam, wife of Ric. Taylor, who is to passe thither, 9 July 1632.

KENT, David, 40, of Laiden, to same, 10 July 1632.

WHITEHEDD, Elizabeth, 46, to Amsterdam, to dwell with her sister, 10 July 1632.

BARFOOTE, Robert, 60, Mordon, Surry, to Flushing, 10 July 1632.

WITHERS, George, 40, resident in London, to Hage, 10 July 1632.

RAINISEFORD, Hester, 23, to Berghen aproom, to her dwelling, 12 July 1632.

YOUNGER, Thomas, 25, of Caning St., to Amsterdam, about certin his affairs, 12 July 1632.

BURGESS, Thomas, 48, of Charing Cross, to Rotterdam, 12 July 1632.

SMITH, Jo., 24, of St. Olaves p'ish, to Amsterdam, 13 July 1632.

ELLIS, Ric., 17, son of Mr. Ellis, resident at Hanslop, Bucks, to Amsterdam, to remain there with his brother, 13 July 1632.

MOSON, Moyses, 20, son-in-law of Mr. Crowder, of Southwark, to Amsterdam, to his abode, 14 July 1632.

BOSTOCK, Charles, 20, servant to Mr. Sympson, dwelling in Chepside, to Amsterdam, about his Masters affares, 14 July 1632.

VENN, Margerie, 23, who is to pass to Flushing, to her abode, 14 July 1632.

STANLEY, John, 50, & wife, Mary Stanley, 50, to Layden, to their abode, 14 July 1632.

KEBLE, Mary, 17, daughter of Ralph Keble, of Great St. Bartholomew, Jno. Kebble, 33, & Theophilus Thomson, 12, to Amsterdam, 14 July 1632.

DITTON, Tho., 25, & Sarah, his wife, 24, to Germany.

HUGHES, John, 22, servant to Lady Levingston, to Girkcom, 16 July 1632.

HAMOND, Mary, 23, dwelling in Amsterdam, to same, 16 July 1632.

HADLIE, Ann, 22, to Amsterdam, 18 July 1632.

DAVIS, Ric., 38, & wife, Joane, 19, to Flushing, 18 July 1632.

HANCK, George, 26, to Amsterdam, to his abode, 15 July 1632.

GLASCOCK, Thomas, 22, to Amsterdam, to work in his occupation, a joyner.

BANGLEY, Bennet, 33, to passe to Greening, in Friez-land, to their abode, 18 July 1632.

CLARK, Ambrose, 25, to Amsterdam, to work in his trade, a joyner, 19 July 1632.

STEWARD, John, 21, servant to Mr. Geo. Abraham, resident in Deepe, to same, 19 July 1632.

MATMOUGHE William, 24, of Wynnick p'ish, in Lancashire, to Calis, 19 July 1632.

YEE, Robert, 35, of St. Giles in fields, in the house of one Richard Roberts, to Dunkerk, about certen his affares, 20 July 1632.

HURST, Henry, 27, to Dort, about his affares, 20 July 1632.

JAMES, John, 17, servant to Mr. Gore, resident in Hamburgh, who is to passe thither, 20 July 1632.

WHEATLEY, Jane, 48, of Amsterdam, . . . , 20 July 1632.

JORDEN, Henry, 21, to Amsterdam, to live there with his brother, 21 July 1632.

BEACHAMP, John, 16, son of Mr. John Beachamp, resident in Bush Lane, to Amsterdam, 21 July 1632.

PRICE, Alexander, 63, of Layden, who is to pass thither.

ARCHBALD, Henry, 24, and sister Elizabeth Archbald, 17, to Utricht, to their abode.

VENN, Margerie, 25, resident in Flushing, 24 July 1632.

BATT, Elizabeth, 28, wife of Timothy Batt, resident in Vlushing, 24 July 1632.

(To be continued.)

The Huguenot Refugee Family of La Primaudaye.

By Henry Wagner, F.S.A.

Arms:—Azure, semée of fleurs-de-lis Argent, a claw in bend sinister proper; over all an inescutcheon of the second, charged with a roundel.

Motto:—Via trita via tuta.

Peter de la Primaudaye, a Huguenot refugee settled in parish of S. James', Westminster, Captain in the Army; Director of the French Hospital, 2 July 1740; d. at Carthagena *circ.* 1741. Adm'on granted to the widow 17 July 1741. = Marie, dau. of Renè de Saunieres de l'Hermitage and Françoise Gaultier,[1] his wife; mar. at the French Chapel Royal, 4 May 1732; d. . . . Will da. 6 June 1761, and pr. with codicil 10 Apr. 1762, by the elder son and Stephen Teissier (P.C.C. 161, St. Eloy).

- Peter, b. ... 1733; d. . . .
- Henry, b. and d. ... 1734.
- Peter Henry Alexander Laprimaudaye, b. 17 July 1735; d. 20 Jan. 1793. Will da. 16 Dec. 1789, and pr. 31 Jan. 1793, by the widow and sole ex'trix (P.C.C. 36, Dodwell). Merchant, of Austin Friars; Director of the French Hospital 10 Oct. 1759. = Jane, dau. of Stephen Teissier, by Elizabeth, his wife and cousin-german, dau. of Charles Loubier, b. 29 Sept. and bap. 15 Oct. 1737; mar. . . . 1759; d. 26 Feb. 1807.
- Marie, b. and d. 1736.
- Francis Laprimaudaye, b. . . . 1739; Director of the French Hospital, 7 Jan. 1761, then of Berwick St., living in 1783 in France. = Elizabeth . . . . widow of . . . Gillett; mar. at Marylebone, 8 Oct. 1772.

- Stephen Laprimaudaye, b. 2 Oct. and bap. in Threadneedle St. 1 Nov. 1760; d. in Calcutta . . . 1835; Director of the French Hospital, 11 July 1787. = Elizabeth Catharine, da. of . . . Letch. of . . . ; mar. . . . 1803; d. at Walthamstow 13 Feb. 1848, aged 78.
  - A
- Elizabeth, b. 14 Nov. and bap. in Threadneedle St. 9 Dec. 1761, d. young.
- —
- Jane,[2] b. 14 Apr. and bap. in Threadneedle St. 9 May 1763; d. unmar. 1840.
- Rev. Charles Henry Laprimaudaye, b. 18 June and bap. in Threadneedle St. 11 July 1764; 48 years Vicar of Leyton, Essex; d. s.p. 25 Mar. 1848, having mar. Jane, dau. of . . . Lea, who d. . . .
- Peter, bap. in Threadneedle St. 1 July 1765; ? d. young.
- Charlotte,[2] b. ... 1770; d. 1854; having mar. Brook Banes Hurlock, of Ongar, Essex, 1809.
- —
- Catherine,[2] b. ... ; d. unmar. 29 June 1847.
- —
- Sarah Elizabeth,[2] b. . . . ; d. unmar. 14 Aug. 1854.
- Louisa Elizabeth,[2] mar. at Walthamstow 1 Oct. 1812; d. 14 Dec. 1823, and bur. in Peterboro' Cathedral. = Martin Cole, Commander R.N.; d. at Broadstairs 10 July, 1846, aged 63.

- Louisa, mar. at Putney 1838; d. 7 Apr. . . . = John George Cobbold, of Frimley St. Martin; d. . . . 1843.
- Martin Stephen Cole, b. 1813; d. in Madeira, 19 May . . .
- Jane Charlotte, mar. ... 1838; d. 13 Apr. 1854 = William Shillito, of Putney, d. 5 Jan. 1903.
- Charlotte Jane, b. 1816; d. ... 1827.
- Augustus Noel Cole, b. Aug. 1818; d. 24 Apr. 1885 = Elizabeth, dau. of James Shillito, of Putney, mar. 14 . . .
- George Cole, b. 10 Nov. 1821; d. 15 June, 1858. = Eliza Skinner Robertson; mar. in India, 23 July 1847

A

- Jane Elizabeth, b. . . . 1804; m. . . . 1827. = William Charles J. Lewin, of . . .
  - Four sons and two daughters.
- Rev. Charles John Laprimaudaye, b. 9 Nov. 1805; d. (of smallpox) at the Collegio Pio, Rome, 20 Jan. 1858. M.I. in S. Maria del Popolo. Ward and somewhile Curate to Archdeacon, afterwards Cardinal, Manning. = Anne Frances, third dau. of John Hubbard, of Stratford Grove, Essex, by Mariana, his wife, dau. of John Morgan, of Bramfield Place, Herts, and sister to the first Lord Addington; b. 11 Mar. 1811; mar. at S. Mary's, Leyton, 1834; d. 18 Apr. 1854.
  - Anne, b. ... Jan. 1835; Superior of the Convent of the Holy Child, at Mayfield, Sussex.
  - Charles Laprimaudaye, b. 24 Jan. 1837; Capt. late 20th Foot, retired. = Blanche Maud Margaret,[3] dau. of Sir John Gaspard Le Marchant, K.C.B., G.C.M.G.; mar. 24 Feb. 1868.
    - Annie Lucy (Nancy), b. ... 1869; mar. 9 July 1904, at the Oratory, Brompton. = John Henry Montague Shaw.
    - Blanche Mary Agnes, b. ... 1870.
    - Idonea Gertrude Catherine, b. .. 1872.
  - Maria Margaret, b. ... 1838; mar. 18 Sep. 1855. = John Hungerford Pollen, F.S.A., [brother to Sir Richard H. Pollen, 3rd Bart.]; b. 19 Nov. 1820; d. 2 Dec. 1902; somewhile Fell. of Merton Coll., Oxford; Sec. of Art Department S. Kensington, 1864-76.
    - See Burke's "Baronetage."
  - Catherine, b. ... 1839; d. ... 1864; having taken the veil.
    — Stephen Pierre, b. ... 1841; d. 1844.
  - Alice Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Paston Bedingfeld, Bart., and widow of Vice-Admiral James Lacon Hammet, C.V.O.; mar. at S. Mary's Priory, Fulham Road, 1 Oct. 1906. Second wife. = Clement Laprimaudaye, M.V.O., b. . . . 1843; R.N., retired with rank of Commander; an Inspector of the National Lifeboat Institution. = Margaret, da. of .. Lynch, of .. ; mar. 18 Mar. 1875; d. Nov. 1901. First wife.
    - Lucy, b. ... 1845. Took the veil, and d. 17 Jan. 1884, at the Convent of the Sacred Heart, Roehampton.
    - Blanche Georgina, b. .. 1847; d. ... 1852.
    - Madeleine, b. ... 1849. Took the veil. In Convent of the Sacred Heart, at Roehampton.

[1] See Pedigree of Gaultier in "Miscellanea et Heraldica" for Sept. 1901.

[2] Jane, Charlotte, Catherine, Sarah and Louisa were living unmarried in 1793, when, as children of her "late much esteemed cousin," P. H. A. Laprimaudaye, they were named as legatees by Sarah Albert, of Hackney, who died at the age of 97, in 1802.

[3] Sister to Emily Idonea, the first wife of the second Baron Romilly, who also was of Huguenot origin.

For some account of this family, which was not without importance both in Anjou and in Poitou, see MM. Haag, "La France Protestante," vi, 327-9. In the troublous times its members were dispersed in various countries, seeking refuge in Brandenburg and Holland as well as England, and their history and relationship has not yet been cleared up. Gabriel de la Primaudaye was naturalised by Act of Parliament, No. 112, 1° Anne (1702), as son of Daniel and Mary, from Poitou. He and presumably his mother appear on the London List of Relief for 1705 as "Gabriel de la Primaudaye, de Poitou, 49 ans, sa femme, et un enfant, Wardour St.; Marie de la Primaudaye, de Poitou, veuve, 70 ans, Wardour St." He is believed to have been the father, by his first marriage, of the Peter, who heads the pedigree. That he had a son so named appears both from his will of 1719 (P.C.C. 181, Browning), and from that of 1725 of his second wife, Marie de Maselary (P.C.C. 154, Romney). There must have been a double Maselary and la Primaudaye connection. Charlotte de la Primaudaye, "otherwise De Desgoulans widow," who stands confessed in her will as aunt to the Peter Henry Alexander and Francis of the pedigree, refers in her will of 1763 (pr. in 1779 in the P.C.C. 342, Warburton) to "my sister Françoise de Maselary de Chamoreau née de la Primaudaye." Des Goulands must have been a territorial *alias* borne by the family, since this lady's husband in their marriage licence of 12 Oct. 1717, is given as Daniel de la Primaudaye. Moreover a "Monsieur Desgoulan Primaudaye" is found in a List for 1686 of the French Congregation at Maldon, in Essex (Rawlinson MSS. in Bodleian Library, 984, fol. 73). Peter de la Primaudaye, of Lord Galway's legion in Flanders, who died intestate in 1702, leaving two children, Peter and Anne Henriette, appears to have been Gabriel's brother. Captain Maurice de la Primaudaye, who finally settled in Dublin, where his will was proved 29 Jan. 1705, had at least two children by each of his two wives. The first wife was Anne Du Pré, who was supposed to enjoy a charge on the land of Pinpereau, at Savigny in Anjou. Of their children Ester and Maurice, the former at her baptism in Threadneedle Street in 1687, had for her godparents the Marquis de Ruvigny, and Ester (née de Lardinière Peignè) wife of Sir John Chardin, the traveller, who, as his monument in the Abbey records, "nomen sibi fecit eundo." The second wife, married in 1691, was Jeanne de Clairvaux. Of the marriage of Colonel John de la Pradelle with an Elizabeth de la Primaudaye there was no issue. Their marriage licence of 29 Dec. 1690 describes him as about 28, and her as about 30. In the Register of the then fashionable Church of S. Mary Magdalen, Fish Street, to which they betook themselves on the 31st, he appears as John "Coldepardelle." He was from Larochefoucauld, in Angoumois, and had been naturalised in the second year of Anne (Act No. 37). Both appear to have been buried at St. James', Westminster, and their wills are found proved in the P.C.C.—his in 1732 (37, Price) and hers in 1743 (168, Boycott).

A ROLL OF ARMS, 1713.

In an interesting article on "Heraldic Desiderata," in *The Genealogist*, N.S., iv, v, Mr. W. S. Ellis advocated the collection of Arms from various books, etc., with the intention of forming a complete Dictionary of Arms; he wrote (iv, 219), "Another source of armoury not hitherto utilized (though not of ancient coat armour) is afforded in the case of maps and books where the arms of subscribers are engraved." I send therefore a collection of Arms contained in, *A Compleat | History | of the | Late War | in the | Netherlands | Together with an | Abstract | of the | Treaty at Utrecht. | By Tho. Brodrick, Gent. | The whole Illustrated with 15 Curious | Copper Plates; And the Coats of Arms of | most of the Nobility, and several other Emi | nent Persons. | London; | Printed by William Pearson, for Thomas Ward, in the | Inner-Temple Lane. MDCCXIII.*

It is handsomely printed, and the coats are delineated on and around the maps and plans, &c., with a list of over two thousand subscribers; the author at the end of his preface, remarks:—

"As I have the Honour of a Catalogue of Subscribers to this undertaking, perhaps the most glorious, as well as numerous, that have hitherto appeared in Print; So, I hope, I shall find them so well satisfied, as to Encourage a greater Design I have in View."

Was this hope ever realised, and did he publish anything more? Who was the writer?

ARTHUR SCHOMBERG.

ON THE FRONTISPIECE MAP OF FLANDERS.

Gules, three escallop shells within a bordure engrailed argent	Lieutenant General Earle.

ROUND THE MARGIN.

Gyronny of eight or and sable ..	Campbell, Duke of Argyle.
Or, a chief indented azure, a crescent for difference	Butler, Earl of Arran.
Or, a pheon azure	Sydney, Earl of Leicester.
Or, six annulets, 3, 2, 1, sable	Lowther, Viscount Lonsdale.
Argent, three lozenges conjoined in fess gules, a bordure sable	Montagu, Duke of Montagu.
Or, a fess humetty argent (should be gules) between two lions passant sable	Masham, Lord Masham.
Gules, on a bend between six cross crosslets fitchy argent, an escocheon or charged with a demi-lion rampant pierced through the mouth with an arrow within a double tressure flory counter-flory of the first	Howard, Duke of Norfolk.
Gules, a lion passant or between three fleurs-de-lys (? argent)	North, Lord North and Grey.
Gules, an annulet (? bezant) between three demi-lions rampant argent	Bennet, Lord Ossulstone.
Argent, a lion rampant gules, on a chief sable three escallops of the first, a crescent for difference	Russell, Earl of Orford.

Per bend crenelly gules and argent, a mullet for difference	Boyle, Earl of Orrery.
Azure, a chevron between three pelicans argent vulning themselves proper	Pelham, Lord Pelham.
Sable, three swords in pile points to the base proper	Paulet, Earl Paulet.
Per pale gules and azure three lions rampant argent	Herbert, Earl of Pembroke.
Sable, on a cross engrailed between four eagles displayed argent, five lions passant guardant of the first	Paget, Lord Paget.
Gules, a bend or between two escallop shells (?) argent	Petre, Lord Petre.
Argent, three battering rams in pale azure, an annulet for difference	Bertie, Earl of Abingdon.
Barry of ten azure and argent, over all six escocheons, 3, 2, 1, sable each charged with a lion rampant of the first	Cecil, Earl of Salisbury.
Gules, a fess between six mullets argent	Ashburnham, Lord Ashburnham.
Argent, on a saltire engrailed sable nine annulets of the first	Leke, Earl of Scarsdale.
BOYLE, without difference	Boyle, Earl of Burlington.
Vert, a fess dancetty ermine	Somers, Lord Somers.
Sable, two bars ermine, in chief three crosses paty argent	Bathurst, Lord Bathurst.
Quarterly 1 and 4. Or, on a pile gules between six fleurs-de-lys azure three lions of England; 2 and 3. Gules, two wings conjoined in lure or	Seymour, Duke of Somerset.
Argent, a lion rampant gules between three pheons and a bordure engrailed sable	Egerton, Earl of Bridgewater.
Argent, an escocheon sable, over all an escarbuncle floretty or	Schomberg, Duke of Schomberg.
Sable, on a cross engrailed or five annulets (? pellets), a bordure engrailed argent	Greville, Lord Brooke.
Or, on a fess gules three fleurs-de-lys of the first...	Lennard, Earl of Sussex.
Quarterly, France and England within a bordure compony argent and azure	Somerset, Duke of Beaufort.
HERBERT, with crescent for difference ...	Herbert, Earl of Torrington.
PAWLET, with crescent for difference ...	Pawlet, Duke of Bolton.
Azure, a chevron ermine between three escallop shells argent	Townesend, Viscount Townesend.
RUSSELL, ...	Russell, Duke of Bedford.
Per pale argent and gules, a roundle counterchanged	Waldegrave, Lord Waldegrave.
Argent, a chevron gules between three morions sable their points sinister	Brudenell, Earl of Cardigan.
Quarterly argent and gules, a bend sable ...	Widdrington, Lord Widdrington.
Azure, a chevron between three lozenges or ...	Hyde, Earl of Clarendon.
Gules, a chevron between three crosses bottony or	Rich, Earl of Warwick.
Gules, four fusils in fess argent, a crescent for difference	Cartaret, Lord Cartaret.
HOWARD, with mullet for difference	Howard, Earl of Carlisle.
Argent, a bend engrailed sable	Radclyffe, Earl of Darwentwater.
Argent, semy of cinquefoils gules a lion rampant sable	Pierrepont, Marquess of Dorchester.
Quarterly or and gules, a bend vair	Sackville, Earl of Dorset.
Argent, a fess dancetty sable	Delawar, Lord Delawar.
Paly of six azure and or, a canton ermine ...	Shirley, Earl Ferrers.

Quarterly 1 and 4. Barry of eight gules and or, a cross flory sable; 2 and 3. Azure, three laurel leaves or, LEWESON	Gower, Lord Gower.
Quarterly 1. Argent, a lion rampant guardant gules, crowned azure DIETZ; 2. Azure, billety a lion rampant or, NASSAU; 3. Gules, two lions passant guardant or, CATZNELLOGEN; 4. Gules, a fess argent, VIANDEN; in pretence, Argent, a lion rampant sable	Nassau, Earl of Grantham.
HOWARD, a crescent for difference	Howard, Lord Effingham.
Argent, on a bend sable three roses of the first ...	Carey, Lord Hunsdon.
Gules, on a bend argent three trefoils slipped vert	Hervey, Lord Hervey.
SEYMOUR, a label of three points for difference ...	Seymour, Marquess of Hertford.
HERBERT	Herbert, Lord Chirbury.
CAMPBELL, a crescent for difference	Campbell, Earl of Ilay.
Barry of six argent and azure, in chief three torteaux	Grey, Duke of Kent.

HEAD OF DEDICATION.

Gules, two swords in saltire argent, hilts and Pommels or, SEE of LONDON, impaling or, on a chevron between three stags trippant vert as many cinquefoils (? pierced) of the 1st	Robinson, Bishop of London.

ON A PLAN OF THE BATTLE OF HOCHSTET.

CECIL, coronet, and supporters, lions ermine ...	James Cecil, Earl of Salisbury.

ROUND THE MARGIN.

Azure, three mullets argent, a double tressure flory counterflory or	Murray, Duke of Atholl.
Azure, an unicorn saliant argent, a bordure or charged with eight demi-thistles proper	Hay, Earl of Kinnoul.
Argent, a chevron between three boar's heads erased azure, the badge of Ulster	Sir James Abercrombie, Bt.
Argent, three pine trees proper	Thomas Kempthorne, Esq.
Argent, a heart gules within a fetterlock sable, in chief azure three boar's heads erased of the first	George Lockhart, Esq.
Gules, three lions passant or each supporting a helmet close argent	Dungan, Earl of Lymerick.
Quarterly, or and azure, four stags trippant counterchanged, a bordure gules	Dr. Lumley Lloyd.
Argent, two bars gules, the badge of Ulster ...	Sir Thomas Manwaring, Bt.
Argent, a cross moline gules	Clayton Milborne, Esq.
MONTAGU, a crescent for difference	Sir James Mountague, Kt.
Argent, crusilly fitchy sable, a lion passant gules in bend between two bendlets azure each charged with three crosses crosslet or	Sir Robert Marsham, Bt.
Sable, two shinbones in saltire argent ...	Sir Isaac Newton, Kt.
Argent, a cross flory sable, ends or ...	Dr. Henry Newton.
Ermine, three chevronels and on a canton gules a lion passant guardant or, the badge of Ulster	Sir Charles Orby, Bt.
Argent, three pelicans gules feeding their young in nests vert, on a chief azure as many mullets of the first, the badge of Ulster	Sir Hugh Paterson, Bt.
Azure, a lion rampant between three crosses formy (?) argent	Joseph Ayloffe, Esq.
Vert, a chevron between three lion's heads erased or	Colonel Plummer.

Per chevron sable and argent, in base three garbs gules, in chief as many mullets of the second, the badge of Ulster	Sir John Packington, Bt.
Argent, two chevronels between three stag's heads caboshed gules	Sir John Bucknall.
Or, a fleur-de-lys azure	Henry Portman, Esq.
Argent, three trefoils slipped in bend sable between two cotises gules	William Benson, Esq.
Argent, on a chevron sable three cinqfoils argent, between as many boar's heads erased gules, tusked proper	Colyear, Earl of Portmore.
Gules, a fess ermine	John Crawford, Esq.
Sable, a fess checky argent and azure between three bezants	George Pitt, Esq.
Ermine, a lion rampant gules, a bordure engrailed bezanty sable	Colonel Henry Cornwall.
Vert, on a bend cotised or an annulet sable ...	Major-General Thomas Pearce.
Argent, a bend between six escallop shells sable ...	Sir Clement Cotterell, Kt.
Azure, three primroses within a tressure flory counter flory or	Primrose, Earl of Roseberry.
Gules, a chevron ermine between three birds close argent, the badge of Ulster	Sir Richard Child, Bt.
Ermine, on a bend azure a magnetic needle proper pointing to a star proper	Petty, Lord Shellburne.
Argent, on a chevron sable cotised gules three fountains	Sir John Case, Kt.
Argent, on a chevron gules a cinqfoil of the first between three griffin's heads erased sable, two respecting each other	Sir William Scawen, Kt.
Gules, three escallop shells ermine between eight crosses croslet fitchy argent	Richard Davenant, Esq.
Argent, two squirrels sejeant addorsed gules, the badge of Ulster	Sir Thomas Samwell, Bt.
Ermine, a lion rampant guardant gules, on a canton argent an eagle displayed sable	Captain Talbot Edwards.
Ermine, three bars vert, a canton gules ..	Captain Thomas Fazakerly.
Gyronny of four azure and argent a saltire gules	Thomas Gage, Esq.
Per saltire azure and or a lion rampant, counterchanged	Sir Edward Gould, Kt.
Argent, an eagle with two heads displayed, a bordure bezanty sable, the badge of Ulster	Sir William Glynne, Bt.
Or, fretty gules a canton ermine	Noel, Earl of Gainsborough.
Vert, a lion rampant argent	Home, Earl of Home.
Gules, three cinquefoils ermine, in the fess point a gem ring	Sir David Hamilton.
Gules, three arrows points to the base argent, the badge of Ulster	Sir John Hales, Bt.
Or, a fess between three wolf's heads sable ...	Howe, Viscount Howe.
Argent, on a fess engrailed gules three cinqfoils of the first between as many torteaux, a chief checky or and of the second	Sir Thomas Hopson, Kt.
Argent, on a bend engrailed sable, three fleurs-de-lys of the first, a crescent for difference	Major-General Holt.
Gules, on a chevron between three cinqfoils argent, a leopard's head of the first enclosed by two torteaux, a crescent for difference	John Yaldwyn.
Barry wavy of six or and azure on a canton gules a lion passant guardant of the first	General Holmes.
Vert, on a pale sable radiant or a lion rampant of the last	O'Hara, Lord Tyrawley.

Argent, a chevron gules between three bugles sable stringed of the first, the badge of Ulster	Sir Nicholas Waite, Bt.

ON A PLAN OF MENIN.

SYDNEY, coronet, supporters two lions rampant, ducally crowned, the sinister guardant. Motto, Quo fata vocant	John Sydney, Earl of Leicester.

ON A PLAN OF GHENT.

Argent, a chevron between three estoiles sable, coronet, supporters, two eagle's wings expanded argent	Charles Mordaunt, Earl of Peterborough.

ON PLAN OF OUDENARD.

HERBERT, coronet, supporters dexter a panther rampant guardant argent spotted, fire issuing out of mouth and ears ducally gorged; sinister, a lion rampant guardant argent ducally gorged. Motto, Ung je servirai	Thomas Herbert, Earl of Pembroke.

ON PLAN OF LISLE.

Quarterly, 1. Argent, a chief indented Azure; 2. Gules, three covered cups or; 3. Argent, a saltire engrailed gules; 4. Argent, a lion rampant to the sinister, on a chief gules a swan wings expanded of the first all within the Garter, coronet, supporters, dexter a falcon wings expanded argent; sinister a griffin argent without wings collared and chained. Motto, Comme je trouve	Butler, Duke of Ormond.

ON A PLAN OF BRUSSELS.

BOYLE, coronet, supporters, two lions per pale crenelly. Motto, Vivit post funera virtus	Richard Boyle, Earl of Burlington.

ON A PLAN OF TOURNAY.

SHIRLEY, coronet, supporters, dexter a talbot ermine ducally gorged, sinister a reindeer gules, billety ducally gorged. Motto, Honor virtutis præmium	Robert Shirley, Earl Ferrers.

ON A PLAN OF MONS.

SOMERSET, within the Garter, coronet, supporters, dexter a panther, flames issuing from mouth gorged and chained, sinister a wyvern wings endorsed, in mouth a hand couped at the wrist, gorged and chained. Motto, Mutare vel timere sperno	Henry Somerset, Duke of Beaufort.

ON A PLAN OF DOWAY.

Argent, on a cross sable a leopard's face and on a canton of the first, two martlets in pale of the second	James Bridges, Esq.

ON A PLAN OF BETHUNE.

RUSSELL without a difference, coronet, supporters, dexter a lion, sinister an antelope. Motto, Che sara sara	Edward Russell, Earl of Orford.

ON A PLAN OF AIRE.

Azure, a cross moline argent, in pretence, NOEL, coronet, supporters, two lions, dexter or, and wreathed round the neck, sinister sable	Henry Bentinck, Earl of Portland.

ON A PLAN OF BOUCHAIN.

BATHURST, coronet, supporters, two stags argent, each gorged with a bar gemel. Motto, Tien ta foy	Allen, Lord Bathurst.

ON A PLAN OF DUNKIRK.

Argent, on a chevron between three leopard's faces gules six ermine spots. Crest, A talbot's head couped or, gorged with a bar gemel	Honble. Lieutenant-General John Hill.

MARRIAGES AT FORT ST. GEORGE, MADRAS.

(*Continued from p.* 129.)

15 July 1800. George Carter & Elizabeth Pascal.
Married by Captain Hamilton.
Signed by Lieut.-Adj. George Custance.

28 Sept. 1800. Peter Barrose & Barbara D'Silva.
Married by the Rev. E. Vaughan.
Signed by Lt.-Col. Ross Lang.

GANJAM.

17 Oct. 1800. John Paxman & Catherina De Silva.
Married by Lieut. Longham.

4 Nov. 1800. Yaram Vincent & Elizabeth Dickes.
Married by Lieut. Thomas Longham.

24 Dec. 1800. Thomas Kyte & Fanny Brown.
Married by Lieut. Longham.
Signed by Lt.-Col. Robert Strange.

CHINGLEPUT.

25 Dec. 1800. John Ogdan & Sarah Castles.
Married by Lieut. A. Frith.
Signed by Captain Charles Armstrong.

MASULIPATAM.

1 Jan. 1801. Gilbert Hume & Susannah Scirby.
Married by the Rev. Edward Vaughan.

11 Jan. 1801. Thomas High & Justina Zeitharett.
Married by the Rev. Edward Vaughan.
Signed by Captain J. M. Covenant.

VIZAGAPATAM.

15 Jan. 1801. Thomas Say & Mary Montinah.
Married by Captain Holford.
Signed by Captain Thomas Blackmore.

SERINGAPATAM.

16 Feb. 1801. Thomas Phybus & Mary Clayton.
Married by Lieut. Knok.
Signed by Lt.-Col. George Saxon.

GANJAM.

22 Feb. 1801. Benjamin Saxton & Elizabeth Le Cerf.
Married by Lieut. Thomas Longham.

4 Mar. 1801. Thomas Hancock & Mary Peglier.
Married by Lieut. Thomas Longham.

6 Mar. 1801. William Evatt & Sarah Strange.
Married by Lieut. Thomas Longham.
Signed by Lt.-Col. Robert Strange.

MASULIPATAM.

26 Apr. 1801. Donald McLean & Huscala De Silve.
Married by the Rev. Mr. Vaughan.
Signed by Captain J. M. Covenant.

GANJAM.

13 May 1801. Benjamin Bease & Cecilia Keys.
Married by Lieut. Thomas Longham.

MASULIPATAM.

6 May 1801. Thomas Clynch & Flora.
Married by the Rev. Mr. Vaughan.

10 May 1801. William Lingman & Trovy de Hollway.
Married by the Rev. Mr. Vaughan.
Signed by Lieut.-Col. J. M. Chalmers.

5 June 1801. Charles Baker & Maria De Rosario.
Married by the Rev. Mr. Vaughan.
Signed by Lt.-Col. Chalmers.

GANJAM.

9 July 1801. Isaac Le Cerf[630] & Jane Moore.
Married by Lieut. Thomas Longham.
Signed by Captain Lieut. James Hall.

MASULIPATAM.

7 Sept. 1801. Joseph Shelly & M. Bennamy.
Married by Lieut. T. Longham.
Signed by Lt.-Col. J. M. Chalmers.

[630] Le Cerf was a Sergeant-Major H.E.I.C.S.

GANJAM.

25 Oct. 1801. Ponfort Prentice & Marian De Monte.
Married by Lieut. Thomas Longham.
10 Nov. 1801. James O'Hara & Mary Gabell.
Married by Lieut. Thomas Longham.
11 Nov. 1801. James Howard & Nancy Stevenson.
Married by Lieut. Thomas Longham.
Signed by Major T. Dallas.

DINDIGUL.

7 Nov. 1801. Thomas Bell & Anna Petronela.
Married by Major R. Warne.
10 Nov. 1801. Thomas Wilkinson & Mary West.
Married by Major R. Warne.
23 Nov. 1801. David Moore & Anna Cesar.
Married by Major R. Warne.

VELLORE.

20 Nov. 1801. Eliott Nelson & Catherine O'Hara.
Signed by Lt.-Col. T. Dallas.

WARRIORE.

— — Robert Phillips[431] & Mary Dawson.
Married by the Rev. C. Pohle.
Signed by Major J. Woodall.

MASULIPATAM.

23 Feb. 1802. John Hardy & Mary Dennis.
Married by the Rev. Mr. Vaughan.
Signed by Lt.-Col. J. M. Chalmers.

GANJAM.

16 Mar. 1802. Edward Smith & Sarah Domingo.
Married by Sergeant Isaac Le Cerf.
Signed by Captain James Hall.

SERINGAPATAM.

14 Mar. 1802. Thomas Lewis & Julia Lewis.
Married by the Rev. Mr. Clarke.
Signed by Col. Arthur Wellesley.

VELLORE.

28 Mar. 1802. John Roberts & Marian.
29 Mar. 1802. J. White & Susannah Jonas.
Signed by Lt.-Col. Thomas Dallas.

[431] Married in December 1801. Private, 12th or East Suffolk Regiment of Foot. Mary Dawson described as a European. (Pohle's old Register at Trichinopoly.)

THE MOUNT (ST. THOMAS').

11 Mar. 1802. Thomas Duncan & Anne Bird.
Married by Lieut. Pearse.
Signed by Lt.-Col. Robert Bell.

WARRIORE.

— — Charles Devlin, 12th Reg., & Mary Thompson.
Married by the Rev. C. Pohle.
Signed by Major John Picton, 12th Reg.

THE MOUNT (ST. THOMAS').

10 April 1802. Stephen Parish & Susannah Mason.
Married by Lieut. Pearse.

10 May 1802. William O'Brian & Sarah Jacobs.
Married by Lieut. Pearse.
Signed by Lt.-Col. Robert Bell.

VELLORE.

5 June 1802. Joseph McCowan & Sarah Mire,
Signed by Lt.-Col. Thomas Dallas.

SERINGAPATAM.

27 June 1802. Lerenso Dupaivre & Christiana Leutzee.
Married by the Rev. Mr. Clarke.
Signed by Col. Arthur Wellesley.

MASULIPATAM.

25 June 1802. Richard Rodgers & Munnoo.
Married by the Rev. Mr. Vaughan.
Signed by Major J. Dighton.

GANJAM.

25 July 1802. Thomas Bell & Nitaliah.
Married by Sergeant-Major Saxton.
Signed by Captain B. Harris.

THE MOUNT (ST. THOMAS').

10 July 1802. Patrick Campbell & Hannah Lantwah.
Married by the Rev. R. H. Kerr.

25 July 1802. John Morrison & Charlotte Stroud.
Married by the Rev. C. Gericke.
Signed by Lt.-Col. Robert Bell, 2nd Artillery.

MASULIPATAM.

8 July 1802. William Townsend & Ann Cullen.
Married by the Rev. Mr. Vaughan.
Signed by Major J. Dighton.

SERINGAPATAM, H.M. REGIMENT DE MEURON.

9 Aug. 1802. Oswald Francken & Joanna Dingo.
Married by the Rev. Mr. Gericke.
Signed by Col. Arthur Wellesley.

4 Sept. 1802. Frederick Langraff & Eleonora Schneider.
Married by the Rev. Mr. Clarke.

12 Sept. 1802. Germain Wecillemin & Jacoba Lucas.
Married by the Rev. Mr. Clarke.

19 Sept. 1802. Gottliel Stanke & Anna Babo.
Married by the Rev. Mr. Clarke.
Signed by Lt.-Col. J. P. de Meuron Bullot.

6 Oct. 1802. J. Boucher & Elizabeth McNair.
Married by the Rev. Mr. Clarke.

28 Oct. 1802. H. de Meuron Bavard & Susannah Leiver.
Married by the Rev. Mr. Clarke.
Signed by Col. A. Wellesley.

THE MOUNT (ST. THOMAS').

22 Nov. 1802. Daniel Madden & Margaret Cornwall.
Married by Lieut. Remmington.
Signed by Col. Robert Bell.

TRICHINOPOLY.

24 Dec. 1802. Charles Pearce & Mary McCarty.
Married by Mr. Horst.

31 Dec. 1802. William Anderson & Elizabeth Ashworth.
Married by Mr. Horst.
Signed by Major J. Picton, 12th Reg.

GANJAM.

13 Dec. 1802. William Morris & Fanny Mordick.
Married by Captain Hall.

SERINGAPATAM.

8 Jan. 1803. John Manfield & Mary Ann.
Married by Lieut. J. J. Mackintosh.
Signed by Col. C. Carlisle, 1st Artillery.

MASULIPATAM.

27 Jan. 1803. John Damey & Matissa Crusay.
Married by the Rev. Mr. Vaughan.
Signed by Major J. M. Dighton.

CAMP MICUNDAH.

17 Jan. 1803. Michael McDonald & Jenny Cornwall.
Married by Lieut. J. Paske.
Signed by Lt.-Col. Robert Bell.

MASULIPATAM.

20 Feb. 1803. G. L. Schouler & Mary Molisish.
Married by the Rev. Mr. Vaughan.
Signed by Major J. Dighton.

THE MOUNT (ST. THOMAS').

16 April 1803. William Beakly & Mary.
Married by the Rev. Mr. C. Ball.
20 April 1803. Peter Serker & Chowrie.
Married by the Rev. Mr. Gericke.
Signed by Captain Webb Stone.

VELLORE.

13 June 1803. Thomas Donahoo & E. Bartley.
15 June 1803. John Auld & A. Crowther.
Signed by Col. D. Campbell.

CUDDALORE.

4 June 1803. George McKoy & Mariana, a native.
Married by Immanuel Gottfried Holzberg, English Missionary.
13 June 1803. Nicholas West & Mariana, a native.
Married by I. G. Holzberg, Missionary.
Signed by Lt.-Col. Du Pont.

TRICHINOPOLY.

20 July 1803. John Buss[432] & Sarah Carter.
Married by the Rev. Mr. Kohlhoff.
29 July 1803. Robert Evans[432] & Diana Groves.
Married by the Rev. Mr. Kohlhoff.
30 July 1803. Patrick Doyle[432] & Mary Ditman.
Married by the Rev. Mr. Kohlhoff.
Signed by Major John Picton.

GANJAM.

22 Aug. 1803. James Mailand & Anna Bell.
24 Aug. 1803. William Jones & Mary Ann Islangham.
Signed by Captain B. Harris.

MASULIPATAM.

1 Aug. 1803. Samuel Moore & Julia.
Married by the Rev. Mr. Vaughan.
24 Aug. 1803. J. Manns & Rosina.
Married by the Rev. Mr. Vaughan.
Signed by Major W. Berkelly.

SERINGAPATAM.

11 Sept. 1803. Charles Piel & Rosina.
Married by the Rev. Mr. Clarke.

[432] Buss, Evans and Doyle were Privates in the 12th Regiment, and their wives were Europeans. (Pohle's Old Mission Register Book.)

11 Sept. 1803. Michael Fichrer & Catherine Francois.
Married by the Rev. Mr. Clarke.

19 Sept. 1803. Thomas Rouse & Rosina.
Married by the Rev. Mr. Clarke.

25 Sept. 1803. Francisco Oradeaux & Maria Magdalena.
Married by the Rev. Mr. Clarke.

25 Sept. 1803. John Philip Kuntz & Susanna Sicforts.
Married by the Rev. Mr. Clarke.
Signed by Major J. Bell.

TRICHINOPOLY.

6 Oct. 1803. Stephen Ellis[433] & Mary McDonald.
Married by the Rev. Mr. Kohlhoff.
Signed by Major John Picton, 12th Reg.

VELLORE.

13 Oct. 1803. George Emnett & Ann Turtle.
Married by the Rev. Mr. Attwood.

TRICHINOPOLY.

23 Dec. 1803. Robert Holmes[434] & Eleanor Larkin.
Married by the Rev. Mr. Pohle.
Signed by Major John Picton, 12th Reg.

MASULIPATAM.

10 Dec. 1803. Henry Braniker & Reetah Rodolph.
Married by the Rev. Mr. Vaughan.
Signed by Lt.-Col. A. W. Taylor.

VELLORE.

25 Dec. 1803. Francis Wood & Margaret Mills.
Married by the Rev. Mr. Atwood.
Signed by Colonel D. Campbell.

PONDICHERRY.

2 Jan. 1804. Charles Macintosh, Quartermaster 73rd Reg., & Miss Frances Coulet.
Married by Col. G. St. John.
Signed by M. Moneypenny, Lt.-Col. Alexander Keith, and Lt.-Col. Gambin.

SERINGAPATAM.

5 Feb. 1804. Jacob Bender & Theodora Dyrop.
Married by the Rev. Mr. Clarke.
Signed by Lt.-Col. H. D. de Meuron.

11 Feb. 1804. John Lears & Elizabeth Migeles.
Married by the Rev. Mr. Clarke.

[433] Sergeant in 12th Regiment.
[434] Corporal in 12th Regiment.

MASULIPATAM.

3 Feb. 1804. J. Pearson & Lucy.
Married by the Rev. Mr. Vaughan.

5 Feb. 1804. R. Lovell & Mary.
Married by the Rev. Mr. Vaughan.

11 Feb. 1804. Daniel Dayson & Nancy.
Married by the Rev. Mr. Vaughan.
Signed by Lt.-Col. A. W. Taylor.

VELLORE.

16 Feb. 1804. William Nolan & Harriot Thomas.
Married by Captain Marriott.
Signed by Col. D. Campbell.

SERINGAPATAM.

11 Mar. 1804. David Bross & Mary Anna Halweek.
Married by the Rev Mr. Clarke.
Signed by Lt.-Col. H. D. de Meuron.

17 Mar. 1804. Frederick Peters & Peternellah Styne.
Married by the Rev. Mr. Clarke.

VELLORE.

— April 1804. George Kippen,[435] H.C.S., & Marion Sealey.
Married by J. B. Travers, Magistrate.
Signed by J. Goldsworthy and T. Whitlie.

CUDDALORE.

27 May 1804. John Brackingrig & Mariammah.
Married by the Rev. Mr. I. G. Holzberg.
Signed by Lt.-Col. John Du Pont.

MASULIPATAM.

17 June 1804. George Shepherd & Ivice Watson.
Married by the Rev. E. Vaughan.
Signed by Lt.-Col. A. W. Taylor.

VELLORE.

25 June 1804. James Nowland & Eleanor Le Strange.
Married by Major Marriott.
Signed by Col. D. Campbell.

TRICHINOPOLY.

5 Aug. 1804. Thomas Batchelor & Ann Eagles.
Married by the Rev. C. Pohle.

IN CAMP, CUTTACK.

25 Aug. 1804. Thomas Little & Ellanah Lodge.
Signed by Major W. Webber.

[435] George Kippen died April 21, 1812, at Vellore. He is described on his monument as Captain, late of the Madras Cavalry.

CUDDALORE.

20 Sept. 1804. Frederick Christie & Louisa.
Married by the Rev. I. G. Holzberg.
Signed by Lt.-Col. Dupont.

WALLAJABAD.

21 Nov. 1804. John Padget & Bridgett Ryan.
Signed by Col. R. H. Dickens, 34th Reg.

SERINGAPATAM.

15 Dec. 1804. Henry Campbell & Eleanor Tenlor.
Married by the Rev. Mr. Clarke.
Signed by Colonel Arthur Wellesley.

WALLAJABAD.

9 Dec. 1804. Fulk Evetts & Mary Thompson.
Married and signed by Col. R. H. Dickens.

30 Dec. 1804. John Otter & Mary Stardy.
Married and signed by Col. R. H. Dickens.

THE MOUNT (ST. THOMAS').

22 Dec. 1804. John West & Ann Webb.
Married by the Rev. T. E. Atwood.
Signed by Major-General D. Smith.

TRICHINOPOLY.

10 Feb. 1805. Charles Power, Private 12th Reg., and Mary McGee, European, widow.
Married by the Rev. Mr. Pohle, English Missionary.

20 Feb. 1805. Charles McGregor, Private, Pen. E.I., and Catherine, native, widow.
Married by the Rev. C. Pohle.

20 Feb. 1805. Samuel Haswell, Matross, 1st Artillery, & Margaret Burnet, European, widow.
Married by Christian Pohle, Missionary.

[*Omitted to be entered in the right place and book.*]

TANJORE.

31 July 1804. Bartholomew McLaughlin, Invalid, Artillery, & Catherine Paterson, native of Tanjore.
Married by the Rev. Mr. Kohlhoff.

MADURA.

14 Jan. 1792. James Divine, 1st European, Invalids, & Jenny Sushams.
Married by J. Wrangham, Esq.

TANJORE.

5 Jan. 1805. John O'Hearn, Sergeant-Major, 5th N.I., & Anne Macdowall.
Married by the Rev. J. C. Kohlhoff.

MASULIPATAM.

25 May 1803. R. H. Lathom,[136] Esq., & Miss Amelia Wahab.
Married by Archdeacon Vaughan.

MASULIPATAM.

20 May 1804. Lieut. G. Waugh & Miss Charlotte Wahab.[137]

DHARWAR.

6 Oct. 1824. Ensign Stephen Wheatley Priscott, 5th N.I., & Sarah George Anne Smyth, spinster.

TANJORE.

20 April 1802. William R. Irwin[138] & Eugenie de Perron.
Married by Le Pere Fabry.
Signed by Charles Harris, Collector.

CUDDALORE.

14 May 1802. Richard Kinchant,[139] Esq., & Myra Chatharina Wilkinson.
Married by Henry Horst, Reader.

CAMP, NEAR HUSSEN SANGER.

10 July 1802. Thomas Poole & Ann Kenny.
Signed by J. A. Kirkpatrick, Resident of Hyderabad.

MASULIPATAM.

14 Dec. 1802. Mr. Andrew Slingsby & Amelia Kinchant.
Married by Edward Vaughan.
Signed by George Coleman, Deputy Resident.

GANJAM.

12 Jan. 1803. John Barrow & Mary Harrison, widow.
Married by Mr. Peter Cherry, Collector.

BIMLIPATAM.

18 May 1803. Captain George Wahab, H.E.I.C.S. & Miss Anna Campbell.
Married by Thomas Clubley, Esq., Acting Collector.

[136] Richard Henry Lathom, Judge of Trichinopoly (H.E.I.C.S.), died Oct. 8, 1810, aged 35. Monument at Ch. Ch. Trichinopoly.

[137] Major-General George Wahab, died Dec. 20, 1808, at the age of 55, and was buried in St. Mary's Cemetery, Madras. He served the Company forty years. He married Oct. 25, 1776, Catherine, daughter of Henry Brooke, H.E.I.C.S. She died Nov. 26, 1814, at Palamcottah (J. J. Cotton).

[138] W. R. Irwin, H.E.I.C.S., died s.p. Sept. 2, 1810. He was son of Eyles Irwin, H.E.I.C.S. His wife was the daughter of Colonel de Perron (see J. J. Cotton's "Indian Monumental Inscriptions," p. 250). She married secondly George F. Cherry, Esq., and died at Ramnad, Oct. 9, 1813.

[139] Ancestor of the family of Kinchant, of Park Hall, co. Salop (see Burke's "Landed Gentry)."

GANJAM.

3 July 1803. Richard Ramplin & Mary Flariaghon [? Flanagan].
Married by Thomas Wissett, Deputy Commercial Resident.

GANJAM.

22 Aug. 1803. James Mailand & Anna Bell.
Married by Thos. Wissett, Dep. Commercial Resident.

24 Dec. 1803. William Jones & Mary Ann Flanaghon.
Married by Thomas Wissett, Dep. Commercial Resident.

GANJAM.

18 April 1804. John Anderson & Susanna Hume.
Married by Thomas Wissett, Dep. Commercial Resident.

VIZAGAPATAM.

31 Aug. 1804. Samuel Godfrey & Mary Oliver, widow.
Married by Robert Alexander, Magistrate.

BIMILIPITAM.

9 Sept. 1804. Thomas Malcolm[440] & Frances Dean.
Married by Robert Alexander, Esq., Magistrate.

F. E. P.

GRANTS AND CERTIFICATES OF ARMS.

Contributed by ARTHUR J. JEWERS.

(*Continued from p.* 127.)

PARR, JOHN, of London, gent. Conf. by William Dethick, Garter, 30 Eliz. Arg. two bars Az. within a bord. eng. Sa., charged with eight escallop shells Or. Quartered with five more coats of his ancestors in Lancashire and the Principalities of Wales. (These coats not given.) Crest—A maiden's head ppr., couped and affrontée, hair loose Or, vested Sa., on the breast three escallops Arg. This pedigree is given :—

[440] Thomas Malcolm, merchant, was brother of Sir John Malcolm. He died Sept. 8, 1809, aged 38.

Thurston Parr, of Parwith [formerly in St. Helens], near Warrington, co. Lanc. = . . .

Robert Parr, of Stilley, co. Warw., gent. = . . . , dau. of . . . Birde, of Tarpell Park, co. Northampton, gent.

John Parr, of London, s. and h., who had the confirmation of arms.

Stowe MS. 676.

Parris, Robert, of Hitchin, co. Herts. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by R. Cooke, Clar., 20 June 1573, 15 Eliz. Gu. a fess wavy Arg. betw. three unicorns' heads couped Or. Crest—A winged lion couch. Or, the head and upper part of the body that of a woman ppr., crined of the first. Stowe MSS. 677 and 700; Harl. MS. 1,359.

Parry, Edith, wife of Nicholas Wheeler. By Chester, "Under my hand, and to none other her kin or posterity." Gu. a leopard pass. Or, spotted Sa., on a chief of the second three cross-crosslets fitchée of the field. Stowe MS. 670.

Parsons, Sir John, of Boveney and Langley, co. Bucks. (s. of John Parsons, of Boveney), who married Elizabeth, dau. and h. of Sir John Kiderminster, of Langley, Bucks., Master of the Rolls. Pat. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, altering the old coat, Arg. on a chev. Gu. betw. three leaves Vert, as many plain crosses of the first, to the following, viz.:—Arg. a chev. betw. three pear tree leaves erect Vert. On an escutcheon of pretence for his wife, Quarterly, I and IV, Az. two chevs. Or, betw. three bezants. II and III, Arg. a saltire Gu. betw. four eagles displ. Az. The old Crest—An eagle's head erased Arg., crowned Or, charged with a cross couped Gu., altered to—On a chapeau Gu., turned up Erm., an eagle's head erased Arg., beak Gu. Add. MS. 12,225; Harl. MS. 6,140.

Partriche, Myles, of London. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Gu. on a fess cotised betw. three partridges volant Or, as many torteaux; in chief a gusset of the second, charged with a demi-rose, conjoined in base to a demi-sun of the first. Crest—A partridge volant, in the beak a wheat ear, all Or. Stowe MS. 692.

Partriche, William, of Cirencester, co. Gloucester, s. of John, s. of William, s. of Roger Partriche, of Kendal, co. Westmoreland, gent. Conf. by L. Dalton, Norroy, 20 April 1561. Chequée Arg. and Sa. a bend vaire. Crest—A spaniel pass. Arg., spotted Sa. Motto—"Plus-tôt le mort q'offense de foy." Harl. MS. 1,359.

Partridge, Affabell *(sic)*, Esq., of London, goldsmith to Queen Elizabeth. Conf. of arms by W. Harvey, Clar., 30 April 1559. Gu. on a bend Arg. betw. two lions ramp. Or, three popinjays Vert, beaked and legged of the first. Crest—From a double rose Gu., a lion's head Or, langued of the first. Produced at

Portsmouth, by Mr. Curtis, but it was only a copy signed "Hen. St. George, 1688." Add. MS. 14,295; Harl. MS. 1,172.

PARTRIDGE, HUGH, gent., born in the North parts. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Norroy, 5 Feb. 2 Edw. VI. Gu. on a fess eng. plain cotised Or, betw. three partridges rising of the second, as many torteaux, in chief a crescent for diff. Crest—A partridge rising Or, in its beak an ear of wheat Vert. Harl. MS. 1,359; Stowe MS. 676.

PARTRIDGE, JAMES, s. and h. of Henry, second s. of Robert, a younger brother of Henry Partridge, of Alstrey (? Eastry), in Kent. Conf. 4 March 1630. Vaire Arg. and Sa. on a chief Gu., three roses Or, barbed and seeded ppr. Crest—An arm in armour emb. ppr., tied about the forearm with a scarf Gu., the gauntlet grasping a fire ball Sa., fired at four points of the first. Stowe MSS. 706 and 707; Add. MS. 12,225.

PARTRIDGE, NICHOLAS, of London, gent. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Gu. a fess vaire Or and Az. betw. three bezants, each charged with a partridge of the first, all within a bordure gold billetée Sa. Crest—A demi-lion Or, pelletée, gorged with two bars gemelles, enclosing a martlet betw. two billets Az. Stowe MS. 692.

PARVIS (PARVISE or PARVICE), HENRY, of Unstead (in Godalming), co. Surrey, gent. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 12 Jan. 24 Eliz. 1581-2, and further conf. to the said Henry and to his brother Edward Parvis, by Sir W. Dethick, Garter, W. Camden, Clar., and W. Segar, Norroy, 3 Dec. 1597. Sa. on a chev. Arg. three Cornish choughs ppr., a canton of the second, charged with a demi-lion ramp. of the first. Crest—A Cornish chough rising ppr. Harl. MSS. 1,359, 1,441 and 6,140; Add. MS. 12,225; Stowe MS. 703.

(To be continued.)

Notices of Books.

A GENEALOGICAL AND HERALDIC HISTORY OF THE LANDED GENTRY OF GREAT BRITAIN. By Sir Bernard Burke, Ulster King of Arms, and Ashworth P. Burke. Eleventh Edition. London (Harrison & Sons), 1906.

Burke's *Landed Gentry* has long been a standard work, and let us say at once, deservedly so. A book of this kind is indispensable to the general public, who have little time or inclination to study the records of past ages, and even the skilled genealogist owes more than he is himself aware to the publications of the late Sir Bernard Burke. We fully realize the great labour which the enormous mass

of details dealt with in the *Landed Gentry* involve, and are anxious to give every credit to Mr. Ashworth Burke for his painstaking and highly satisfactory performance of what must be a most difficult task. Having said this much, we must not refrain from alluding to that which has always been the drawback to what would otherwise be a work of monumental importance, namely, the wholesale acceptance by successive editors of any fables, however improbable, that may be sent to them, with little or no attempt to test by evidences the allegations made. True it is that "the more precise and critical methods of modern research," alluded to in the Preface, have necessitated the addition of some qualification to the insertion of these picturesque and romantic taradiddles, as if the editor had his tongue in his cheek the while. Instances might be given galore, but we have space for a few only, which we take haphazard, the italics being, of course, our own. "The family of Aglionby is *said* to have been established in Cumberland by one of the soldiers of the Conquest, and to be descended from Walter de Aguilon, who accompanied Ranulph de Meschines into that county, and fixing his residence there, called it Aguilon's or Aglionby's Building." The Aikmans of Forfarshire "derive their origin, *it is said*, from a lieutenant in Macduff's army, who plucked an oak (or aik) bough," etc. Under "Fetherstonhaugh of Hopton Court," "The first of the Fetherston family who settled on the Tyne . . . *is stated* to have been a chief of those Saxons who landed about the beginning of the 8th century." The Haggards of Bradenham, with an imagination worthy of a race which has produced the brilliant author of "King Solomon's Mines," *claim* descent from Sir Andrew Ogard or Agard, "a scion of a most distinguished family in Denmark," naturalized 11 Henry VI. The Margessons, who have long been comparatively small landowners in Surrey and Sussex, are not derived, as we should have expected, from a son of some forgotten Marjory, but are "*stated* to have been originally named Argenson, and to have come from France and settled in Surrey, where they acquired lands in or about the year 1480." In the next sentence a Peter d'Argenson, whose parents were married in 1499 (mark the dates!), "*is said* to have settled in England; from him derived descent the Margesson family of Wootton and Ockley, Surrey."

In a few instances, however, notwithstanding "the more precise and critical methods of modern research," romantic legends of doubtful accuracy are still introduced with no hesitation whatever, as in the case of the extraordinary career of Sir John Carington, born 1374, who, not content with a change of surname, adopted a new coat of arms as well, and whose supposed descendants were for some centuries, owing to the machinations of a wicked uncle of Sir John's, obliged to put up with the plebeian cognomen of Smith or Smyth. But perhaps the most astonishing assertion of this kind occurs under the pedigree of Donnithorne, where one Nicholas Donnithorne of St. Agnes, Cornwall, and also, though not so stated here, a wine merchant in London, who died 1796, is said to have married "Anna, dau. of Thomas Comyn of Barking,

Essex, lineal descendant and representative (*sic*) of the Comyns of Badenoch and the Red Comyn." As a matter of fact it would, we believe, be difficult to prove that the Thomas Comyn in question had a drop of Scottish blood in his veins. The fabled Mahun Rusid still appears as ancestor of the Mc Mickings, who are still designated *of* Killantringan.

From time to time efforts have been made in *The Genealogist* to point out errors in previous editions of the *Landed Gentry*. Mr. J. H. Round, in *N.S.*, vol. xi, pp. 129-131, called attention to the inflated account of the Trotters of Byers Hall which appeared in the 1863 and 1894 editions, and also challenged the right of that family to the numerous quarterings claimed by its then representative; but both pedigree and arms remain in substantially the same condition in 1906. More recently (*N.S.*, vol. xx, pp. 217-221) Mr. Walter C. Renshaw, K.C., in an article on the Sussex family of Scrase, proved the lineal descent of Mr. Scrase-Dickins from Tuppen Scrase, to whom Segar granted a crest in 1616, to be quite untrue—nevertheless the same descent is still alleged.

Notwithstanding that a large number of pedigrees have, somewhat without good reason, as we think, been removed from the present work to the *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, this edition is even more bulky than its predecessors, and the reader cannot help reflecting that a large number of the families treated of within its covers can scarcely with truth be said to belong, as the Preface boldly asserts, "to the untitled nobility of this country."

The heraldry of the volume has been arranged on no very scientific plan. In many cases families lawfully entitled to coat armour are left without mention of their insignia, while others whose right would probably be disputed by the College of Arms are allowed to display at their own sweet will whatever bearings have to themselves seemed best. In the case of the Harleys, now of Brampton Bryan, the quarterings of the extinct Earls of Oxford are allowed, though in the text the connexion with that noble house is declared not yet to have been established. The illustrations, which are chiefly taken from book plates, a novel and not altogether satisfactory arrangement, often possess much artistic merit, and are a great improvement upon those which annually appear in Burke's *Peerage*, but considerable ignorance of the laws of heraldry is sometimes displayed, the arms being in many cases surrounded with a garter, and a crest occasionally depicted by itself without any coat of arms.

THE ORIGIN AND EARLY HISTORY OF THE FAMILY OF POË OR POE, WITH FULL PEDIGREES OF THE IRISH BRANCH OF THE FAMILY AND A DISCUSSION OF THE TRUE ANCESTRY OF EDGAR ALLAN POE, THE AMERICAN POET. By Sir Edmund Thomas Bewley, M.A., LL.D. Dublin (Ponsonby and Gibbs).

Setting out with the object of discovering the origin of the family of Poë or Poe, which has been settled in Ireland since the period of the plantation of Ulster, and which has long held an established position among Irish county families, the author has, without a

single clue to guide him and solely by a thorough and patient investigation of public records, been able to trace the English home of the race. At the same time he has disproved the rather foolish theory of a foreign origin which has found its way into Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland* and other works. The patriarch of the family, Anthony Poe of Papplewick, a Nottinghamshire yeoman, turns out to have been a kinsman of Dr. Leonard Poe, Physician of the household of James I and Charles I, whose funeral certificate is preserved in the College of Arms, and of whom there is an account in the *Dictionary of National Biography*. The career of his eldest son William Poe, a Major in the Parliamentary Army in England during the Civil War, who obtained lands in County Tyrone, is very ably described, and brings graphically before us the constant litigation which raged between the settlers and their attempts by underhand methods to enlist the aid of influential persons about the English Court in their selfish schemes. At the end of the volume clearly compiled tabular pedigrees give the descent of the different branches of the family settled in Ireland. But the work has a secondary purpose, and for his efforts to trace the real ancestry of Edgar Allan Poe, so well known as the author of "The Raven," Sir Edmund Bewley deserves the gratitude of all English and American admirers of that poet. Poe was also of Irish descent, though not it appears of the same stock as the socially more important descendants of the Papplewick yeoman. Greater rodomantade has rarely found its way into print than the traditions as to his origin which have been repeated by one biographer after another, and which have now been happily exploded. Incidentally the examination into Poe's ancestry has led to a suggestion of some importance, namely, that the name Poe is but a variant of Powell or Powle, and the evidence by which this theory is backed is well worthy of the attention of students of the origin of surnames.

A History of the Family of Cairnes or Cairns, and its connections. By H. C. Lawlor. London (Elliot Stock).

This work, though primarily concerning the different families of this name, cannot fail to be of great general interest, as in addition to pedigrees of families descended from the main stock in the female as well the male line, such as Bellingham, Donaldson, Finlay, Gregg, Hamilton, Kennedy, Maxwell, and Westenra, there are five appendices giving short accounts of the Elliots, Montgomeries of Lisduff, Ballymagowan, Moores, and Lawlors

Distinguished by their upright and honourable lives from early times, it is interesting to note with how many of the most noteworthy historical characters of Scotland and Ireland the Cairns family, though not one of first-rate importance, have been associated from early times to the present day.

Master Alexander de Carnys, Provost of Lincluden, was the friend of Archibald, Earl of Douglas, and his tomb, near that of the Princess Margaret, Countess of Douglas, was discovered during the excavations, in 1882, of Lincluden Abbey.

John Cairnes, reader in St. Giles Church and assistant to John

Knox, when asked to publish the banns of marriage between Mary, Queen of Scots, and Bothwell, "did simply refuse," and many incidents of political and national importance are narrated in which a Cairns played a part.

The direct representatives of this ancient family are the Crichtons, one of whom married the heiress of Cairns in the latter part of the fourteenth century, but the male line was continued till the middle of the eighteenth century, through a younger son who is now represented by Baron Rossmore.

Mr. Lawlor has not been successful in connecting the two best known families of Cairns of the present day with the ancient stock, though he has added two generations to Burke's pedigree of Earl Cairns and traced the family settled at Paisley back to about the same period.

The earlier pedigrees are substantiated by satisfactory evidence to which reference is given in footnotes, but there is a lack of such references in later times, which so often prove the stumbling block to many existing families.

We are glad of the corrections of an inaccurate pedigree in Ulster Office, and of the pedigree of the Cairns Baronets, which runs through the Baronetages previous to G.E.C. The least satisfactory portion of the work is the chapter on the armorial bearings, the official authority for which seems to be *nil*, except a confirmation by Ulster of arms which had been in use for 150 years. We trust that Mr. Lawlor is incorrect in stating that the arms of Cairnes of Cults are registered in Ulster Office as "Argent, three martlets Gules, within a bordure Or."

It would have been better had surnames been inserted in the narrative pedigrees; and we must protest against the loose sense in which the words "records" and "recorded" are used.

The excellent illustrations, and reproductions of old portraits, and last but not least a complete index, greatly enhance the value of this carefully written and well-arranged book.

HERALDIC BADGES. By Arthur Charles Fox-Davies. London (John Lane).

The late Mr. Planché remarked in his charming heraldic work "The Pursuivant of Arms," which, however, is not referred to here, "that whilst scores of volumes have been written respecting the armorial shields of the sovereigns, barons and knights of England, no author has treated, critically, the subject of Badges." Mr. Fox-Davies has now taken up the subject and, although we are left very much, on the whole, where we were before, an attempt has been made by him to critically examine the origin, use and inheritance of the badge. With some of the theories he propounds we are unable to agree, as for instance his derivation of the *Sunburst*, which he is convinced "is nothing more than an attempt to pictorially represent the name 'Windsor' by depicting 'winds' of 'or.'" In regard to the origin of the *Portcullis* he says that the suggestion, which it may be remembered is mentioned in Woodward and Burnett's "Heraldry," "that it was a pun on the name Tudor

(*i.e.* two-door) is confirmed by the motto, 'Altera securitas,' which was used with it," but at the same time he admits that this suggestion is vitiated on account of its use by the Beauforts, who had no Tudor descent. We trust no future writer on this subject will refer to this painful pun again, which by the way we recollect the late Mr. Toole making on the stage many years ago, for the very good reason that the badge in question must have come to the Tudors from the Beauforts. Edmund, Duke of Somerset, uncle of Edmund Tudor's wife, certainly used it.

The most interesting part of Mr. Fox-Davies' essay is that devoted to Standards, and his views, which differ somewhat from other writers, are worth noting. Judging from what he has brought together, it is clear that a more comprehensive work might be issued, which should contain references to the sources from which any information may be derived, and an enlarged compilation of Badges, with the illustrations, where necessary, in the list instead of in the introductory text. Sometimes there may be some doubt as to the proper description of a badge, as for example that of Sir Andrew Wyndesore, here described as "A stag's head couped," which on referring to the late Mr. Joseph Foster's illustrations of the Standards in the College of Arms, will be found to be almost *affrontée*, whereas the description leads us to suppose it was in profile. We mention this particular case as we believe it was used *affrontée*, but there may be other badges which might be illustrated with advantage. The volume is a handy and useful little work and quite an addition to books on heraldic lore.

PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY OF DUBLIN, vol. i. THE REGISTERS OF ST. JOHN THE EVANGELIST, DUBLIN, 1619—1699. Edited by James Mills. Dublin (printed by Alex. Thom & Co.).

The Parish Register Society of Dublin has made a wise choice in the selection of these interesting registers as the first volume of its publications, and it is to be hoped that the excellent work thus commenced may obtain sufficient support from the public to ensure the lasting success of the Society. The registers of St. John the Evangelist commence in February 1619-20, earlier, as we are reminded in the Preface, than any other extant parish registers in Ireland and fourteen years before the Canons of 1634 rendered such records compulsory in that country. In 1643 Prebendary Dudley Boswell began to arrange the entries alphabetically, a very early date for such an arrangement, which was continued after his death until 1658. In Appendix I are given entries from the churchwardens' accounts of burials which by some accident were omitted from the registers, and Appendix II contains very useful lists of parishioners compiled originally for the levy of parish cess. English genealogists may perhaps think that Irish registers can concern them little, but this would be a great mistake, for members of English families frequently repaired to Ireland, either to settle there or for purposes of trade, and this district of Dublin contained a number of inns where strangers were wont to tarry during their stay in the Irish capital. Many well known names occur in the registers,

e.g., Angier, Annesley, Dillon, Loftus, Osbaldeston, Plunket and Ponsonby. An interesting entry is that on p. 28, which records the baptism in June 1637 of a daughter of Thomas Edmonds, Secretary to Strafford when Lord Deputy. The burial of John Atherton, Bishop of Waterford, 5 Dec. 1640, appears on p. 38. The two children of John "Edchingham," Jane and Osburne, baptized 1646 and 1649, fit into the pedigree of that branch of the Echingham family given in the notes on Barsham recently appearing in this magazine (N.S. vol. xxii, p. 54). It only remains to express our admiration of the careful way in which these important registers have been edited and indexed.

HADDON, THE MANOR, THE HALL, ITS LORDS AND TRADITIONS. By G. Le Blanc Smith. London (Elliot Stock).

Haddon Hall has been the subject of countless magazine and newspaper articles, generally forgotten almost as soon as read, and of not a few dry-as-dust guide books, but with the exception of Rayner's well known work, there is, we believe, no historical account of this ancient mansion, so that this volume with its attractive binding and numerous illustrations should receive a cordial welcome. Mr. Le Blanc Smith in a preliminary sketch of the pedigree of the Vernons deduces them from the ancient Earls of Devon, for which descent he produces no evidence. He is on firmer ground when he discusses the break in the male line of the family by the marriage of Avice or Hawys de Vernon with Gilbert le Franceis. Many years ago in a pedigree from De Banco Roll, 4 Edward II, m. 212, contributed either to the *Reliquary* or the *Antiquary*, and since reprinted in his "Pedigrees from the Plea Rolls," p. 534, General Wrottesley commented upon the importance of this descent from le Franceis. That the Vernon pedigree as it appears in Collins and other Peerages is not satisfactory has long been suspected by genealogists, but the last word on this subject has probably not yet been said, and the whole pedigree evidently requires further investigation. On p. 21, the writer just before drawing attention to a "terrible mistake" made by the late Mr. Llewellyn Jewitt, falls into one still more terrible, by confusing the John Vernon, son and heir of Sir Henry Vernon, who died 12 Aug. 1477 and was buried at Bakewell, with Sir Henry's later born son of the same christian name, who subsequently to 18 Jan. 1513-14, the date of his father's will, married Ellen Montgomery, the heiress of Sudbury. Feminine readers will doubtless be distressed at the ruthless destruction of the romantic story of Dorothy Vernon's marriage, which has for so long added to the charm of Haddon Hall. Antiquaries will appreciate the selections from the Stewards' Accounts 1549 to 1671, transcribed by the late Mr. W. A. Carrington, and here published by consent of the late Duke of Rutland. The illustrations, which are from photographs taken by the author, are very successful and include a portrait of the famous Dorothy from the effigy on her tomb, hardly a flattering one, unless the tradition of her grace and beauty be as false as that of her runaway marriage.

THE INSCRIPTIONS IN THE OLD BRITISH CEMETERY OF LEGHORN, transcribed by Gery Milner-Gibson-Cullum, F.S.A., and the late Francis Campbell Macauley. WITH AN INTRODUCTION, by Montgomery Carmichael, British Vice-Consul at Leghorn. Leghorn (Raffaello Giusti).

The greater part of these inscriptions have already appeared in print, having been some years ago contributed by the transcribers to "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica" (Third Series, vols. ii, iv). They have now been reprinted with a most instructive introduction and explanatory footnotes by Mr. Carmichael, who in order to make the work complete, has added the inscriptions which commemorate foreigners who have been buried within the Cemetery. It is surprising how many members of the British and Irish aristocracy have been interred here, a considerable portion of whom, especially during the last century, died at Florence, and many English merchants also found a last resting place at Leghorn. The most interesting tomb is that of Tobias Smollett, though, as Mr. Carmichael points out, the date of the historian's death is wrongly given upon it. A list of the older monuments still remaining in the Cemetery is contained in the introduction, the earliest being that of Leonard, son of Sir Dudley Digges, who died in 1646. Many of the tombs have coats of arms upon them, most of which were fortunately decipherable when the inscriptions were copied. Mr. Carmichael informs us in his Introduction that the Chapel Registers 1707—1824 are in existence, and that he hopes to edit them, an intention which we trust will be shortly fulfilled, for they cannot fail to be of great assistance to genealogists.

Notes and Queries.

LAWRENCE OF UPPER STONDON, BEDFORDSHIRE.—The following notes have been compiled with the aid of the Bishop's transcripts, the earliest register preserved at Upper Stondon beginning in 1683:—

I. Thomas Lawrence, rector of Upper Stondon, signs the transcripts in 1604; buried 5 Oct. 1614.

II. Charles Lawrence (Lawrance), educated at Westend, in the parish of Southill, under Mr. John Carter for about seven years, was admitted 11 June 1610, aged 18, scholar *litt. grat.* of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, then described as son of Thomas Lawrence, clerk, rector of Standon *(sic)*, Beds. Charles Lawrence became rector of Upper Stondon; he signs the transcripts in 1615 and 25 March

1641. Charles Lawrence married firstly, at Cardington, 24 Jan. 1616-17, Martha Barnardiston, and had issue:—

(i.) Margaret, bap. 21 Sep. 1617.

(ii.) John, bap. 15 Feb. 1618-19; bur. 21 July 1629.

(iii.) Elizabeth, bap. 1 Jan. 1621-2; bur. 21 Sep. 1631.

(iv.) Matthew, bap. 4 March 1626-7; bur. 23 Sep. 1631.

(v.) Thomas (III).

(vi.) Charles, bur. 4 Sep. 1631.

Martha Lawrence was buried 26 Sep. 1631. Charles Lawrence married secondly, at Upper Stondon, 16 Dec. 1632, Mary Allen, and had issue:—

(i.) Bridget bap. 3 March 1638-39.

(ii) and (iii.) Matthew and Charles, both bap. 3 Jan. 1640-41.

III. Thomas Lawrence, bap. 25 Dec. 1629; became rector of Upper Stondon; he signs the transcripts in 1662. Administration granted to Joanna Lawrence, relict, 22 Aug. 1679 (Administration Act Book, P.C.C. 1679, fo. 117). Joane Lawrence, who was patroness of the living of Upper Stondon in 1681 (Ecton, *Thesaurus*), was buried 17 March 1692-3. Thomas and Joanna Lawrence had issue a daughter, Joanna, bap. 24 March 1665-6; she apparently married Samuel Leach, rector of Upper Stondon, who first signs the transcripts at the end of 1686. (Lawrence, son of Samuel and Joanna Leach, bap. 10 Jan. 1687-8.)

Can anyone add anything to this pedigree? It seems likely that Charles Lawrence had other children by his second marriage, but the transcripts for the years 1633 and 1636 are missing.

A John Lawrence, described only as "of Bedfordshire," was admitted to Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 6 June 1650, and graduated B.A. in 1653. It seems possible that he was a son of Charles Lawrence of Upper Stondon, but the name of Lawrence is not uncommon in Bedfordshire. A John, son of John Lawrence, was baptized at Harlington 9 Oct. 1631. Another John, son of Thomas Lawrence, was baptized at Hawnes (Haynes) 12 Aug. 1632.

W. M. Noble.

Wistow, Huntingdon.

Parry and Halley Families.—During the past ten years numerous endeavours have been made to establish the (former) existence of a grand-daughter of Dr. Edmond Halley (1656-1742), the famous second Astronomer-Royal (*cf. Notes and Queries*, London, ninth series, vol. xi, pp. 205-206; 464). It seems worth while, therefore, to record the extract following, from the will of Sybilla Halley, widow of Edmund Halley, jun., surgeon, R.N., who was the only maturing son of Dr. E. Halley (1656-1742):—

"Sybilla Halley of the parish of East Greenwich, in the county of Kent, widow." To granddaughter Sybilla Parry, all wearing apparel. To good friend Catherine Beaumont wife of John Beaumont of East Greenwich, lighterman, a ring. Remainder of estate, real and personal, equally to granddaughters Sybilla Parry and Sarah Parry (Sarah Parry under age). Sybilla Parry and Catherine Beaumont, executors. Will dated May 1, 1771. Witnesses: Thomas Friend, John Woodham, William Munro. Proved P.C.C., Nov. 13, 1772, by Sybilla Parry, power being reserved to Catherine Beaumont. [*Ex.* Register Taverner, folio 406.]

For the foregoing extract, I am indebted to Mr. Ralph J. Beevor, M.A., of St. Albans, who remarks that:—

"The will establishes the fact . . . that the astronomer Edmond Halley had grandchildren (or a grandchild) and great grandchildren. On the other hand, the inference from the will is that Sybilla Halley had but one daughter who married and that this daughter married a Parry. There may of course have been more daughters than one and the old lady in making her will may have thought it necessary only to make provision for the two orphan (!) grandchildren who remained with her."

If there was only the one daughter, is it not possible that she may have had a former husband who died, and that, later, she married (secondly) a Parry?

Extensive "Extracts from British Archives on the family of Halley" were printed in the *Magazine of History*, New York, 1906.

I should be very grateful for any information concerning the life (and marriage!) of Sybilla and Sarah Parry.

EUGENE F. MCPIKE.

1 Park Row, Chicago, U.S.

WRIGHT FAMILY.—I should be much obliged for any information that would enable me to ascertain who were the parents of a Philip Wright, born *circa* 1759. He had a brother Robert, born *circa* 1761, and is believed to have been born in Nottinghamshire, and to have had two other brothers, named John and George.

PEIRCE G. MAHONY, *Cork Herald.*

Office of Arms, Dublin Castle.

INDEX TO BURKE'S "COMMONERS."—I have lately purchased a MS. index to the Pedigrees in Burke's "Commoners," of which I propose to print 250 copies. If I can get 25 subscribers I will sell the book at 5s. If I can get 50 subscribers I will sell it at 2s. 6d. If 100 subscribers, at 1s. 6d. I have thought that some readers of *The Genealogist* who have Burke's "Commoners," and know its value and the difficulty of consulting it, might like to have a copy of this index. I will receive the names of subscribers till March 25 next.

JOHN R. MAGRATH, *Provost.*

Queen's College, Oxford.

BLAND, OF CARLETON, CO. YORK,

As connected with the family of CARY, WILLOUGHBY and BERTIE.

Among the alliances made by the family of CARY (which, after the accession of their cousin Elizabeth to the throne of England, were, for the most part, very illustrious) is that, in or shortly before 1609, of SIR PHILIP CARY, of Hunslet, near Leeds, co. York, and of Caddington, Beds, brother of the 1st VISCOUNT FALKLAND [S.], with Elizabeth, only child of Richard BLAND, of Carleton, in the parish of Rothwell, co. York. The place of this Richard in the wide spreading family of BLAND, of Kippax and elsewhere in Yorkshire (of which he probably was a member), has not been ascertained, neither has the name of his child's mother, who probably was *not* Dorothy, his surviving wife, who disputed the validity of his will, in which she got but little, while his grandsons were the principal and residuary legatees. An abstract (made Feb. 1903 by A. Gibbons, F.S.A., Heworth Green, York) of this will (registered at Pontefract, co. York) is as under: –

RICHARD BLAND, of Carleton, Gent., dat. 29 April 1624. To wife Dorothy £200, also my best bed with sheets and linen; also another bed for her maid to lie on; also 10 waggon loads of coal yearly for life from my coal pits in Rodwell [Rothwell]. I direct my son in law SIR PHILIP CARIE, Knt., to provide for the payment of a rent of 40s. a year for ever to the poor of Rodwell [Rothwell] out of the lands of Rodwell settled upon him and his late wife, my daughter, and he to convey to the Vicar and Churchwardens of Rodwell a little close and cottage in Carleton for the habitation of two aged persons of the parish of Rodwell. To Michael BOOTH, my said wife's son in law, £20; to Francis, wife of Edward SCOLES, £5; to Elizabeth, wife of Monsieur NICHOLAS, servant to said Sir Philip CARIE, and sister of said Francis, £10; to William SINGLETON, son of Henry SINGLETON, £20, and he to have all my apparel; to Marie SINGLETON, Bettrice SINGLETON, and Ann SINGLETON, his sisters, £10 each. Residue to my grandchildren EDWARD AND PHILIP CARIE, the sons of my late only daughter, LADY ELIZABETH CARIE, and they to be executors. Sir Thomas SAVILL, of Howley, Knt., and Hugh CRESSIE, of Wakefield, Esq., to be supervisors, and each of them to have a gold piece of 22 shillings to buy a ring in token of my love. Witnesses, Hugh CRESSIE, Thomas HEREFORTH, Edward DUNWELL, Mark COOPER, John HAWLEY. [No record of any probate.] *Caveat* 25 Jan. 1624/5 on behalf of Dorothy BLAND, widow, the relict of the deceased Richard BLAND, of Carlton [Carleton], in the parish

of Rodwell [Rothwell], Gent. [Pontefract Act Book, vol. xxxviii, 537 (1621–1625), in York Registry.]

Very little notice has been taken of this Sir Philip Cary or his descendants, the best account being in an article entitled "CARY, VISCOUNTS FALKLAND,"[1] written [1865-66] by the Rev. Charles James Robinson, M.A., sometime Vicar of Horsham, Sussex, which, when more fully expanded, is as below.

SIR PHILIP CARY, brother of Henry, first VISCOUNT FALKLAND [S.], being third and youngest son of SIR EDWARD CARY, of Aldenham, Herts, was born about 1580; admitted to Gray's Inn (with his brother Adolphus) 9 Aug. 1590; matric. at Oxford (Queen's Coll.) 20 Feb. 1593/4, aged 14, as "Arm."; Knighted at Greenwich, 23 March 1604/5; M.P. for Woodstock, 1614, 1621-22, 1624-25 and 1625; obtained in 1612 the manor of Hunslet, near Leeds, from his father, which he sold to the family of Fenton; was Keeper of Marylebone Park, Middlesex. He married in or shortly before 1609, Elizabeth, only child of Richard BLAND abovenamed. She was buried 4 Oct. 1623, at Aldenham, where he also was buried 16 June 1631. Admon., wherein he is described as late of St. Olave's, Silver Street, London, granted 4 July 1631 in C.P.C., to Sir Edward BARRETT, Knt., BARON OF NEWBURGH [S.],[2] and Sir George MANNERS,[2] of Fulbeck, co. Lincoln, Knt., during the minority of JOHN CARY, EDWARD CARY, ELIZABETH CARY and ANN CARY, children of the deceased. Further admon. 3 Jan. 1634/5 to JOHN CARY, son of deceased, being then of full age. They had seven children, viz.:—

I. MURIEL, bap. 3 May 1610 at Aldenham; buried 9 Dec. 1611 at Great Berkhampstead, Herts.

II. ELIZABETH, bap. 1 May 1611 at Great Berkhampstead; married, as the first of his four wives, about 1631, Sir Humfrey BRIGGES, second Baronet [1641], of Haugton, Salop (died May 1691), and died before 1648, having had two children, Moreton and Edward, both of whom died young.

III. JOHN CARY, of Stanwell, Middlesex, eldest son, bap. 23 Dec. 1612, at St. Olave's, Silver Street, London; matric. at Oxford (St. John's Coll.) 12 Oct. 1627, aged 15; was, perhaps, *cr.* M.A. 1 Nov. 1642. By the death of his great uncle Thomas (KNYVET) LORD KNYVET, he acquired in 1622, a moiety of the estate of Stanwell, Middlesex, of which he, subsequently, in 1687, obtained the entirety. He was, like his father, Keeper of Marylebone Park as

[1] *Herald and Genealogist*, vol. iii, pp. 33-54, and 129-146.

[2] Lord Newburgh and Sir George Manners were the husbands of two of his sisters, daughters of Sir Edward Cary.

also of Bestwood Park, Notts.; was one of the King's Falconers, and in 1673 Master of the Buckhounds. He married firstly Mary, widow of Sir Edward BAESH, of Stansteadbury, Herts (died 12 May 1653), daughter and coheir of Sir Edward MONTAGU, brother of the first EARL OF MANCHESTER. She died soon afterwards and was buried 24 Dec. 1657, at Stanwell. Admon. 23 May 1658. He married secondly Catherine, whose name has not been ascertained.[3] She was buried there 1 Sep. 1673. He died without issue 1685-86, and in his will (of which an abstract has been printed in the *Herald and Genealogist*, vol. iii, p. 133), dat. 10 to 20 Sep. 1685, and proved 1 Sep. 1686, devises his manor of Caldicott, Newton and Magor, co. Monmouth, to his kinsman "EDWARD CARY, Esq., son of PATRICK CARY, Esq.," his manor and lands at Stanwell, co. Middlesex, lands at Minster, co. Kent, etc., in trust for "the Hon. Elizabeth WILLOUGHBY, my cousin and heir, sole daughter and heir of my nephew George, late LORD WILLOUGHBY OF PARHAM, deceased," on condition that within three years of my death, she marry Francis (NORTH), LORD GUILFORD, with rem. to their issue, but if no such marriage takes place, rem. to ANTHONY (CARY), VISCOUNT FALKLAND, for life and his issue in tail male, rem. to the said EDWARD CARY in like manner, rem. to testator's own right heirs.

IV. ADOLPHUS CARY, second son, bap. (as "Rudolphus"[4]) 5 Jan. 1613/4, at St. Olave's aforesaid. He died, before his father, and was buried 9 May 1625 at Aldenham, Herts.

V. ANN, third daughter, afterwards BARONESS WILLOUGHBY OF PARHAM, of whom hereafter.

VI. EDWARD CARY, third son, bap. 10 Aug. 1618, at St. Olave's aforesaid, legatee in the will of his grandfather, Richard BLAND, dat. 19 April 1624; matric. at Oxford (St. John's Coll.), 13 Nov. 1635, aged 17; died unm., and was buried 10 Feb. 1639/40, at Aldenham, aged 21.

[3] She by deed dated 1 Aug. 1673, as "Katherine Carey, late [*sic*, but query] wife of John Carey, of Stanwell, Middlesex, Esquire, gave £100 to be distributed to 6 poor widows [of the parish of Windsor, Berks] at the discretion of John Carey and Giles Gent, Esquires. John Carey, by a deed dated Dec. 20, 1679, also charged an annuity of £6 for ever on the Catherine Wheel in Colebrooke to be applied to the same uses" [Ashmole's *Berks*, vol. iii, p. 105].

[4] This evidently is a mistake. The child was buried as "*Adolphus* ye son of the right worshipfull Sir Philippe Caryc, Knight." See note 1 above. The child's uncle was Sir *Adolphus* Cary, of Great Berkhampstead, Herts, and another *Adolphus* Cary, son of Viscount Falkland, was bap. 22 May 1639, at Aldenham.

VII. PHILIP CARY, fourth son and youngest child, bap. 23 Oct. 1623, at St. Olave's aforesaid; legatee in the will of his grandfather, Richard BLAND, dat. 19 April 1624, but died a few weeks later, and was bur. 8 July 1624, at Aldenham.

ANN (CARY), fifth child and third daughter (being the only child whose issue survived infancy) of the abovenamed SIR PHILIP AND DAME ELIZABETH CARY, was bap. 10 June 1615, at St. Olave's, Silver Street, London; married, in or shortly before 1637, WILLIAM (WILLOUGHBY), 6th BARON WILLOUGHBY OF PARHAM, who succeeded his brother in that title July 1666; was Governor of the Caribbee Islands, 1666-73, and died at Barbadoes, 10 April 1673, aged about 57. His will, dat. 18 May 1672, was proved 27 Nov. 1673. His wife, who had predeceased him, was on 12 Jan. 1671/2 as "Anne, the wife of the Right Ho^ble the Lord Weloby of Param, buryed in the valt of the Lord Cary, Viscount Falkland, in the great chancel," at Aldenham, Herts. M.I.[5] They had fourteen children, the date of whose births is thus recorded [evidently after 1666, the date of their father's accession to the peerage] in the parish registers of Hunsdon, Herts, where the youngest of them had been baptized as "Mary, da. of William WILLOUGHBY, Esq.," July 1656.

"The Births of the children of the Rt. Hon. William, LORD "WILLOUGHBY, BARON OF PARHAM, and Ann, his Hon. Lady—

" 1. Mr. George Willoughby, born in Belvoir Castle, co. Lincoln, 18 March 1638.

" 2. Mr. Edward Willoughby, born in same place, 3 Feb. 1639.

" 3. Mr. Henry, born in ye Savoy, 16 Dec. 1640.

" 4. Mr. William, born at Stansteadbury, 24 Nov. 1641 (buried here 22 May 1669).

" 5. Mrs. Frances, born in Aldersgate Street, 12 Nov. 1642.

" 6. Mr. John, born at Stansteadbury, Dec. 29, 1643.

" 7. Mrs. Elizabeth, born in same place Aug. 12, 1644.

" 8. Mr. James, born in same place Aug. 3, 1647.

" 9. Mr. Cary, born in same place, April 5, 1649 (ob. Dec. 1676).

" 10. Mr. Charles, born in same place, Oct. 6, 1650.

" 11. Mrs. Ann, born in same place, Dec. 15, 1652.

[5] This was erected by Canon the Honble Kenneth Francis Gibbs, Vicar of Aldenham (1881), who, maternally (through the families of Adams, Cokayne and Willoughby) is a descendant of this Lady. It consists of a mural brass, whereon (under the arms of Willoughby impaling Cary, and surmounted with the coronet of a Baron) is inscribed, "In memory of Anne, wife of William, Baron Willoughby of Parham, daughter of Sir Philip Carye. She died aged 56 years and was buried here 12 January 1671 in the vault of the Viscount Falkland."

"12. Mrs. Mary, born in same place, Feb. 25, 1653.

"13. Mrs. Katherine, born in same place, May 14, 1655.

"14. Mrs. Mary, born at Hunsdon in July, 1656."

"Mr. John Willoughby, son of the Hon. Mr. George Willoughby (eldest son of the Rt. Hon. William, Lord Willoughby, Baron of Parham) by his virtuous Lady, Elizabeth, was born at Knaith in Lincolnshire July 16, 1669 and baptized July 28, 1669."

Of the eight sons here mentioned three succeeded to the peerage as below, viz, (1) George, who on the death of his father, 10 April 1673, became seventh Baron Willoughby of Parham. He died 1674, and was buried at Knaith, leaving (besides two daughters) one son John, born 16 and bap. 28 July 1669 at Knaith (as abovestated), who in 1674 succeeded him as eighth Baron, but died within four years at Winchester, aged nine years, in 1677/8. As to the two daughters, Anne died in infancy before her brother, and Elizabeth became the eventual heiress of the estates (Knaith and Gateburton, co. Lincoln) of the family of Willoughby, as well as of those (Stanwell, co. Middlesex, etc.) of the family of Cary. As to her see hereafter. (2) John, the fifth of the abovenamed eight sons, suc. his nephew in 1677/8 as ninth Baron, and died without issue Sep. 1678. (3) Charles, eighth and youngest of these eight sons, suc. his brother in Sep. 1678 as tenth Baron, and died without issue 9 Dec. 1679.

See fuller particulars in "Peerage."

The five remaining sons, Edward, Henry, William, James, and Cary all died unmarried before 1679. Edward probably died in infancy. Henry Willoughby, said [Oliver's *Antigua*] to have been Governor of Antigua, and to have died there about 1670, was doubtless dead before 10 June 1678, the date of the will of John, Lord Willoughby, who mentions therein "a ring that was my brother Henry's." "Mr. William Willoughby, third [*sic*] son of Lord Willoughby, died of the small pox in London and was buried at Hunsdon" 22 May 1669." [*Hunsdon Par. Register*]. James Willoughby is said [Oliver's *Antigua*] to have died at Antigua about 1670. The death "Dec. 1676" of Mr. Cary Willoughby is inserted after the notice of his birth (5 April 1649) as above given, and the nuncupative will of "the Hon. Carew Willoughby, Esq." (when "sick of the illness of which he died"), was proved 19 Dec. 1676, by his sister and principal legatee, the Hon. Katharine Willoughby, in the P.C.C. [158 Bence].

Of the six daughters, (1) Frances, born 12 Nov. 1642 as aforesaid, married firstly 6 June 1661, at St. Martin's in the Fields, Sir John Harpur, of Swarkeston, co. Derby, who was buried there 20 Feb. 1678/9. She married secondly, 25 Aug. 1679, at Swarkeston, Charles Henry (Kirkhoven), Lord Wotton who was created, 9 Dec. 1680, Earl of Bellomont [I.]. He *d.* 5 Jan. 1682/3, and was buried in Canterbury Cathedral. She married thirdly, 3 July 1684, at St.

Martin's in the Fields, Henry HEVENINGHAM, of Heveningham, Suffolk, who died 21 Nov. 1700. She died without issue 25 May and was buried 4 June 1714, at Swarkeston, aged 71. (2) ELIZABETH, born 12 Aug. 1644 as aforesaid, died unmarried, probably in infancy. (3) ANN, born 15 Dec. 1652, as aforesaid, married 17 Sep. 1674, at Swarkeston, Sir John HARPUR, third Baronet [1628], of Calke Abbey, co. Derby, who died 1681, being ancestor of the now [1907] existing Baronets of the name of HARPUR-CREWE. (4) MARY, born 25 Feb. 1653/4, died in infancy before July 1656. (5) KATHERINE, born 14 May 1655 as aforesaid, married 26 Dec. 1678, at Swarkeston, co. Derby, Charles (COKAYNE), third VISCOUNT CULLEN [I.], both of them dying, nearly at the same time, of smallpox and being buried, he (aged 30) 3 Jan. and she 13 Feb. 1688/9, at Rushton, co. Northampton. They were ancestors of the succeeding Viscounts, a title which became extinct in 1810. (6) MARY, the second child of that name and the youngest daughter, born July 1656 as aforesaid, died unmarried, probably in infancy.

THE HON. ELIZABETH WILLOUGHBY, sister and heir (1678) of John, eighth Baron Willoughby of Parham, daughter of George, the seventh Lord (who was the only son that left issue of William the sixth Lord, by Ann, da. of SIR PHILIP CARY, sister of JOHN CARY, of Stanwell, Middlesex, all abovenamed), was born 29 April 1673, and by the will (dated 1685 and proved 1686) of the said John Cary, her great uncle (in which she is called his "cousin and heir") became entitled to the Stanwell estate, subject to her marrying Lord Guilford. This, however, she did not do, but married 6 Jan. 1691/2 (Lic. Vic. Gen. 4 Jan.) the HON. JAMES BERTIE, second son of James, first Earl of Abingdon. In consequence of this marriage, a decree of the House of Lords in 1696 gave her a life interest (only) in the estate, with reversion of the fee to Viscount Falkland. Her husband, who was born 13 March 1673, was many years M.P. for Middlesex, and died 18 Oct. 1735, having survived her twenty years. She died in childbirth of her fourteenth child, 26 Sep., and was buried 2 Oct. 1715 at Stanwell, when that estate devolved on Viscount Falkland, who alienated it in 1720. On her eldest son, however, WILLOUGHBY BERTIE, who on 16 June 1743 succeeded his uncle as third EARL OF ABINGDON, devolved the representation of RICHARD BLAND, SIR PHILIP CARY and WILLIAM (WILLOUGHBY), sixth LORD WILLOUGHBY OF PARHAM (the persons whose issue has been above set out) and still [1907] continues vested in those Earls.

G. E. COKAYNE.

GENEALOGY OF THE FAMILY OF COTTIN, SETTLED IN ENGLAND, FROM ST. QUENTIN, IN FRANCE.

By Keith W. Murray, F.S.A.

The following notes having been obtained at some considerable trouble, it has been suggested by the Editor that they should be embodied in the pages of *The Genealogist* in the hope that they may be of interest to readers of this Magazine. It is a matter of regret, however, that they are at present far from being complete, but this defect will I trust, be remedied by others who may have additional information on the subject.

For the extracts from French records given below, I am indebted to Mr. H. J. T. Wood, who very kindly found time to search the registers at St. Quentin, when on a visit to France last autumn, and who wishes gratefully to acknowledge the kindly help given him by M. Alfred Daullé, of that town. Owing to the difficulty of access to some of the records, and the imperfect state in which the numerous chances of destruction by war have left those which can be seen, the pedigree it is possible to tabulate from the French evidences must to some extent be regarded as tentative. No doubt more information could have been found had time permitted, but it is at least satisfactory that the primary object of the search at St. Quentin was attained by the discovery of the baptism of a certain Jean Josias Cottin, who was naturalized in this country as Josias Cottin. His pedigree cannot at present be carried further back than to a Jean Cottin of Bohain, a place some fifteen miles from St. Quentin, in the Department of Aisne, in Picardy. A Protestant church was at Bohain at a much earlier date than at Lehaucourt, the church at the latter place being more ancient again than that at St. Quentin. The parish registers of Lehaucourt are apparently only extant from 1668 to 1685, unless those covering the period, 1599 to 1617, which Mr. Wood could not find, are still in existence. There were no entries of the name of Cottin at Le Catelet. The parishes in St. Quentin have registers as follows :—St. Jacques from 1656, there being a gap from 1674 to 1686 ; St. Eloy from 1700, and St. Martin from 1684. The notes made by Mr. Wood are as follows :—

St. Eloy Parish, in St. Quentin.

(Registers at the Hotel de Ville, St. Quentin.)

1701, March 4, born, and bapt. 20, a son of the legitimate marriage of Nicholas Cottin and Jeanne Alarre, who was named Joseph by Jean Preuvet and Marie du Val.

St. Jacques' Parish, in St. Quentin.

(Registers at the Hotel de Ville.)

1702, May 12, bapt. Marie, d. of Mr. Jean Couliette, merchant of this town, and Marie Crommelin, his wife ; godmother, Magdalene Marie Cotin, wife of Mr. Jacques Couliette, "marchand bourgeoise," of the town of Chauny.

1706, June 8, bapt. Jacques Daniel, s. of Daniel Cottin, merchant in this town, and Dam^lle Anne Esther Couilliette, his wife ; god-

father, Mr. Jacques Couilliette, "Conseiller du Roy lieutenant en la Mairie de Chauny son agent maternel," godmother, Dam^lle. Susanne le Serrurier d. of Mr. le Serrurier, "Secretaire du Roy."

1707, Aug. 6, born, and 7 Aug. bapt., Jean Daniel, s. of Mr. Jean Cottin, and Damoiselle Magdeleine Poupard, his wife; godfather, Mr. Jean Etienne Benizet; godmother, Damoiselle Jeanne Couliette.

1707, Sept. 24, died and was buried the last named child.

1708, Sept. 27, born, and 28 Sept. bapt., Jean Josias Leger, s. of Mr. Jean Cotin, "marchand de toile," and Damoiselle Magdeleine Rachel Poupar, his wife; godfather, Mr. Josias Leger le Serurier; godmother, Susanne le Serurier.

1709, Sept. 18, bapt. Jean, s. of Jean Cottin and Damoiselle Magdeleine Poupart, his wife; godfather, Mr. Nicolas Francois Carlier; godmother, Marie Duplaquet, in place of Mr. Daniel Cottin and Damoiselle Marie Magdeleine Croiet, wife of Monsieur Jean Poupart, merchant.

1709, Dec. 28, bapt. Jacques Antoine, s. of Monsieur Pierre Antoine Cottin, "marchand de toile," of this town, and Damoiselle Louise Colliette, his wife; godfather, Pierre Colliette; godmother, Anne Lefevre.

1711, Aug. 10, bapt. Magdeleine Susanne, d. of Monsr. Jean Cottin, merchant of this town, and Damoiselle Magdeleine Poupart, his wife; godfather, Pierre Prison; godmother, Marie Duplaquet.

1712, July 5, bapt. Marie Marthe Magdeleine, d. of Mr. Pierre Antoine Cottin, merchant of this town, and Damoiselle Louise Couilette, his wife, born this day; godfather, Monsr. Ignace Francois Maise de la Barre, "Conseiller du Roi et choisi en l'election de Peronne," Captain of the Regiment of Neufville; godmother, Dame Francoise Catharine de la Chaume.

1713, March 7, buried in the cemetery of this church by the Curé, Jacques Antoine, s. of Mr. Pierre Antoine Cottin, merchant of this town, and Damoiselle Louise Couilette, his wife, who died yesterday, aged about 3 years.

1713, Oct. 21, bapt. by the Vicar of St. Jacques, Theodore, s. of Mr. Daniel Cottin, merchant of this town, and Damoiselle Elizabeth Beschet,[1] born yesterday; godfather, Charles Ozenpant, substitute for Mr. Daniel Cottin, his grandfather, absent; godmother, Marie Rossignol, for Rachel Behot, his grandmother, also absent.

1714, Nov. 2, bapt. by the Vicar of St. Jacques, Henry (*sic*) Daniel, s. of Mr. Daniel Cottin, merchant of this town, and Melle Elizabeth Beschet, born to-day. [In the margin is a note that the marriage was legitimate (*i.e.*, from a Roman Catholic point of view), signed by de Bereourt, Curé.] Godfather, Francois Fremau; godmother, Marie Rossignol.

[1] Came from Sedan.

1715, Dec. 24, bapt. by the Vicar of St. Jacques, Jean Josias, s. of Mr. Daniel Cottin, merchant of this town, and Elizabeth Beschet, his wife, born the same day; godfather, Antoine Joseph l'ainé; godmother, Antoinette d'Espernay.

1717, Sept. 12, bapt. by the Curé of St. Jacques, Marie Elizabeth, d. of Mr. Daniel Cottin, merchant of this town, and of Dlle Elizabeth Beschet, his wife; godfather, Francois Fremaud, representing Mr. Andre Poupart; godmother, Anne Violette, representing Vve Maria Beschet, who are to be considered as godfather and godmother of honour only, on the declaration of the said Daniel Cottin that the said André Poupart and Marie Beschet are of the Catholic Apostolic and Roman religion.

1719, Jan. 3, bapt. by the Curé of St. Jacques, Louise, d. of Mr. Daniel Cottin, merchant of this town, and of Dame Elizabeth Bechet, his wife, and named by Antoine Joseph l'aisné and Elizabeth Germain, representatives of Mr. Pierre Cottin and Dame Louise Couillette.

1720, April 11, bapt. Henry, s. of Mr. Daniel Cottin, merchant, and Damoiselle Elizabeth Beschet, born yesterday; godfather, Francois Tierset; godmother, Anne Violette.

1721, Mar. 25, bapt. Henriette, d. of Mr. Daniel Cottin, merchant, and Damoiselle Elizabeth Beschet, born same day; godfather, Adrien Tracqueme; godmother, Agnes Moutier.

1722, Mar. 15, bapt. Etienne Alexandre, s. of Mr. Daniel Cottin, merchant, and Damoiselle Elizabeth Beschet; godfather, Mr. Estienne Pelleton de Gollancourt; godmother, Dame Alarie Anne Rondeau.

1723, May 22, bapt. Anne Catherine Victoire, d. of Mr. Daniel Cottin, merchant, and Damoiselle Elizabeth Beschet, born yesterday; godfather, Mr. Jean Beschet, uncle of the child; godmother, Damoiselle Anne Martin, her aunt, represented by Damoiselle Catherine Turtine Maubert.

1724, Mar. 13, buried Henry, s. of Mr. Daniel Cottin, merchant, and Damoiselle Elizabeth Beschet, who died the night before, aged about 4 years. At his funeral his father and others undersigned (including a Josias Cottin) assisted.

1725, May 14, bapt. by the midwife, a son of Mr. Daniel Cottin, merchant, and Damoiselle Elizabeth Beschet; godfather, Josias le Serrurier, "Secretaire du Roi"; godmother, Dame Marie Anne De Lanverse, wife of Mr. Cyprien Terrard, merchant of this town, who named the child Theodore Leger.

1727, Mar. 23, bapt. Catherine Elizabeth, d. of Mr. Daniel Cottin, and Damoiselle Elizabeth Beschet, born same day; godfather, Pierre Beschet, and Damoiselle Catherine Martin, wife of the said Pierre Beschet.

1729, Feb. 19, bapt. Dorothy Emelie, d. of Mr. Daniel Cottin, merchant, and Damoiselle Elizabeth Beschet; godfather, Jean le Roux, who answered by Mr. Pierre Antoine Cottin de Riquerval; godmother, Marie Bertaux, who answered by Damoiselle Marie Anne Henriette David, widow of Mr. Jean Beschet.

Lehaucourt.

(Registers at the Palais de Justice, St. Quentin.)

1676, April 16, marriage of Daniel Cottin, merchant at Bohain, son of Jean Cottin, merchant of the same, and of Susan Leger, his wife, with Madeleine Hagombar, daughter of Jacques Hagombar, "Mre. Mulquenier," dwelling at Brancour, and of the deceased Anne le Grand, his wife—the said Daniel aged about 23, and the said Madeleine about 21. Witnesses, Jean Cottin, brother of the said Daniel, dwelling at Bohain; Madeleine le Grand, aunt of the said Madeleine Hagombar, and wife of Abraham Lievra, merchant at Bohain.

1677, Jan. 15, bapt. Daniel, son of Daniel Cottin, merchant at Bohain, and of Madeleine Hagombar; godfather, Jean Cottin, merchant of Bohain, grandfather of the child; godmother, Madeleine le Grand, wife of Abraham Lievra.

1679, Jan. 22, bapt. Mary, d. of Daniel Cottin, merchant at Bohain, and of Madeleine Hagombar; godfather, Jacques le Serrurier, son of Jacques le Serrurier, merchant at St. Quentin; godmother, Marie Cottin, daughter of Jean Cottin, merchant at Bohain.

1680. Marie, dau. of Jean Cottin, merchant at Bohain, is godmother to a child of Louis Malfuson.

1680, Nov. 17. Jean, s. of Daniel Cottin, merchant at Bohain, and of Madeleine Hagombart, bapt.; godfather, Jean Cottin, son of Jean Cottin, merchant of Bohain; godmother, Anne Hagombart, wife of Isaac Lievra.

1683, Feb. 21. Samuel, s. of Daniel Cottin, merchant at Bohain, and Madeleine Hagombar, bapt.; godfather, Samuel le Serrurier, son of Pierre le Serrurier; godmother, Rachel le Grand, wife of Pierre le Grand, who say that the child was born at Bohain the 8th of this month.

1684, Feb. 23, was interred at Bohain, Samuel, s. of Daniel Cottin, merchant of Bohain, aged about 1 year.

Hotel de Ville, St. Quentin.

(From Notes by M. Alfred Daullé.)

1685, Nov. 30. Abjuration at Bohain. Magdeleine Leger, "femme de Jean Cottin, laboureur [husbandman], âgée de 79 ans," absent.

1744. Martha Feray, wife of Estienne Alexandre Cottin, died 18th April.

1759. Pierre Antoine Cottin de Riquerval died 22 Sept., and was buried in the garden of Mr. de Brissac.

1763. Louise Coulliette, his widow, died 16 Oct., aged about 80, and was buried in the garden of Mr. de Brissac.

1763. Ignace Jacques Cottin, died 11 April, and was buried in the garden Testart.

1770. Henry Daniel Cottin, "Ecuyer, Sr. de Fontaine Notre Dame," living at St. Quentin, died 21 March, and was buried in the garden of Mr. de Brissac.

Tournai.

Marriage Act at Tournai, 14 August 1777, of Louis Daniel Cottin de Fontaine and Adelaide Mary Poupart de Neuptize.

* * * * *

Naturalizations.

For these extracts from the Naturalizations by Act of Parliament my best thanks are due to William A. Shaw, Litt.D. :—

11 William III [1699], no. 85. Daniell Cottin, son of Daniell Cottin by Elizabeth his wife. From Sailis in Picardy, France.

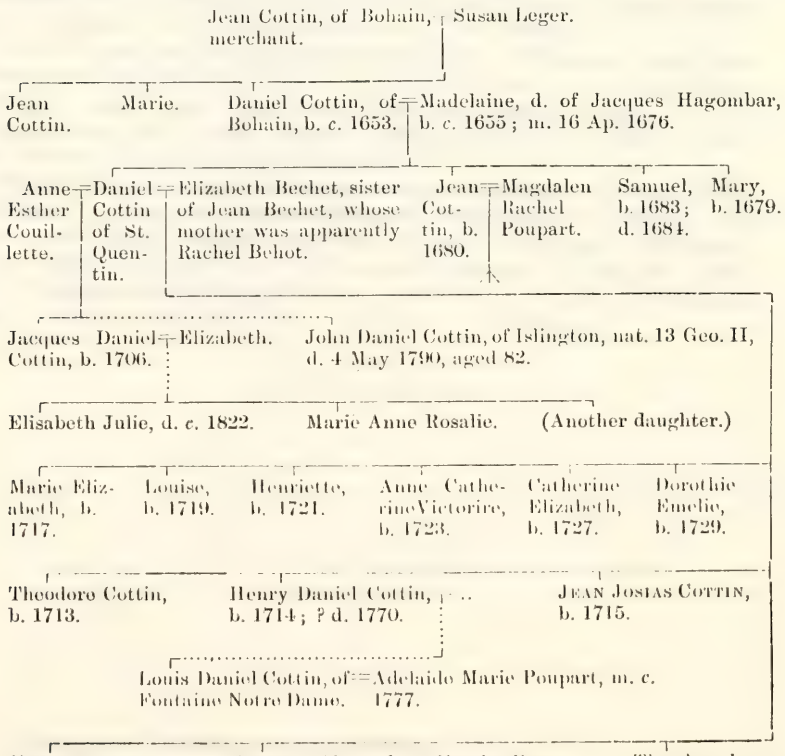
2 Anne [1703-4], no. 37. John Cottin, son of John Cottin by Mary his wife. From Paris in France.

8 George II [1734-5], no. 48. Josias Cottin, son of Daniel Cottin by Elizabeth his wife. From St. Quentin in France.

13 George II [1739-40], no. 21. John Daniel Cottin, son of Daniel Cottin by Esther his wife. From Paris.

* * * * *

From the foregoing and a few evidences to be given later I have tabulated a pedigree which is probably correct :—



The Jean Josias Cottin who appears in the foregoing pedigree as son of Daniel and Elizabeth, born in 1715, was undoubtedly the Josias Cottin naturalized in 1735. He died 6 April 1776, aged 60, and was buried at Tottenham, co. Middlesex. On his death a hatchment was put up in the church of St. Peter, Cornhill, showing these arms: *Azure two chevronels between three boars' heads erased Or, impaling Argent a shakefork Sable*, and for the crest *a boar's head as in the Arms.* The same achievement is recorded by Cansick as being on his tomb in Tottenham Churchyard.[1] The *baron's* half of the shield is given in Rietstap to Cottin of Feulaine[2] in Picardy, with the difference that the *chevronels* are *Argent.* His will, of which the following is an abstract, was dated 19 August 1766:—

I, Josiah Cottin of London, merchant. Whereas I have surrendered my copyhold at Tottenham, co. Middlesex, to the use of my will, I devise the same to my wife Jane. To my brother-in-law Jacob Hofham Murison, Esq., and my sons Alexander and John Cottin, and my son-in-law Richard Chapman, £20,000 on Trust for my said wife for life. To my said son John £10,000. To my unmarried daughter Elizabeth £5,000 at marriage or age of 21. As to £5,000, part of said £20,000, after the death of my wife, the income thereof to my daughter Jane Chapman, and after her decease to her children.

Codicil dated at Tottenham, 26 May 1773:—Whereas I have purchased two annuities in France, one of 2,500 livres on my son John's life, and one of equal value on my daughter Elizabeth's life. To Mr. John Lafont £50. To Mr. Victor de Dompierre £30. To the Hospital of the French church in Old Street, £30.

Deposition as to handwriting of testator, described as of St. Peter, Cornhill, by Abraham Winterbottom, of St. Martin Outwych, London, gent., and John Rousseau, of St. Leonard, Shoreditch, Middlesex, gent., made 10 April 1776. Will proved same day by Jane, the relict, and Alexander and John, the sons; power reserved to Jacob Hoffman (*sic*) Murison, the other executor (P.C.C., 168 Bellas).

(*To be continued.*)

[1] "Epitaphs of Middlesex," vol. iii, p. 74.
[2] Query misprint for Fontaine.

THE BYNES OF CARSHALTON, CO. SURREY.

As stated in *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xxiii, p. 3, the only adult son of James Byne of Carshalton was HENRY BYNE (A), who was baptized there 15 February 160$\frac{7}{8}$, and married with Anne, daughter of Owen Bray. He was also of Carshalton, and by his will, dated 19 September 1654, he directed that his body should be buried in the Chancel of the Church there near to his late wife, and devised lands in Camberwell and Wandsworth upon trusts for raising portions for his youngest daughters and sons by name, and gave his property at Carshalton and the right of presentation to the Vicarage there, and the residue of his real estate to his eldest son Henry. Henry Byne (A) was buried at Carshalton 23 September 1654, and his will was proved 10 November 1654 (P.C.C. 226 Alchin). His children were :—

I. HENRY BYNE (B), of whom subsequently.

II. OWEN BYNE, baptized at Carshalton, 4 August 1630, who died a bachelor, and was buried there 7 December 1686.

III. JAMES BYNE, baptized there 6 December 1631, who died early.

IV. EDMUND BYNE, baptized there 24 October 1633, who was Clerk of the Peace for Surrey,[1] died a bachelor, and was buried at Carshalton 3 March 172$\frac{7}{8}$, leaving a will dated 2 January 172$\frac{5}{6}$, which with a codicil was proved 21 March 172$\frac{7}{8}$ (P.C.C. 73 Brook)

V. *Anne*, baptized at Carshalton 18 January, and buried there 20 March 163$\frac{5}{6}$.

VI. *Mary*, baptized there 30 May 1637.

VII. *Elizabeth*, baptized there in October 1638.

VIII. THOMAS BYNE, baptized there 27 February 16$\frac{39}{40}$, who died a bachelor.

IX. *Hester*, baptized there 1 December 1641, and married about December 1667 to Zachary Symes, citizen and haberdasher of London.

X. *Dorothy*, baptized there 8 February 164$\frac{2}{3}$.

XI. RICHARD BYNE, of whom subsequently.

XII. *Ann*.

[1] Calendar of Treasury Books, vol. ii, p. 14.

XIII. *Martha*, married about January $168\frac{3}{4}$ to John Nelme, M.A., Rector of Beddington and Vicar of Carshalton, and buried at Beddington 8 July 1686, where John Nelme was buried 19 May 1703.

XIV. *Regina*.[2]

Henry Byne (B) was baptized at Carshalton 12 February $162\frac{8}{9}$, and married with Susanna, daughter of Abel Roper, who was Master of the Stationer's Company in 1676.[3] His wife was buried at Carshalton 15 April 1675. He settled a moiety of the rectorial tithes of that parish on the Vicar and his successors, and in 1673 presented a massive silver flagon to the Church there.[4] He owned, among other properties, the Manors of Claygate and Upper Court Lodge in Surrey, and he practised as an attorney-at-law in Clifford's Inn. By his will, dated 28 January $169\frac{6}{7}$, he gave to his son Charles £1,200, and his chamber and furniture in Clifford's Inn, and all his law books, and in it he mentioned his two daughters and his son Henry. He was buried at Carshalton 2 August 1697, and his will was proved 9 November 1697 (P.C.C. 222 Pyne). The children of Henry Byne (B) were:—

I. Henry Byne (C) of whom subsequently.

II. Abel Byne, baptized at Carshalton 2 February $166\frac{6}{7}$, and buried there 9 August 1681.

III. *Susanna*, baptized at Carshalton 24 February $166\frac{7}{8}$, and married about April 1691 to Edward Bearcroft of Clement's Inn.[5]

IV. *Ann*, baptized at Carshalton 30 September 1669, married there 1 September 1687 to Philip Bridall of Lincoln's Inn, and buried at Carshalton 19 November 1694.

V. Charles Byne (A) baptized at Carshalton 23 February $167\frac{1}{2}$, who married with his cousin Elizabeth Nelme, the only child of the abovenamed John Nelme, clerk, and Martha (Byne), his wife. By his will, dated 20 May 1723, he gave his real estate to his wife Elizabeth for her life, and after her decease to his daughter Ann Byne and her heirs, and directed that his personal estate should be divided between them. Charles Byne (A) was buried at Carshalton 17 July 1725, and his will was proved by his widow 26 July 1725 (P.C.C. 149 Romney). She was remarried at Charterhouse Chapel 25 January $172\frac{7}{8}$ to William Hollier, M.A., clerk, then Vicar of Carshalton, and was buried at Carshalton 20 April 1751. Charles Byne (A) had two children:—

[2] The baptismal registers of Carshalton are wanting from 14 March $164\frac{4}{5}$ to 23 November 1650.

[3] Arber's Transcripts, vol. v, p. lxv.

[4] Surrey Arch. Coll., vol. vii, p. 149, and vol. xii, p. 178. See Visitation of Worcester, 1682-3, ed. by Metcalfe, p. 13.

(1). *Elizabeth*, born 14 January, baptized at Carshalton 5 February, and buried there 8 February $171\frac{5}{6}$.

(2). *Ann*, born 19 and baptized at Carshalton 22 February $171\frac{7}{8}$, who died a spinster and was buried there 26 April 1737.[6]

VI. JAMES BYNE, baptized at Carshalton 6 April 1673, and buried there 16 May 1674.

VII. *Joyce*, baptized there 7 April 1675, and buried there with her mother 15 April 1675.

HENRY BYNE (C), was baptized at Carshalton 18 November 1665; matriculated at Oxford as of Lincoln College, 8 April 1682, and was admitted of the Inner Temple in 1684. He married at Carshalton 4 August 1685 with Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Herringman, citizen and stationer, of London, by Alice, his wife. He had issue:—

I. *Alicia*, baptized at Carshalton 27 May, and buried there 20 June 1686.

II. JAMES BYNE, baptized there 22 December 1687, who was buried there 7 March $170\frac{4}{5}$, having by his will, dated 27 February, and proved 22 March $170\frac{4}{5}$ (P.C.C. 47 Gee), given all his personal estate to his father.

Elizabeth, the wife of Henry Byne (C) was buried at Carshalton 19 January $168\frac{7}{8}$, and a M.I. to her was placed on the east wall of the chancel in the church there.[7] Henry Byne (C) by his will dated 26 March 1723, gave, among other legacies, to his niece Ann Byne (born Bridall) £500, and to each of her two sons Henry Byne (E) and Charles Byne (B) £500, to his brother-in-law Edward Bearcroft £2,000, to his uncle Edmund Byne £100, and ordered that the deeds relating to the settlement by his father of a moiety of the tithes of Carshalton on the Vicar and his successors should be put in the chest of the church, and devised the residue of the rectorial tithes to the Vicar and his successors, and disposed of his real estate in favour successively of Henry Byne (E) and Charles Byne (B) and their respective issue. He was buried at Carshalton 2 April 1724, and his will was proved in P.C.C. (74 Bolton).[8] A schedule of his real estate is annexed to the answer in the suit of Byne *v.* Lodge.[9]

This extinguishes the male line of descent from Henry Byne (A) except through his youngest son Richard Byne. RICHARD BYNE married about May 1681 with Rachel Lea, and was buried 16 June

[6] "Died 16 April 1737 Miss Bynes at Carshalton, Surrey, aged 19, worth £30,000." Gent.'s Mag., vol. vii, p. 253.

[7] Aubrey's History of Surrey, vol. ii, p. 180.

[8] Byne *v.* Byne, Chanc. B. and A. 1714-1758, Zincke, Bundle 1707, was a suit to establish this will.

[9] Chanc. B. and A., 1714-58, Reynardson, Bundle 2691.

1685 at Carshalton, where he is described in the register as "Mr. Richard Byne Grocer in Southwark." He had an only child:—

HENRY BYNE (D), clerk, M.A., who was born in 1684, and was of Merton College, Oxford, where he became a Fellow. In 1717 he was instituted to the Vicarage of Ponteland, co. Northumberland. He married with his cousin Ann, daughter of the above named Philip Bridall, and was buried at Ponteland 6 December 1731, having by his will, dated 25 November 1731, given his property to his wife Ann, who proved it 27 March 1732 (P.C.C. 65 Bedford). She died 10 April 1769, and was buried at Ponteland. There are M.I.'s to both Henry Byne (D) and his widow in the chancel of the church there. He had five children:—

I. HENRY BYNE (E), of whom subsequently.

II. CHARLES BYNE (B), of whom subsequently.

III. *Anne*, who died of small pox in 1741 in her eighteenth year.[10]

IV. *Elizabeth*, who died of small pox in 1741 in her sixteenth year.[10]

V. *Isabella*, who was married 29 November 1758 at Ponteland to Ralph Carr of Dunston Hill, co. Durham, and Hedgley, co. Northumberland; died 30 January 1797, and was buried at Ponteland.

HENRY BYNE (E) was born 14 December 1713, and was for some time of Morpeth, where he died 1760. He married with a lady named Ward, by whom he had:—

I. HENRY BYNE (F), born at Morpeth 1746, who was of St. John's College, Cambridge, B.A. He was of Carshalton and Sheriff of Surrey 1791. He married in 1770 with Anne, daughter of Sir Robert Hesketh, of Rufford, co. Lancs., Bart., but had no issue by her. He was buried at St. Clements, Hastings, 25 June 1816, leaving a will dated 1 September 1815 and proved in P.C.C. He, either alone or in conjunction with Henry Byne (G), disposed of most of his properties in Surrey, including the estate at Carshalton, and he sold the advowson of Carshalton to John Cator.[11]

II. *Anne*, married to Lt.-Genl. John Skerrett.[12]

III. Another daughter.

[10] There are M.I.'s composed by Dr. Robinson, the rector, in the chancel of Ponteland Church to these two young ladies, according to which Anne lies there "till the Resurrection shall reunite her to a more durable, scarcely to a more beautiful, body."

[11] Lyson's *Environs*, ed. 1811, vol. i, p. 100.

[12] There is a M.I. in St. Paul's Cathedral to their only son, Major-Genl. John Byne Skerrett, who was killed at the age of thirty-six in the assault on Bergen-op-Zoom on the night of the 8-9 March 1814.

CHARLES BYNE (B), the younger son of Henry Byne (D), was baptized at Ponteland 3 June 1720, was of Lincoln College, Oxford (M.A. 11 July 1746), and is said to have been a captain in the 3rd Dragoon Guards. He died in 1791, having married thrice, first with Susanna, daughter of Robert Bew, by whom he had :—

I. CHARLES BYNE (C), of whom subsequently.

Secondly with the Lady Grace Montgomery, daughter of Alexander, ninth Earl of Eglinton, who died without issue 15 June 1751; and thirdly with Frances, daughter of Edmund Basil, by whom he had :—

II. CHARLES BYNE (D), who was a captain in the 86th Regiment.[13]

III. GEORGE BYNE, who was an officer in the Royal Marines.

IV. EDWARD BYNE, who was an officer in the 28th Light Dragoons.

V. EDMUND BYNE, baptized at Alphington, co. Devon, 25 March 1775.

VI. MARTIN HARLAND BYNE, baptized there 25 July 1776, who matriculated at Oxford as of Pembroke College 4 February 1795, was an officer in the 19th Regiment, and was murdered at Kandy in Ceylon in 1804.

And three daughters, one of whom was named *Fanny*, and another of whom named *Anna Maria*, who married at Shrewsbury 5 January 1796 to Townsend Forester, clerk, D.D.

CHARLES BYNE (C) married with Jane Fowler of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, widow, and had issue :—

I. HENRY BYNE (G), of whom subsequently.

II. *Anne Isabella Augusta*, born 14 August 1780, who in September 1807 was married to Richard Bawden, clerk, M.A., Rector of Warkleigh, co. Devon, and died 4 August 1864.[14]

HENRY BYNE (G), was born in 1771, and was a Captain in the 3rd Dragoon Guards. He married thrice, first with Mary Ann, second daughter of William Wade, Lieut.-Colonel of the 71st Regi-

[13] Either Henry Byne (F) or Charles Byne (D) would appear to have been the Mr. Byne who was Page of Honour to the Queen of George III (Gent.'s Mag., vol. xxvi, p. 131).

[14] See Tanner *v.* Byne, 1, Simon's Reports, p. 160.

ment; secondly, with . . . Gerard; and thirdly, on 23 September 1801, with Mary Frances, daughter of Prokter Thomas, of Drake's Place, co. Somerset. She died 3 June 1854, and through her Henry Byne (G) became possessed of considerable property in Satterleigh and Kingsnympton, co. Devon. He died 15 October 1821, and was buried at Satterleigh, where there are M.I.'s to him and his widow in the Church. By his first wife he had issue:—

I. Charles Poyntz Byne, born in 1794, married 25 August 1818 with Margaret, daughter of Quentin Blackburn, who died in 1857. He died at Hexham 1 August 1866, having had six children, of whom four died early, and the remaining two were William Barry Wade Byne, born in 1822, and Charles Byne, born in 1824.[15]

II. *Henrietta Poyntz*, born in 1791, who died unmarried 15 January 1822, and was buried at South Molton, where there is a M.I. to her.

III. *Georgiana*, who died unmarried.

IV. *Angelina*, who died unmarried.

By his second wife he had issue:—

V. Edward Byne.

VI. Edmund Byne.

By his third wife he had issue:—

VII. Poyntz Charles Byne, born in 1810, who married with Elizabeth, daughter of Captain Charlton, R.N., and died without issue 8 January 1873.

VIII. Henry Mordaunt Martin Byne, of whom subsequently.

IX. *Elizabeth*, who was married to William Tucker, of Exeter, and died 11 March 1881.

X. *Beatrice*, who died unmarried.

XI. Frederick Byne, who died early.

Henry Mordaunt Martin Byne, who was of Satterleigh, was baptized there 18 April 1813; matriculated at Oxford 13 June 1832, as of Pembroke College, and married with Isabella Jane, daughter of Henry Cormack of Bristol. She died 31 July 1854, and he died 8 July 1866, and was buried at Exeter. There are M.I.'s to them in Satterleigh Church. He had issue:—

I. Henry Byne (H), of whom subsequently.

[15] See Byne *v.* Blackburn, 26, Beavan's Reports, p. 41; 4, Jur., N.S., 803; and 6, W.R., 861.

II. *Lucy Helen*, born 20 December 1835, who was married 12 June 1860, to Arthur Thaddeus Searle, a Major-General in the Indian Staff Corps, and died 4 March 1881.

III. *Kate Isabel*, born 22 July 1838, who was married 12 April 1860, to John Hinde Hale, of Chesham, co. Bucks.

Henry Byne (H), was also of Satterleigh, and was at one time a banker at Bombay. He was born 11 January 1835; married 11 May 1859, with Anne, daughter of Gregory Cuff Martin of Sligo, died 30 March 1895, and was buried at Teignmouth. He had issue:—

I. *Isabella Lucy*, born 2 April 1860, who was married first on 26 April 1881, to Wilfred George Marshall of Norton Manor, co. Somerset, who died 23 April 1904, and secondly on 25 July 1906, to William Hartley Maud, Captain in the Somerset Light Infantry.

II. *Beatrice Maud*, born 27 September 1861, who died 30 March 1863.

III. Mordaunt Henry Martin Byne, born 20 September 1862, of Pembroke College, Oxford, M.A., clerk, who married at Farnham, co. Surrey, 29 April 1903, with Constance Balfour Bethune, baptized at Worth, co. Sussex, 7 June 1857, daughter of George Cuddington Bethune, clerk, B.D., Rector of Worth, and of Chulmleigh, co. Devon.

IV. Roland Martin Byne, born 19 April 1864, a Major, retired, in the Royal Marines.

V. Loftus St. George Byne, born 19 September 1872.

The writer acknowledges with thanks the assistance in collecting the foregoing materials which he has had at the hands of Mr. R. Garraway Rice, F.S.A.

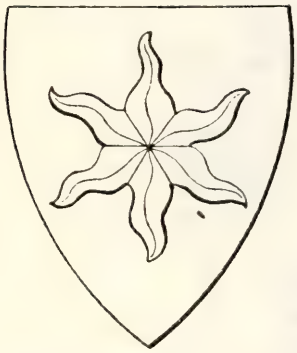
Walter C. Renshaw.

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

(*Continued from p.* 167.)

EWECROSSE WAPENTAKE. Skipton, 17 Aug. 1665.



Engleby or Engilby of Lawkland.

ARMS:—Quarterly:—

1. Sable, an estoile Argent, a canton Or[1] (Ingleby).
2. Gules, a lion rampant Argent, within a bordure engrailed Or (Mowbray).
3. Argent, a chevron counter-embattled between three birds' heads erased Sable (Chaumont).
4. Argent, a chevron between three lions' heads erased Gules (Rocliffe).

CREST:—A boar's head erect couped Argent, tusked Or.

I. (SIR) *WILL'M INGLEBY, of Ripley, in co. Ebor., Esqr.*, Inq. P.M. 20 Sept. 20 Hen. VIII (1528) says he died 20 July that year; *mar. Cecelye, daughter of Sir George Talboys, of Kime, in com. Linc., Kt., and afterwards coheire.* They had issue—

1. *Sr William Ingleby, of Ripley, in co. Ebor., Kt.* (See *Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xxi, p. 92).
2. *John* (II).

II. *JOHN INGLEBY, Governour of Leeth, in Scotland, temp. Edw. 6*, of Acomb Grange, purchased the Manors of Clapham (from William Clapham), of Beamsley, 1572, of Lawkland (from Peter Yorke) 1574, and of Hutton Rudby. Will 15 Dec. 1608, pr. at York 17 Jan. 1610-11, bur. 17 Jan. 1610-11 at Rudby, in Cleveland; *mar.* first *Anne, daughter of Will'm Clapham, of Beamesley, in co. Ebor.* (rel. of Thomas Thwaites, of Marston, and Francis Gale, of Acomb Grange). They had issue—

[1] The canton does not seem to have been used by the family.

Thomas (III).

1. *Anne*, mar. Sir John Gascoigne, of Lasincroft, she d. 20 June 1637.
2. *Margaret.*
3. *Elizabeth*, mar. Ralph Cresswell, of Nunkeeling, she was bur. there 2 Oct. 1597.
4. *Joane.*

John, Barrister-at-Law, Gray's Inn, living 24 Sep. 1624; mar. Frances, eldest sister to Sir Edward Golding, Bart., of Coulston Bassett.

Mary.

Mar. secondly Alice, dau. of Thomas Layton, of Newsham (relict of Leonard Conyers), s.p.

III *THOMAS INGLEBY, of Lawkeland, in com Ebor., Esqr., died circa an. 1615*, bur. at Clapham Easter Day 1622, admon. at York 30 July 1622; *mar.* Alice, *daughter of Sr Raphe Lawson, of Brough, in co. Ebor., Kt.* They had issue—

1. *John* (IV).
2. *William Ingleby, of Pallthorp, in co. Ebor.*, d. 26 Oct. 1636, bur. at Bolton Percy, admon. at York 12 Nov. 1636; mar. Mary, dau. of William Hill, of Knaresborough. They had issue—
   1. John, of Pallethorp.
   2. William, of Pallethorp, bp. at Bolton Percy 16 Apr. 1635, bur. 22 Dec. 1679 at St. Martin's, Coney Street, York. Will 28 Nov. 1679; mar. Mary Atkinson. They had issue—
      1. William, bur. 27 June 1669 at St. Martin's.
      2. John, bp. 14 Apr. 1669 at St. Martin's, York. He had issue—
         William, bp. 29 Aug. 1693 at Bolton Percy.
      3. Francis, of Crownest, Lawkland, bp. 29 May 1672 at St. Martin's, York, bur. 13 Jan. 1717 at Clapham; mar. first Olive Hodgson 1690, bur. 31 July 1694 at Skipton; mar. secondly Constance . . .
      4. Arthur, bp. 13 May 1673 at St. Martin's.

      Mary, bp. 8 Dec. 1670 at St. Martin's.

   Mary.

   Anne, bp. at Bolton Percy 19 Sept. 1631.

   Anne, bp. at Bolton Percy 10 Jan. 1632-3.
3. *Francis, died unmarried.*

1. *Anne, wife of William Charnock, of Leyland, in co. Lanc.*
2. *Cath., wife of . . . Kay, of Cleveland, in co. Ebor.*
3. *Mary, wife of William Watson, of Austwick, in com. Ebor.*

IV. *JOHN INGLEBY, of Lawkeland, in co. Ebor., Esq., died 29 Nov. a° 1648,* purchased Manors of Thorpe and Wycliffe, d. intestate 28 Nov. 1648, bur. at Clapham, admon. at York 1651; *mar.* 1624 *Isabell, da. of Nich. Towneley, of Royle, in co. Lanc., Esq., 1 wife.* They had issue—

1. *Isabell, wife of Richard Sherburne, of Stanihurst, in co. Lanc., Esqr.*, bur. 11 Apr. 1693.
2. *Catherine, died unmarried,* bur. 25 Oct. 1649 at Burnley.

Mar. Mary, da. of Sr Tho. Lake, of Cannons, in co. Midd., K^t., 2 wife, bur. 19 Nov. 1667 at Clapham. They had issue—

1. *Thomas, died unmarried,* bur. at Clapham 30 Oct. 1641.
2. *Arthur Ingleby, of Lawkeland, Esqr., æt. 32 an. 17 Aug. 1665,* bp. at Clapham 11 Nov. 1632, bur. there 24 June 1701; *mar.* 3 Jan. 1654 *Margery, daughter of William Ferrington, of Werden, in co. Lanc., Esqr.*, bur. 8 Sept. 1713 at Clapham.
3. *John,* bur. 23 June 1638 at Clapham.
4. *Columbus* (V).
5. Sir *Charles,* Kt., of Austwick Hall, called to the Bar 1671, Baron of the Exchequer 6 July 1688, then Knighted, a Roman Catholic, fined for refusing to take oath to King William (Foss' Judges), bp. at Clapham 20 Feb. 1644, bur. there 6 Aug. 1719; mar. Alathea, dau. of Richard Eyston, of Saxton, bur. 19 Sept. 1715 at Clapham. They had issue—
   - Thomas, of Austwick Hall, Barrister-at-Law, bp. at Clapham 15 June 1684, bur. there 13 Feb. 1729; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of William Husband, of Bentham Hall. They had issue—
     - Charles, d. inf.
     - Charles, of Austwick, b. 22 Aug. 1724, bur. 14 Sept. 1773 at Clapham; mar. Agnes, dau. of George Jackson, bur. at Clapham 15 Feb. 1806. They had issue—
       - Thomas, d. unm.
       - Charles, d. inf.
       - Agnes, b. 23 Mar. 1763, bur. at Clapham 5 Feb. 1799.

Anne, b. 15 Sept. 1765, died 14 Apr. 1844, bur. at Clapham.
Elizabeth, mar. Charles Ingleby, of Austwick (see p. 224 below).
Dorothea, d. unmar.
Mary, mar. James Bond, of Stainforth and Bury St. Edmunds.
Milicent, d. unmar.
Elizabeth, mar. James Carr, of Giggleswick.
Dorothea, bp. 27 Feb. 1681 at Clapham.
Mary, bp. 25 Apr. 1683 at Clapham; mar. William Estcourt, of Cowitch, co. Wilts.
Alethea, bp. 23 Sept. 1685 at Clapham, bur. 17 July 1770 at Giggleswick; mar. . . . Fell, an apothecary in London.
Anna, b. 2 Aug. 1688, a Nun at Liege.

1. *Mary*, d. unmar., bur. at Clapham 8 Sept. 1637.
2. *Eliz.*

Frances, mar. Christopher Maire, of Hartbushes, co. Durham.

V. *COLUMBUS* INGLEBY, of Clapdale and Austwick, afterwards of Lawkland Hall, bp. at Clapham 28 Sept. 1642, bur. there 15 May 1716; mar. at Leeds 9 Dec. 1676 Ann Procter, of Leeds, bur. at Clapham 25 May 1737. They had issue—

John Ingleby, of Lawkland Hall and Thorpe, which he sold, bp. at Clapham 25 Mar. 1679, bur. there 28 Sept. 1743. Will 18 Sept., pr. at York 1 Dec. 1743; mar. Troth, dau. of William Bradshaigh, of Bishop Middleham, sett. 29 May 1701, bur. at Clapham 6 Feb. 1759. They had issue—

Arthur, bp. at Clapham 20 Oct. 1709, bur. there 30 Oct. 1713.
William, bp. at Clapham 8 Jan. 1710-1, d. s.p.
John Stephen, Lord of the Manor of Lawkland Hall, succeeded his father, bp. at Clapham 27 Dec. 1716, buried there 26 Jan. 1789, d. unmar. Will 24 May 1782, leaving his estates to his cousin Columbus.
Margery Ann, had £400 in her father's will, bp. at Clapham 6 Jan. 1702, bur. there 17 June 1783.
Catherine, bp. at Clapham 16 Nov. 1705, bur. there 20 May 1706.
Mary Alathea, bp. at Clapham 25 Mar. 1707, d. unmar., bur. there 23 Apr. 1761.
Isabel, bp. at Clapham 5 June 1708, a Nun, Lady Abbess of the Convent at Cambrai.

Thomas (VI).
Mary, bp. 8 Nov. 1677 at Clapham.
Margery, bp. 29 May 1681 at Clapham.
Margaret, bp. at Clapham 5 Aug. 1683; mar. at Horton in Ribblesdale 27 Oct. 1705, Christopher Procter, of Ingleton, bur. 19 Feb. 1736 at Clapham.
Elizabeth, bp. at Clapham 19 May 1689; mar. there 25 Feb. 1717 Thomas Bank, of Austwick.

VI. THOMAS INGLEBY, of Austwick Bridge End, bp. at Clapham 21 Dec. 1685, bur. there 17 Oct. 1765; mar. Agnes . . . , bur. at Clapham 28 July 1766. They had issue—

1. Columbus (VII).
2. Thomas, of Clapham, bp. there 20 Feb. 1726-7, bur. there 28 Nov. 1807, unmar.
3. John, a merchant, of Preston, co. Lancaster, bp. at Clapham, 10 Apr. 1729, bur. there 10 Sept. 1788, unmar.

Anne, bp. at Clapham 7 Mar. 1730, bur. there 17 June 1773.

VII. COLUMBUS INGLEBY, of Austwick and Lawkland Hall, where he succeeded his cousin John Stephen Ingleby, bp. at Clapham 5 Dec. 1724, bur. there 19 Nov. 1801. Will 17 Mar. 1789; mar. Ellen, dau. of Thomas Abbotson, of Kilnsey Hall, at Rylstone, 2 June 1752, bur. at Clapham 12 Apr. 1795. They had issue—

1. Thomas, bp. at Conistone 2 June 1756-7, bur. at Clapham 6 Mar. 1779.
2. John, bp. at Clapham 29 June 1762, bur. there 25 July 1768.
3. John Abbotson (VIII).
4. Columbus, bp. at Clapham 18 Aug. 1768, bur. there 18 May 1769.
5. Charles, of Austwick, Major in the Craven Legion, bp. at Clapham 12 May 1770, d. 30 Jan. 1850, bur. there; mar. first Elizabeth, dau. of Charles and sister and heiress of Thomas Ingleby, of Austwick, b. 14 Feb. 1789, d. s.p. 26 Sept. 1818, bur. at Clapham.

   Mar. secondly Ellen, dau. of William Carr, of Stackhouse, d. 23 Oct. 1848, bur. at Clapham. They had issue—

   Elizabeth, b. 12 July 1821, d. 3 Dec. 1837, bur. at Clapham.
6. Arthur, of Clapdale Hall and Beck House, Austwick, sold Clapdale to James Farrer, of Ingleborough, bp. at Clapham 4 June 1773, d. 21 May 1852, bur. there; mar. 18 Apr. 1795 Agnes, dau. of William

Ash, of Austwick, d. 20 Mar. 1817, bur. at Clapham. They had issue—

William, bp. at Clapham 2 Oct. 1797, bur. there 11 May 1831.

Thomas, bp. at Clapham 8 Aug., bur. there 17 Oct. 1799.

Thomas, of Crow Nest, near Austwick, born 9 June 1804, bp. at Clapham, d.s.p. 18 Apr. 1845, bur. there; mar. Alice, dau. of Francis Howson, d. 17 Apr. 1883, bur. at Clapham.

Agnes, bp. 16 Jan. 1802, mar. Samuel Powell, of Harrogate.

Agnes, bp. at Conistone 1 April 1753, bur. at Clapham 1 July 1815.

Ellen, bp. at Clapham 16 May, bur. there 1 Sept. 1765.

Betty, bp. at Clapham 6 Dec. 1766, d. there 17 June 1769.

Ellen Abbotson, of Austwick Bridge End, bp. at Clapham 18 Aug. 1768, bur. there 26 Oct. 1842.

VIII. JOHN ABBOTSON INGLEBY,[1] of Lawkland Hall, Major in the Craven Legion, bp. at Clapham 15 Jan. 1764, d. 21 Oct. 1831, bur. there; mar. Margaret, dau. of Richard Hodgson, of Westhouse, near Thornton, 19 June 1787, d. 26 Mar. 1824, bur. at Clapham. They had issue—

1. Thomas (IX).
2. John, Lieutenant 53rd Regiment, bp. 18 Jan. 1793, d. in India 4 June 1818.
3. Arthur, of Lancaster, Lieutenant 1st Royal Dragoons, bp. at Clapham 18 Mar. 1794, d. 10 Apr. 1824, bur. at Lancaster; mar. Bessy, dau. of James Procter, of Lancaster, d. 18 June 1857. They left issue.
4. Robert, of Austwick, bp. at Clapham 29 Aug. 1795, d. there 24 Apr. 1863; mar. Mary, dau. of William King, of Austwick. They left issue.
5. Columbus, of London, bp. at Clapham 30 May 1802, d. 1818, bur. at Kensal Green; mar. Anne, dau. of . . . Todd, M.D., d. 1 Aug. 1858, bur. at Kensal Green.

Ellen, bp. at Clapham 27 Apr. 1789; mar. there 27 Sept. 1814 James Batty Brown, of Stainforth, and d. 4 Oct. 1860.

Margaret, bp. at Clapham 20 Aug. 1797, bur. there 19 Feb. 1825.

[1] The whole family were staunch Roman Catholics till John Abbotson Ingleby. The name seems to have been spelled indiscriminately Ingleby and Ingilby.

Elizabeth, bp. at Clapham 16 Mar. 1799, bur. there 6 Mar. 1813.
Agnes, bp. at Clapham 5 Apr. 1805, bur. there 21 Apr. 1822.

IX. THOMAS INGLEBY, of Lawkland Hall, Lord of the Manor, bp. at Clapham 8 Apr. 1788, bur. there 6 Dec. 1846; mar. Margaret, dau. of Christopher Brown, of Stainforth, d. 26 Feb. 1852, bur. at Clapham. They had issue—

1. John, b. at Clapham 10 July 1817, d. 18 Apr. 1818.
2. Thomas, of Lawkland Hall, Lord of the Manor, Barrister-at-Law, b. at Clapham 7 Jan. 1821, d. unmar. 17 Feb. 1850, bur. there.
3. Christopher (X).

Elizabeth, b. 12 July 1815; mar. 28 Apr. 1841 Thomas Bairstow, of Royd Hill, Kildwick, and d. 30 Sept. 1878.
Isabel, d. unmar.
Anne, b. 20 Feb. 1823; mar. 16 June 1842 John William Foster, of Clapham and Horton, in Ribblesdale.
Margaret, b. 20 July 1827, d. 22 Dec. 1894.
Ellen, b. 20 July 1827, d. 24 Mar. 1828.

X. CHRISTOPHER INGLEBY, ESQ., of Lawkland Hall, J.P., b. 17 Mar. 1824, d. 1 Nov. 1889, bur. at Clapham; mar. at Kendal 4 Dec 1849 Anne, dau. of Thomas Watters, of Kendal, b. 13 Mar. 1817, d. 13 Apr. 1891, bur. at Clapham. They had issue -

Charles, d. inf.
Arthur (XI).

XI. REV. ARTHUR INGLEBY, of Lawkland Hall, J.P., of Trinity College, Cambridge, b. 9 Dec. 1852; mar. 7 Sept. 1880 Constance Alice Ynyr, dau. of Rev. Edw. Cadogan. They have issue—

Alice Ynyr Christabel.

Authorities—Information from John Foster, Esq., of Horton, in Ribblesdale—Wills—Registers.

ALLERTONSHIRE WAPENTAKE. Threske, 23 Aug. 1665.

Talbot of Thorneton-le-Streete.

ARMS—Quarterly:—

1. Argent, three lions rampant purpure (Talbot).
2. Per pale [Gules] and [Sable], a lion rampant [gardant Argent ducally crowned Or] (Bellars).
3. [Gules], three cross crosslets fitchée and a chief [Or] (Arderne).
4. Quarterly . . . and . . . a bend.

Another shield, quarterly of twelve:—

1. Argent, three lions rampant purpure (Talbot).
2. Quarterly Or and Gules.
3. Or, an escarbuncle Sable (Mandeville).
4. Vairée Or and Gules, a bordure Argent semée of lozenges Sable (Ferrers).
5. Gules, two lions passant in pale Argent, on a canton Sable a fret Or.
6. Per pale Gules and Sable, a lion rampant gardant Argent ducally crowned or (Bellars).
7. Azure, three mascles Or, a crescent for difference (Catterall).
8. Argent, two bars Azure, in chief as many escallops Gules (Halton).
9. Gules, three cross crosslets fitchée and a chief Or (Arderne).
10. Or, a chevron Gules between three martlets Sable.
11. Argent, on a bend between six martlets Gules three bezants (Wortley).
12. Azure, three crescents Argent (Wannerville of Hemsworth).

There are two pedigrees of Talbot of Thornton in Dugdale's Visitation, one carrying the family far back at Bashall in Lancashire. They are amalgamated here, and begin when the Yorkshire branch settled at Thornton-le-Street.

I. *JOHN TALBOT* (a younger son of Thomas Talbot of Bashall and Alicia dau. of Sir Thomas Tempest of Bracewell), *Lord of the Manor of Hymsworth ju. Ex., bought the Manor of Thornton of Henr. Everingham, of Birkin, and Henry Everingham, of Stainbergh* (Stainborough), *his son; died before 31 H. 8; mar. Isabella, sole daughter and heir of Thomas Wortley, Knight, who brought to her husband the Manor of Hymsworth and other lands.* They had issue—

Nicholas Talbot, of Hymsworth, son and heir, 33 H. 8. Will 16 Nov. 1541, pr. London 18 Feb. 1541-2 (Spert 2). Inq. P.M. 21 Apr., 33 Hen. VIII (1542); *mar.* . . . They had issue—

Antony, son and heir, sold Hymsworth to Tho. Gargrave, Knt., 19 Eliz.

John (II).
Antony.
Roger.

II. *JOHN TALBOT, second son, had the Manor of Thornton and lands in Otterington with the advowson of the same church by gift of his father, 31 H. 8,* 1539-40, *died 4° Mariæ R,* 1556-7, *buried in the church of Thornton; mar. Eliz., dau. of Will. Lambert of Oulton, in the Bishoprick of Durham, by Elizabeth, sister of Tho. Tempest of the Bishoprick of Durham, Knt., widow . . . Wethereld of Thorpefield.* They had issue—

John (III).
Richard, s.p.
Robert.

III. JOHN TALBOT,[1] of Thornton-le-Street; mar. Alice, dau. of . . . Walker, of Bedale. They had issue—

Antony, son and heir, died at the Inner Temple, unmarried.

Roger (IV).

Thomas Talbot, brother of Roger, had lands in Otterington by gift of his father. Will 20 Feb. 1608-9, pr. at York 22 April 1615; mar. first, Clare, dau. of Robert Bierley, of Pickhill. They had issue—

Anthony, died s.p.
Clare, mar. James Greene, of Newsam.
Jane, mar. Thomas Tayte or Tayrte, of Huby, lic. 1591.

Mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. of Oswald Dent, of York. They had issue—

John, son and heir, æt. twenty-one 1612, signed Visitation.
Dorothy, mar. first William Deyvill, of Angram; secondly, Thomas Danby, of Leake, lic. 1614.

Richard Talbot of Woodend, died a° 1635, bur. in the church of Thornton; mar. Isabel, dau. of George Brathwaite, of Gawhagg, co. York (Glover). They had issue—

John, son and heir, æt. twenty-five, 1612.

[1] This generation is omitted by Dugdale.

George.
Elizabeth.
Ann.
Winifrid.
Anne, mar. Anthony Bierley.

IV. *ROGER TALBOT, brother and heir, Lord of Thornton, died 31 Eliz.* 158$\frac{8}{9}$, *bur. in the Church of Thornton; mar. Cath., dau. of William Bate, of Dighton, by Eliz., dau. of Leonard Warcop, of Tanfeild, died 1620, bur. in the church of Thornton.* They had issue—

1. *John* (V).
2. *William, of Knaton, 2d son, died 1635, mar. Alicia.* They had issue—
   - *Roger*, of Knaton, bur. at Leake, 3 Dec. 1662; *mar.* Jane Redmaine, lic. 1642. They had issue—
     - John.
     - *Roger.*
   - *Eliz., wife of George Metcalfe, of* Porch House, North-*Allerton*; mar. at St. Helen's, York, 29 July 1624.
   - *Catherine, wife of Wm Pinkney, of Silton-*Paynel.
3. *Michaell, of Danby-super-Wiske, mar. . . .* Had issue—
   - *William.*
   - *Roger.*
4. *Thomas, had lands at Appleton, died at York and there buried 1657,* at Belfreys, 27 Dec. 1655; *mar. Anna, dau. of James Ward, of Rokewith, by Anna, dau. of John Smith, younger son of George Smith, of Esh, in the Bishoprick of Durham, and sister and coheiress of John Ward,* lic. 1610, *died 1635, bur. in the church of Thornton.* They had issue—
   - *Francis, killed in the war, 1643.*
   - *Thomas, mar. Anna, sister of John Rushworth.*
   - *Anna, wife of Will. Kennet, of Hunwick, in the Bishoprick of Durham, Arm.*
   - *Eliz., wife of Toby Wright, of Winaldston, in the Bishoprick of Durham, afterwards of Will. Blackett, of Wodecross.*

V. JOHN TALBOT, of *Thornton, in com. Ebor., Esqr, died in a° 1645, or thereabout,* bur. at Thornton, 12 May 1643; *mar. Frances, daughter of John Crosland, of Hemsley, in com. Ebor.*, at Helmsley, 23 Nov. 1596. They had issue—

1. *John* (VI).

2. *Charles, died unmarried,* bp. 1 Sept. 1599, bur. 28 June 1652 at Thornton.
1. *Mary, wife of Christopher Fauconbridge, of South Ottrington, in co. Ebor.*
2. *Jane, died unmarried,* bur. at Thornton, 5 Aug. 1623.

VI. *JOHN TALBOT*, of Thorneton *in le Streete, Esqr*, died in *ae* 1659, æt. 14, 1612, Colonel in the Royal Army, Deputy Governor of Helmsley Castle, a Compounder, fined £574 in 1646, bur. 8 May 1659, at Thornton. Admon. at York 1659; *mar. Jane, daughter of Roger Southaby, of Pocklington, in co. Ebor.*, bur. at Thornton 19 Aug. 1658. They had issue—

Roger (VII).
John.
1. *Jane, died unmarried,* bur. 26 Mar. 1659.
2. *Isabell, wife of Rich. Meynill, a younger son of Tho. Meynill, of Kilvington, in com. Ebor.*
3. *Cath., wife of Rowland Hurwood, batchelour of law,* Minister of Thornton-le-Street.
4. *Mary, wife of Timothy Cliburne, of Cliburne, in co. Westmerl.*
5. *Elizabeth.*

VII. *ROGER TALBOT*, of *Thorneton in the Streete, Esqr., æt. 46 an. 23 Aug. 1665*, Captain in the Royalist Army, M.P. for Northallerton 1661, J.P., died 2 Oct. 1680, bur. at Thornton. M.I.; *mar. Eliz., daugh. of Ambrose Pudsey, of Bolton in Craven, in co. Ebor., Esqr.*, bur. 28 Dec. 1694, at Thornton. They had issue—

1. *Roger* (VIII).
2. *Ambrose*, of London.
1. *Bridget*, bp. at Thornton, 28 Aug. 1654.
2. *Jane*, bp. at Thornton; mar. there.
3. *Elizabeth*, named in her brother Roger's will, 1715.
4. *Anne*, named in her brother Roger's will.
5. *Catherine.*
6. *Florentia*, bur. at St. Michael-le-Belfry, York, 17 June 1685.

Mary, b. 22 July 1667.

VIII. *ROGER* TALBOT, ESQ., of Wood End, *æt. 6 ann. 23 Aug. 1665*, bur. at Thornton 20 July 1717. Will 30 Jan. 1714-5, pr. at York; mar. Elizabeth . . . , bur. at Thornton, 14 Mar. 1689. They had issue—

John, bp. at Thornton 21 May 1683.
Roger (IX).
Henry, bp. at Thornton 9 June 1687, named in his father's will.
Catherine, bp. at Thornton, 12 Dec. 1688; mar. John Turner, Esq., of Stainsby.

IX. ROGER TALBOT, ESQ., of Wood End, bp. at Thornton 13 Feb. 1685. Admon. 13 May 1723; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Frankland, Bart., bp. at St. Mary Woolnoth, 27 Mar. 1696. They had issue—

Roger (X).

Elizabeth, b. 9 July 1715; mar. Colonel William Gee, of Bishop Burton, who was killed at Fontenoy. Their son, Roger Gee, Esq., sold Wood End to Samuel Crompton, Esq.

X. ROGER TALBOT, ESQ., of Wood End, M.P. for Thirsk, 1754-61, b. 15 Aug. 1713, d. s.p. Mar. 1777, bur. at Thornton. M.I. Will 16 April 1765, pr. 20 Mar. 1778; mar. Sarah, dau. of William Ward, of York (relict of Sir Robert Fagge, of Wiston, co. Sussex, Bart.), bur. at Thornton 10 Dec. 1791, æt. 84.

BARKESTON—ASHE WAP. Yorke, 13° Aug. 1666.

Tindall of Brotherton.

ARMS:—Quarterly:—

1. Argent,[1] a fess dancettée Gules, in chief three crescents of the second (Tindall).
2. Or, a lion rampant Gules.
3. Gules, six escallops Argent, three, two and one.
4. [Argent, a fess between] three fleurs-de-lis [Sable] (Baildon).

CREST:—Out of a ducal coronet Or a plume of five ostrich feathers Ermine, banded of the last.

I. THOMAS TYNDALL, mar. Cicely, dau. of . . . Springe, of Salop. They had issue—

Thomas (II).

Philip.

Rowland.

[1] In Glover's and Flower's Visitations the arms are given:—Arg. on a fess Sa. 3 garbs Or.

II. THOMAS TYNDALL, mar. Constance, dau. of Gervase Clifton, a younger brother to Sir Gervase Clifton. They had issue—

1. Thomas, son and heir. Had issue—
   William Tyndall, died sans issue at Lincoln.
2. John (III).
3. William, d. s.p. (Flower).
4. Antony.
5. Gervase, d. s.p. (Flower).
6. Robert.

III. JOHN TYNDALL, heir to his nephew; mar. Jane, dau. of William Dyneley, of Downham, co. Lancaster. They had issue—

1. William (IV).
2. Peter Tindall, of Allerton and Wath, living 1585; mar. Margery, dau. of Sir Anthony Nevill, of Leverton, co. Notts. They had issue—
   1. John.
   2. Alexander.
   3. Peter.
   Frances, mar. Michael Constable, of Byram, third son of Sir Philip Constable, of Everingham, lic. 5 Jan. 1601-2.
   Elizabeth, mar. William Hammond, of Scarthingwell.
   Francis, mar. John Holmes, of Adwick.

IV. WILLIAM TINDALL, of Brotherton, living 1585; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of John Leigh, of the Ridge, co. Cestr. They had issue—

1. *John* (V).
2. William.
3. Frances.
   Jane, mar. Edward Jones, of Wales.
   Elizabeth.

V. *JOHN TINDALL, of Brotherton, in co. Ebor., Esqr.*, signed the Visitation of 1585; *mar. Dorothy, dau. of Martin Anne, of Frickley, in co. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *Francis* (VI).
2. *Will'm Tindall*, at the siege of Pontefract.
   Bartholomew Tindall, ob. s. prole; married Mary, da. of . . . Farmer, of Hamilton.
   John, d. s.p.
   Mary, d. s.p.

VI. *FRANCIS TINDALL, of Brotherton, Esqr., dyed in a° 1637 or thereabouts*, admitted at Gray's Inn 8 Feb. 1602-3; *mar. Edith, daughter and sole heire to Leonard Reresby, of Barnburgh, third son to Lionell Reresby, of Thribergh, in com. Ebor., Esqr.* They had issue

1. *Henry* (VII).
2. *Leonard Tindall, Lieutent.-Coll. under Sr John Ramsden, Knt., in the service of K. Charles 1st*, at the siege of Pontefract.
3. *George.*
4. *Francis Tindall, mar. . . . da. & coh. of . . . Palmer, of . . . in co. Linc.*
5. *John, died unmarr.*
1. *Anne, wife of Edward Lowdon, of Wrenthorpe, in co. Ebor.*
2. *Eliz., wife of John Cartwright, of Wheatley Woods, in co. Ebor.*
3. *Cath., wife of John Lincoln*, gent.; mar. at Methley 11 Dec. 1652.
4. *Mary.*
5. *Ellen.*

Dorothy (Glover).

VII. *HENRY TINDALL*, of Brotherton, *obijt patre vivo*, æt. three at Visitation of 1612, d. 8 June 1651 at Wrenthorp Hall, bur. at Pontefract; *mar. Lucie, da. of Sir John Jackson, of Edderthorpe, in com. Ebor., Kt., one of his Maties Councell at Yorke for ye Northern Parts of this Realme*, bp. at Belfreys, York, 1 Mar. 1608-9. They had issue—

Bradwardine (VIII).

William Tindall, Citizen of London.

Lucie, wife of Sr Will'm Jobson, of Cudworth, Bart., of Nova Scotia; mar. 1 Apr. 1662 at Hooton Pagnell, *and had Thomas dyed in his infancy, 1 Elizabeth, 2 Lucie*; mar. secondly Sir John Jackson, Bart., of Hickleton, as second wife, and had a son Sir Bradwardine Jackson, Bart.

Fienes Tindall (a daughter), died unmarried.

VIII. *BRADWARDINE TINDALL, of Brotherton, Esqr., æt. 27 annor. 13 Aug. 1666*, d. 12 Mar. 1686, bur. at Brotherton, M.I. in Chancel; *mar.* first *Mary, daughter and sole heire of Francis Bayldon, of Bayldon, in co. Ebor., Esqr.*, at Hooton Pagnell 21 Sept. 1665. They had issue—

Lucy, sole dau. and heiress; mar. Edward Thompson, Esq., of Marston, bur. there 23 Apr. 1715.

Mar. secondly Margaret, dau. of Anthony Byerley. They had a daughter, d. inf.

Authority—Glover's Visitation for earliest part.

BUCKROSE WAPENTAKE. Malton, 11° Sept. 1666.

Payler of Thoroby (Thoraldby).

ARMS:—Gules three lions passant gardant in pale Argent, over all a bend Or, charged with as many mullets of six points Sable.

No proofe made of these Armes.

I. WILLIAM PAYLER, ESQ., of York. Had issue—
Sir Edward (II).
Catherine, mar. Robert Sotheby, of Birdsall.

II. *SIR EDWARD PAYLER, of* Thoraldby, *in com. Ebor., Bart.*, admitted to Gray's Inn 5 June 1592, cr. Baronet 28 June 1642, *died circa an. 1642* (?) 1647, æt. sixty-five, bur. at Bugthorpe, M.I. Will 5 June 1647, pr. at London 29 Dec. 1649 (Abstract Yorks Record Series, ix, 8); *mar.* first *Anne, daughter of William Watkinson, of* . . . They had issue—
Watkinson (III).
1. *Mary, wife of Francis Tophan* (Topham), *of Aglethorpe, in co. Ebor.*; mar. first Edward Saltmarshe, of North Kilvington, by whom no issue.
2. *Frances, dyed young.*

Mar. secondly Mary, widow of Sir Thomas Aston, of Aston, co. Chester.

III. *WATKINSON PAYLER, ESQr., died in his father's lifetime,* admitted to Gray's Inn 10 Aug. 1618; *mar.* Margaret, *3d daugh. of* Thomas, *Ld Visc. Fairfax, of Emeley, in Ireland, of Gilling, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—
Sr Watkinson (IV).
1. *Mary, wife of Thomas Ingram, Esqr., eldest son of Sr Arthur Ingram, of Temple-Newsam, in com. Ebor., Knt.*, mar. 7 Jan. 1655, at Langton, bur. there 8 Oct. 1656, M.I.
2. *Anne, died unmarried.*

IV. *Sr WATKINSON PAYLER, of Thoroby* (Thoraldby), *in co. Ebor., Bart., æt. . . . ann. 11 Sept. 1666*, admitted to Gray's Inn 23 Mar. 1651-2, M.P. for Malton 1678-85, d. s.p.m., bur. 30 Sept. 1705 from St. Anne's, Soho. Will pr. May 1707; *mar. Alathea, daughter of Sr Thomas Norcliff, of Langton, in co. Ebor.*, at Langton, 8 July 1662, bur. at Bugthorpe 18 Jan. 1670-1 (C.B.N.). They had issue—

Thomas Payler, dyed young, bp. at Langton 15 May 1663, bur. there 13 Apr. 1664 (C.B.N.).

Watkinson (V).

Dorothy Payler, æt. 1 anni 1666, bur. 26 Apr. 1681 (C.B.N.).

Alethea, bur. at Langton 24 Sept. 1681, æt. fifteen (C.B.N.).

V. WATKINSON PAYLER, ESQ., b. 1668, d. v.p. 23 Jan. 1703-4, æt. thirty-five; mar. Mary, dau. of John Burnaby, of . . . , widow of Sir Laurence Stoughton, Knt., at St. Mary Magdalene, Old Fish Street, London, 1 June 1693. They had issue—

Mary, grand-daughter and sole heir of Sir Watkinson Payler, Bart., b. 1697, d. 21 Dec. 1756 in her sixtieth year, bur. at Bugthorpe 9 Jan. 1757, M.I. in the Chancel.

Alethea.

Authorities—Mr. Norcliffe's notes—G.E.C.'s Baronetage.

LICENCES TO PASS FROM ENGLAND BEYOND THE SEAS.

By Gerald Fothergill.

(*Continued from p.* 170.)

Brewer, Alice, 21, wife of Wm. Brewer, of Berghen, & daughter, Ann, 11 months old, to same, 26 July 1632.

Bridges, Edward, 42, resident in St. Giles fields, & wife, Margerie Bridges, 50, to Flushing, 26 July 1632.

Scarborough, Judith, 28, wife of Ralph Scarborough, resident in Berghen, 26 July 1632.

Thurrgood, Jefferie, 20, servant to Christian de Wel, resident in Middleburgh, 27 July 1632.

Jenkyns, Elizabeth, 21, to Rotterdam, to her abode, 27 July 1632.

Lock, Francis, 25, to Constantinnople, with Captain Mozer, 27 July 1632.

Patteson, Eliza, 38, wife of Wm. Patteson, dwelling in Flushing, 25 July 1632.

Rowe, John, 34, Minister of the English Church in Flushing, 25 July 1632

WELCKE, Ann, 36, wife of Christian Welcke, dwelling in Middleburgh, with her two children, Jon, 6, and Lucy, 3, to Middleburgh, 26 July 1632.

HUSSY, Francis, of age 30 years, resident in Friday Street, to Rotterdam, 26 July 1632.

SAMES, Anthony, of age 50 years, dwelling in Bishopsgate Street, to Delft, about certen his affares, 26 July 1632.

GRIMES, Rebecca, of age 26, wife of Henry Grimes, resident in Rotterdam, to same, 28 July 1632.

BRAYNE, Thomas, of age 24, dwelling in Bred Street, to Amsterdam, 28 July 1632.

BUCKLEY, John, of age 46, & wife, Elizabeth, age 36, to Bosh, to their dwelling, 30 July 1632.

CORNELIS, Jane, of age 6, daughter of Cornelis, duchman, dwelling in Bergen-aproon, 30 July 1632.

TISON, Jo., of age 18, son of Jno. Tison, belonging to the Farmers, to Amsterdam, to dwell with a Mercht., 30 July 1632.

CLARK, Jane, of age 31, & Guentlyn Browne, 23 yeres old, who are to passe to Rotterdam to their abode, ult. die July 1632.

JOHNSON, Thomas, 37, resident at Tenterden, in Kent, to Rotterdam, about certen his affares & so to returne, ult. die July 1632. Bond taken. Returned the 29 Sept. 1632.

JACOBB, Elizabeth, 20, wife of James Jacob, resident in Gravelin, to the same, ult. die July 1632.

PARKER, Michell, 22, servant to Alexander Dupper, resident in S. Laurence Poultney Lane, to Rotterdam, ult. die July 1632.

MERRICK, Elizabeth, 26, resident in Vlishing, to same, 1 Aug. 1632.

SHEPPARD, Elizabeth, 27, & her son, George, 2 years old, to Calis, to their abode, 1 Aug. 1632.

GRAY, Theophilus, 36, & wife, Jane, 43, & their daughter, Mary, 11, to Bosh, to their abode.

GRIFFIN, Francis, 60, dwelling in S. Giles in ye Fields, to Calis, 1 Aug. 1632.

PATERNOSTER, William, 55, & his son, John, 14, to Amsterdam, to their abode, 1 Aug. 1632.

CATCOTT, Henrie, 50, resident in Holborn, to Rotterdam, about certen his affares, 1 Aug. 1632.

SHELL, Thomas, 17, who is to passe to Calis, to remain there with one Mr. Emperor, 1 Aug. 1632.

PORTER, Eliza., 30, to Amsterdam, 2 Aug. 1632.

POLLE, Anne, 30, to Flushing, to her husband, Jon Polle, their dwelling, 2 Aug. 1632.

RUSSELL, Ann, 54, resident in Amsterdam, & her daughter, Rose Russell, 14, to same, 2 Aug. 1632.

MORSE, Jane, 25, to Amsterdam, to her abode, 2 Aug. 1632.

HOSTE, Marie, 29, wife of Augustine Hoste, dwelling in Amsterdam, to the same, 3 Aug. 1632.

NISBITT, Henrie, 24, Scot, to Deepe, about certen his affares, 3 Aug. 1632.

CLARK, John, 21, son of William Clark, dwelling in the Strand, & one Jonathan Clark, 20, who are to passe to Paris, 4 Aug. 1632.

OTAN, Ann, 22, & Marie Harvie, 35, to Dort, to their abode, 4 Aug. 1632.

OUSTEND, George, 22, Scot, to Roune, about certen his affares, 6 Aug. 1632.

MEARES, Dudley, 28, dwelling in Charterhouse Lane, to Flushing, 6 Aug. 1632.

ROGERS, James, 18, to Roune, about certen his affares, 6 Aug. 1632.

FREDRICK, Lucie, 28, wife of Cornelius Frederick, resident in Amsterdam, 7 Aug. 1632.

SLATER, Leonard, 20, son of Jno. Slater, resident in Plymouth, to Dunkerk, 7 Aug. 1632.

THORP, Nathaniel, 35, resident in Amsterdam, to same, 7 Aug. 1632.

ROSSESTER, Thomas, 25, & Hanniell Payne, 30, resident in S. Clements p'ish, to Rotterdam, 7 Aug. 1632.

NEVILL, Elizabeth, 34, wife of Mr. William Nevill, M.D., resident at Wolverton, co. Buckingham, to Flushing, to her husband.

EYRE, Edward, 41, resident in Stafford, & wife, Elizabeth, 31, to Dunkerk, about certen their affares, 8 Aug. 1632.

HOLLILAND, Mrs. Marie, 24, wife of Lieut.-Col. Holliland, bound for Russia, also Jane Elton, 20 years old, Alice Thornton, 26, Marie Thornton, 24, & Margaret Rosse, 28, 8 Aug. 1632.

JOHNES, Ann, 21, being a servant in Berghen, to same, 8 Aug. 1632.

CALVIN, Mr. James, 27, & his brother, Thomas Calvin, 18, & his four servants, William Alexander, 17, Andrew Ramsey, 26, James Bunting, 18, Robert Abercrombie, 29, all borne in Scotland, who are to passe to Paris, 8 Aug. 1632.

YOUNG, Grace, 21, wife of Jo. Young, resident in the Hage, & her daughter, named Dorothie, 27 weekes, who are to passe over thither.

THOMSON, John, 25, resident in Holborne, & wife, Mary Thomson, 25, to Vlishing, 9 Aug. 1632.

KELMOR, John, 35, & wife, Katherine, 28, dwelling in St. Olive's p'ish, & their maidservant, Sara Rowland, 22, to Lowe Countries, 9 Aug. 1632.

COLE, Grace, 30, to Flushing, on her affairs, 10 Aug. 1632.

AINSWORTH, Abigia, 24, to Amsterdam, 10 Aug. 1632.

GATRELL, Robert, 50, to Amsterdam, to his dwelling, 10 Aug. 1632.

ROBINS, Tho., 43, to Flushing, on his affayres, 10 Aug. 1632.

GRENE, James, 24, to Amsterdam, on his affayres, dwelling in Halston, in Norfolk, 10 Aug. 1632.

HASSENTON, Simon, 46, to Flushing, on his affaires, 10 Aug. 1632.

VAUX, Robert, 27, & Randall Smith, 29, to Rotterdam, on their affaires, 10 Aug. 1632.

WOOD, Richard, 32, & wife, Jane, 38, & Hugh Nicholls, 44, to Amsterdam, 10 Aug. 1632.

HOMCLIFTE, Wm., 55, to Delft, on his affayres, 10 Aug. 1632.

WATSON, John, 21, to Hage, 10 Aug. 1632.

CARTWRIGHT, Margaret, 46, widowe, & her son, Jo., 21, & Eliz. Chart, 15, to Middleburgh, 10 Aug. 1632.

FORRATT, Elizabeth, 44, & her daughter, Barbarie Forrat, 20, & her maidservant, Isabell Guttrie, 21, to the Hage, to their dwelling, 11 Aug. 1632.

JAMES, William, 38, dwelling in Fanchurch St., to Rotterdam, 11 Aug. 1632.

HANCOCKS, Edward, 37, dwelling in Amsterdam, Edward Richardson, 15, to same, 11 Aug. 1632.

LEWIS, William, 42, Marsfield, Glouc., to Norden, in Holland, about certen his affares, 11 Aug. 1632.

HEWLETT, William, 30, dwelling in Flet St., London, to Rotterdam, 11 Aug. 1632.

DRYVER, Francis, 36, & Marie Smith, 30, also James Quicksatt, 4 yeres, to Rotterdam, dwelling there, 13 Aug. 1632.

SUART, Thomas, 25, dwelling in Bartholomew Lane, to Rotterdam, 13 Aug. 1632.

DALE, Richard, 28, dwelling in Fenchurch St., to Rotterdam, 14 Aug. 1632.

CROFTE, John, 23, son of Wm. Crofte, resident in Westminster, to the Hage, 15 Aug. 1632.

WYNTER, Rebecca, 36, dwelling in Amsterdam, who is to pass over thither, 16 Aug. 1632.

FRIE, Thomas, 34, & his wife, Alice Frie, 26, who are to passe to Bomell, to their abode, 16 Aug. 1632.

MARIA, Isabell, 48, resident in Brodsheet, who is to passe to Cluse, in France, to her husband, & returne againe, 18 Aug. 1632.

GREENE, John, 26, son of Tho. Greene, 20 Aug. 1632.

HARWOOD, Anstie, 22, to Amsterdam, on his affayres, 20 Aug. 1632.

LACHE, Joseph, 22, who is to passe to Harlem, 20 Aug. 1632.

WALSH, Elizabeth, 23, wife of Francis Walsh, resident in Middleburgh, to the same, 20 Aug. 1632.

VINSOR, George, 52, Francis Earsfield, 48, Jo. Beckett, 39, George James, 42, William Pratt, 29, Tho. Wheatlie, 29, Richard Hill, 22, Geo. Browne, 22, Symon Burr, 40, musitians who are to passe to Denmark, 22 Aug. 1632.

DOWER, Alexander, 25, to Paris, 22 Aug. 1632.

AUSTIN, Nicholas, 30, S. Clement, Temple Barr, who is to passe to Paris, 26 Aug. 1632.

BEARE, Marie, 27, wife of Sergeant Beare, Martha Modicombe, 28, Elizabeth Larriman, 24, Elizabeth Bradshawe, 27, who are to passe to Swethland, & Elizabeth Steward, 25, 28 Aug. 1632.

SCOTT, James, 22, Walter Scott, 21, Jo. Rea, 20, Andrew More, 21, & James Robertson, 30, Scots, to Paris, about certen their affaires, 28 Aug. 1632.

HOOKER, Judith, 25, wife of Symon Hooker, dwelling in Flushing, to the same, & her son, Jo. Hooker, 4, 29 Aug. 1632.

HAMOND, Ann, 38, & her son, Richard, 14, to Dunkerk, to her husband, 29 Aug. 1632.

LOYD, James, 15, son of Tho. Lloyd, resident in Cursitors Yard, in Chancery Lane, who is to pass to the leager with his Mr., named Phillip Dutton, attending on the Lo. Craven, 30 Aug. 1632.

BEACON, John, 23, son of the widowe Beacon, dwelling at Thorndon, in Suffolk, who is to passe to Amsterdam, to his abode, ult. Aug. 1632.

MARIEGOLD, Abigail, 33, & her daughter, Lewes Marigold, 2, to Laiden, ult. Aug. 1632.

GATES, Tho., 23, & Jeff Thurgood, 21, to Amsterdam, being Watchmakers, ult. Aug. 1632.

DEERING, Jane, 38, wife of Edw. Deering, servant to a comp. in Flanders, who is to passe with her husband, 1 Sept. 1632.

JOHNSON, John, 33, to Flushing, 1 Sept. 1632.

CHAMBERLIN, Robert, 33, resident in S. Clement's Lane, at the signe of the two Westlers, who is to pass to Amsfort, 1 Sept. 1632.

GLOVER, Tho., 40, dwelling in Stratford the bow, to Amsterdam, 3 Sept. 1632.

POPE, John, 40, to Amsterdam, to work in his occupation, a shoemaker, 3 Sept. 1632.

BOWLES, Henry, 38, Dennis Laurence, 25, & Ursula Rogers, 38, to the Hage, to their abodes, 3 Sept. 1632.

DORRELL, Katherine, 42, wife of Jo. Dorrell, of Amsterdam, her two sons, Jo. Dorrell, 13, Thomas, 11, & her maid servant, Elizabeth Adams, 25, to Amsterdam, 3 Sept. 1632.

(To be continued).

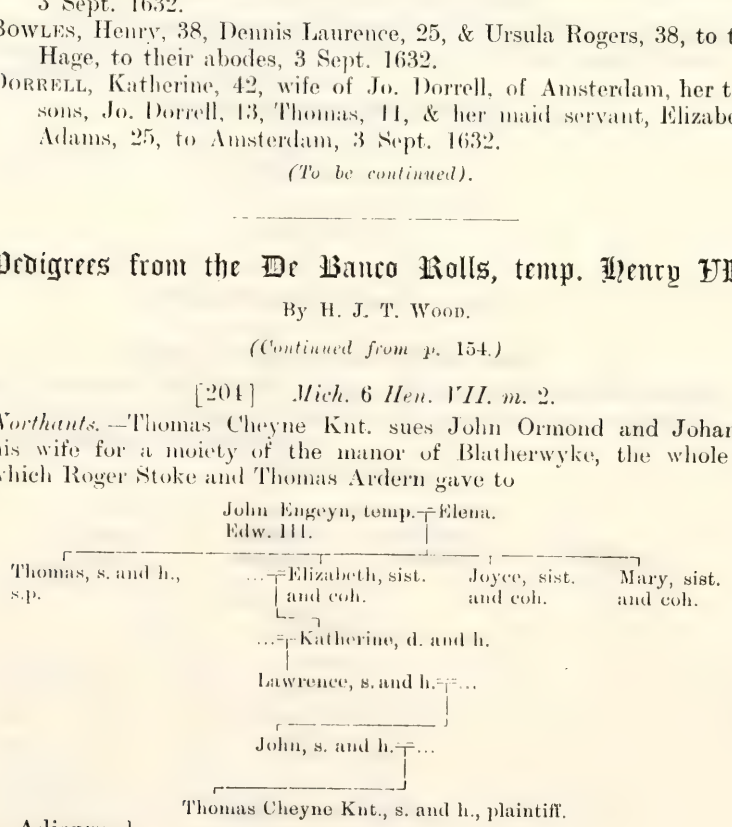
Pedigrees from the De Banco Rolls, temp. Henry VII.

By H. J. T. WOOD.

(Continued from p. 154.)

[204] *Mich. 6 Hen. VII. m. 2.*

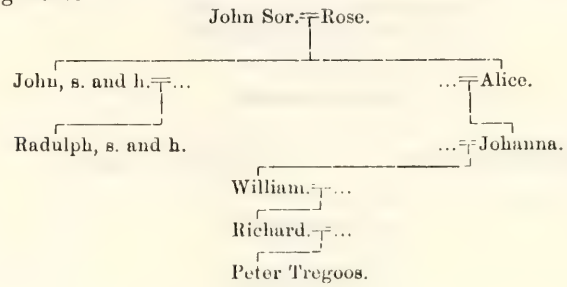
Northants.—Thomas Cheyne Knt. sues John Ormond and Johanna his wife for a moiety of the manor of Blatherwyke, the whole of which Roger Stoke and Thomas Ardern gave to



Adjourned.

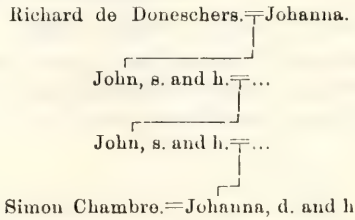
[205] *Mich. 6 Hen. VII. m.* 86.

Cornwall.—Writ to sheriff to issue a precept to John Arundell of Talvern arm. to give to Peter Tregoos the manor of Talvern and land in Treweorlas and the vill of St Just and the advowson of the Church of the said vill of St. Just which Radulf Darundell parson of St. Columb gave to



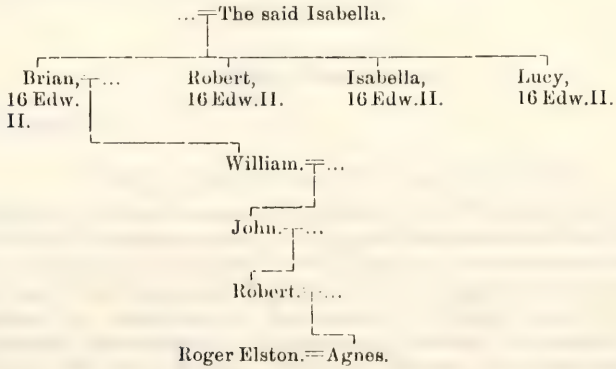
[206] *Mich. 6 Hen. VII. m.* 98.

Sussex.—Writ to sheriff to issue a precept to John Thetcher to give to Simon Chambre and Johanna his wife land in Mafeld which Robert son of Robert de Bromeham gave to



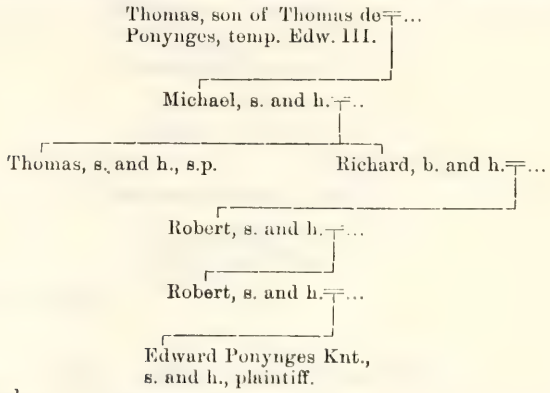
[207] *Mich. 6 Hen. VII. m.* 109.

Yorks.—Fine Mich. 16 Edw. II. between Robert de Saxton and Isabella who was the wife of Richard de Grey de Landeford as to lands in Saxton, Barkeston and Grymston.



[208] *Mich.* 6 *Hen. VII. mm.* 136, 136 *d.*

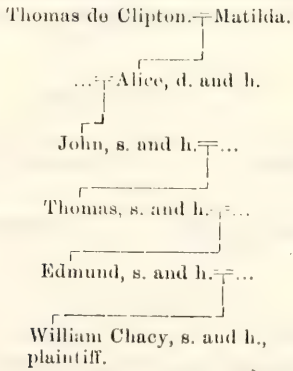
Norf.—Edward Ponynges Knt., in the first suit sues William Wodehous arm. for the manor of Flicham, in the second suit sues John Wode gent. for the manor of Sidestronde and a moiety of the Church of Sidestronde, which John de Slagham parson of Hokewolde gave to



Adjourned.

[209] *Mich.* 6 *Hen. VII. m.* 155 *d.*

Wilts.—William Chacy sues Robert Wyllyngham for land in Upton next Blookele which Geffrey de Wykewan gave to



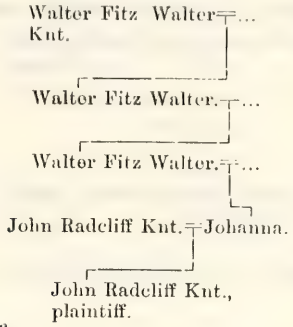
Adjourned.

[210] *Mich.* 6 *Hen. VII. mm.* 195 *d*, 308.

Middlesex.—Philip Payne and Thomasia his wife daughter and coheir of Elizabeth Puttenham and Ann Stowell daughter and heir of Bridget, who was the wife of Robert Stowell, daughter and coheir of said Elizabeth, sue John Chace and Matilda his wife daughter and coheir of said Elizabeth for partition of the manor of Maydestones and land in Istelworth, Houndeslowe, Twykenham, Hanwell (Hamwell), Hiseton (Heston), Whitton, Yelling, Whorton (Worton), Norwode and Enfeld.

[211] *Mich. 6 Hen. VII. m.* 238.

Cumberland.—Novel Disseisin between John Radcliff Knt. and John Pennington and Adam Pennington as to lands in Kenyngset, Wastell and Egremond and the Castle of Egremond.

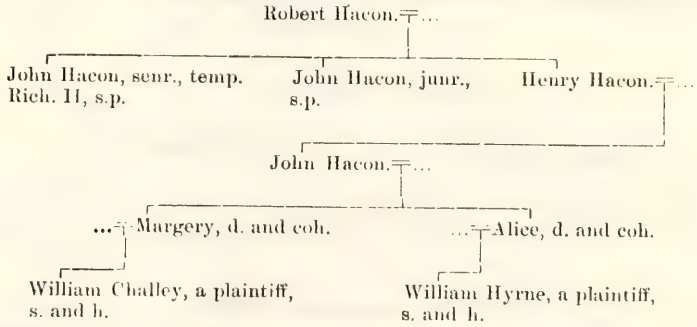


Verdict for plaintiff.

---

[212] *Mich. 6 Hen. VII. m.* 239.

Lincoln.—William Challey and William Hyrne sue Robert Smith and Agnes his wife and William Leggesby and Alice his wife for land in Thedilthorp and Malberthorp.

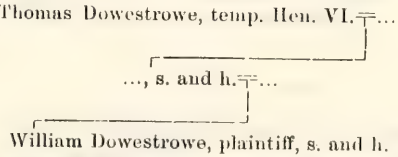


Adjourned.

---

[213] *Mich. 6 Hen. VII. m.* 240 *d.*

Glouc.—William Dowestrowe sues Robert Smyth of Bedmyster co. Somerset husbandman and Isabella his wife for land in Gosyngton and Slymebrygge.

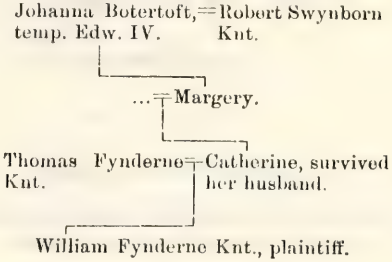


Judgment for plaintiff.

---

[214] *Mich.* 6 *Hen. VI. m.* 246.

Cambs.—Thomas Prior of the Monastery of St. Pancras of Lewes was summoned to answer William Fynderne Knt. for the next presentation to the Church of Westoncolvyle.

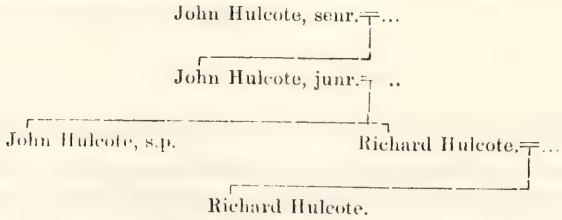


Adjourned.

---

[215] *Mich.* 6 *Hen. VII. m.* 320 *d.* *Hilary.* 6 *Hen. VII. m.* 358 *d.* (where the defendants are George Ingelton and John Kyne).

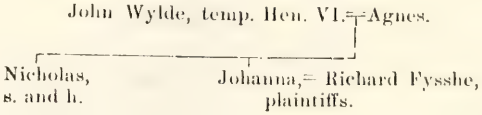
Northants.—Writ to sheriff to issue a precept to . . . . to give to Richard Hulcote the manor of Hulcote which John Shotesbri gave to Richard Pekke and Elizabeth his wife for life with remainders over.



---

[216] *Hilary.* 6 *Hen. VII. m.* 74.

Essex.—Richard Fysshe and Johanna his wife sue Richard Preston and Johanna his wife for land in Bartelesdon which Walter Quynand gave to



Adjourned.

---

[217] *Hilary.* 6 *Hen. VII. m.* 96 *d.*

Linc.—Writ to sheriff to issue a precept to Dymmok (*sic*) and Johanna his wife to give to Walter Griffith arm. land in Orreby, Ingoldmelles and Drexthorp which Thomas Mollesley and others gave to

Thomas Griffith. ...

John, s. and h. ...

Walter, s. and h. ...

Walter Griffith, s. and h.

[218] *Hilary.* 6 *Hen. VII. m.* 103.

Yorks.—John Inkersell sues Roger Inkersell for land in Rotherham, Kymberworth and Gresbroke which Robert Bolom of Rotherham gent. gave to

John Bolom, his son, temp. Ric. II. — Clemence.

... — Katherine, d. and h.

John Inkersell, s. and h., plaintiff.

Judgment for plaintiff by consent.

[219] *Hilary.* 6 *Hen. VII. m.* 117. *Trin.* 6 *Hen. VII. m.* 413 *d.*

Yorks.—Robert Lasceles sues William Lacon for land in Newesom next Kirkebywysk which William son of John de Lascels Knt. temp. Edw. III. recovered against Robert Brakenholm chaplain.

The said William, son of John de Lascels Knt. ...

William. ...

John. ...

Robert. ...

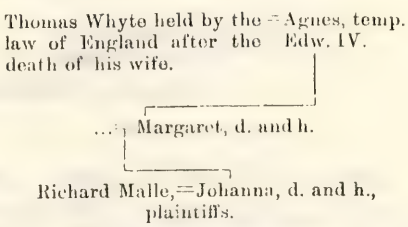
William. ...

Robert Lasceles, plaintiff.

Adjourned.

[220] *Hilary.* 6 *Hen. VII. m.* 119 *d.*

Sussex.—Richard Malle and Johanna his wife sue Thomas Rote and others for land in Flecching.

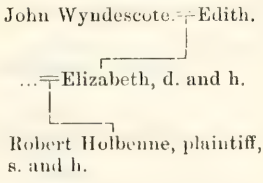


Adjourned. Judgment for plaintiffs, Easter 6 Hen. VII *m.* 304 *d.*

---

[221] *Hilary.* 6 *Hen. VI. m.* 126 *d.*

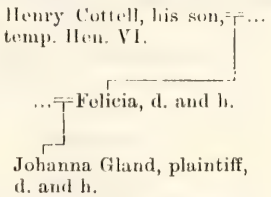
Devon.—Robert Holbenne sues Thomas Huschas and others for a messuage in Bydyford which Robert Hayward gave to



Adjourned.

[222] *Hilary.* 6 *Hen. VII. m.* 138.

Notts.—Johanna Gland widow sues John Ormond arm. and Johanna his wife for land in Wyverton, Tethby and Barneston, which Henry Cottell son of Robert Cottell of Nenton gave to

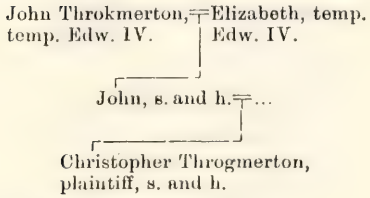


Judgment for plaintiff by consent.

---

[223] *Hilary.* 6 *Hen. VII. m.* 151.

Glouc.—Christopher Throkmerton sues Thomas Pauncefote for land in Hasfeld.

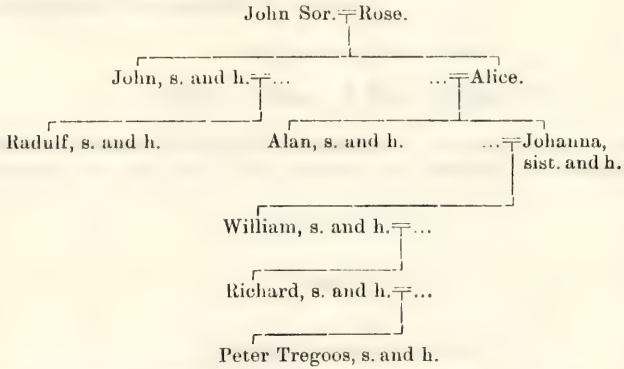


Judgment for plaintiff by consent.

---

[224] *Hilary.* 6. *Hen. VII. m.* 158 *d.*

Cornwall.—Writ to sheriff to issue a precept to John Arundell of Talvern arm. to give to Peter Tregoos the manor of Talvern which Radulf Arundell parson of St. Columb gave to

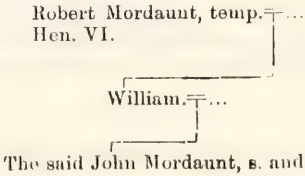


See [205] which relates to the same matter, Alan son of Alice being however omitted in the pedigree there given.

---

[225] *Hilary.* 6 *Hen. VII. m.* 320.

Beds.—Recovery by John Mordaunt against Thomasia Lamborn of land in Stacheden and Turvey.



---

[226] *Hilary.* 6 *Hen. VII. m.* 328.

Glouc.—John Frennsh sues Robert Gukbarowe for land in Turkeden, Foxcote and Dyntesborn, which Simon parson of Dykewell and John parson of Ayyette gave to

John Foxcote, temp. Ric. II. ⊤ Margaret.

Thomas, s. and h. ⊤ ...

Thomas, s. and h. ⊤ ...

... ⊤ Isabella, d. and h.

William, s. and h. ⊤ ...

John Frennsh, plaintiff, s. and h.

Judgment for plaintiff by consent.

---

[227] *Hilary.* 6 *Hen. VII. m.* 337.

Devon.—Richard Godyer of Bunecote husbandman and others were attached to answer John Hurle for trespass at Woryngton and Hesecote.

Richard Godyer. ⊤ ...

William. ⊤ ...

Richard Godyer, defendant, s. and h.

Adjourned.

---

[228] *Hilary.* 6 *Hen. VII. m.* 345 *d.*

Suff.—Recovery by Roger Tonnesend Knt. against James Lumbard, s. and h. of Elizabeth a d. and coh. of Catherine Walpole the sister of James Stanton, and William Solers s. and h. of Henry Solers and of Cecily his wife the other d. and coh. of the said Catherine, of land in Parva Fakenham, Magna Fakenham, Eweston, Sapston, Bardwell, Thelnteham and of a moiety of the manor of Parva Fakenham.

---

[229] *Hilary.* 6 *Hen. VII. m.* 350 *d*

Sussex.—Same suit as [45], see also [124]. Judgment for Thomas Hyngham (in this roll called Heigham) and Clement Cotton by consent.

(To be continued.)

Pedigree of the Huguenot Refugee Families of Berchere and Baril.

By Henry Wagner, F.S.A.

BERCHERE.

Arms:—Arg., a Moor's head Sa., between three mullets or estoiles, Gules.

Claude Berchère. = Madelaine Loyseau.

Louis Berchère, b. in Paris; naturalized by Act of Parliament 2 July 1 Jac. II (1685), with his two sons, then infants. = Susanne de Louvain.

- Susanna, b. in Paris; naturalized 20 March 2 Jas. II (1686); mar. 16 June 1689. = Josiah Baril, d. at St. Albans 22 Feb. 1729, and there buried.
  - A
- . . . , a first wife. = James Louis Berchère,[1] Merchant Jeweller or Banker, in Broad Street; b. 1670; d. 3 May 1753, aged 83, and bur. 11 May in S. Helen's, Bishopsgate. "Worth £120,000." Will da. 19 May 1750, and pr. 8 May 1753 (P.C.C., 129 Searle). = Magdalen . . . widow of . . . Regnier, b. 1673; mar. at S. Martin Orgars 15 Aug. 1700; d. aged 77, 23 Dec., and bur. in S. Helen's, Bishopsgate, in the East Choir, 28 Dec. 1750.
  - B
- John Berchère, naturalized as above in 1685.
- Louise, of Par. of S. Stephen's, Walbrook. Will da. 19 Oct. 1728, and pr. 9 June 1730 (P.C.C., 148 Auber).

[1] One of the original thirty-seven Directors of the French Hospital named in the Royal Patent granted 24 July 1718. Portraits of James Louis Berchère and his wife Magdalen, passed from the Barils into the hands of their Daubuz descendants. An amicable Chancery suit followed upon his death, his will, in which he had considered his own rather than his wife's nephews and nieces, being held incompatible with the terms of his marriage contract.

A

Louis Baril, b. 3 Dec. and bap. at S. Vedast's *alias* Fosters 4 Dec. 1692; d. 18 Apr. 1761. Will da. 22 Jan. and pr. 22 Apr. 1761 (P.C.C. 120, Cheslyn).

B

Susanna, second dau. and coheir, b. 23 June 1702 and bap. in Threadneedle St.; mar. 21 July 1720; d. 1770.

Marie Magdalen, eldest dau. and coheir, b. 3 July and bap. in Threadneedle St. 15 Aug. 1701; mar. at S. Martin Orgars 21 July 1720; d.

James Massé, b. 1690; naturalized by Act of Parliament (No. 53, 7 George I, 1720/1); d. 1 Feb. 1761. Will da. 16 Jan. 1761, and pr. 26 Feb. following (P.C.C., 66 Cheslyn). A DIRECTOR OF THE FRENCH HOSPITAL; elected 7 Jan. 1741.

Pedigree of Baril.

Magdalen, third dau. and coheir, bap. at S. Peter le Poer 23 Sept. 1704; mar. there 27 Jan. 1729/30; d. s.p. 30 Apr. 1767, 'consumed by grief and decay,' and bur. with her husband at Clapham. Will da. 24 Apr., and pr. 6 May 1767 (P.C.C. 183, Legard).

John Louis Loubier (son of John Louis Loubier and Elizabeth Cazalet), d. s.p. 19 Feb. 1767 in 64th year, and bur. at Clapham; Deputy Governor of the London Assurance Co. Will da. 6 Feb., and pr. 6 May 1767 (P.C.C. 183, Legard).

Susanna Judith,[1] fourth dau. and coheir, bap. in Threadneedle St. Apr. 1716; mar. at S. Peter le Poer 15 Apr. 1735; d. at Putney, and bur. there 4 Sept. 1756.

John Daniel Boissier,[1] merchant in Austin Friars; b. in Geneva ... 1699; d. ... 1770, and bur. 14 May at Putney, where he had purchased 'Lime Grove.' Will da. 11 Apr. 1770, and pr. 21 May following (P.C.C. 175, Jenner).

Louis, b. 18, and bap.[2] 22 Sept. 1703.

—

Michel, bap.[2] 9 July 1707.

—

James, bap.[2] 25 June 1708.

Pierre, bap.[2] 30 June 1709.

—

Jeanne, bap.[2] 26 Feb. 1711.

—

Marianne, b. 24 Nov. and bap.[2] 5 Dec. 1714.

[1] For a record of this marriage and the children, see Galiffe's "Généalogies des Familles Genevoises," ii, 285. The lady and her father appear here as "Le Coux de Berchère." John Daniel was one of the sons of Guillaume Boissier, who was admitted a Burgess of Geneva in 1695, by Isabeau, his wife, daughter of Jean Naville, of Anduse. See also "Pedigree of the Protestant Refugee Families of Boissier, Sellon and De Villettes," *Genealogist*, O.S., vi, 168.

[2] These six children are found to have been baptized in Threadneedle Street, being registered also in the books of the Parish Church, which was that of S. Peter le Poer (now in course of demolition), and presumably all died young. These books further give the burial of an Anne Berchère on 28 Apr. 1712.

BARIL.

ARMS:—Ermine, a chevron Sable, on a chief of the last, three talbots' heads erased of the first, collars Or.
CREST:—A talbot's head erased Ermine, with collar Or.

Pierre Baril, somewhile Master Surgeon and Apothecary to the King, residing at Neaufle, near Versailles; arrested in Feb., d. a prisoner in the Bastille, 29 Aug. 1692,[1] and bur. in the Prison Yard. = Madeleine Caillard, dead in 1689.

- Josué or Josiah Baril, a Refugee, practising as a physician in London; Letter of Denization 4 Apr. 1 Jas. II (1685); d. at S. Albans 22 Feb. 1729, and there bur.; b. at Houdan. = Susanna, dau. of Louis Berchère and Suzanne De Louvain, b. in Paris; naturalized 20 Mar. 1686; mar. 16 June 1689 in Threadneedle St.
  - Louis Baril, b. 3 and bap. 4 Dec. 1692, at S. Vedast's *alias* Fosters; d. of dropsy 18 Apr. 1761. Will da. 22 Jan. 1761, and pr. 22 Apr. following (P.C.C. 120, Cheslyn). = Susanna (his cousin-german), dau. of James Louis Berchère, jeweller and banker, of London, and Magdalen Regnier; b. 23 June 1702; mar. 21 July 1720; d. 1770. Will da. 25 Sept. 1770, and pr. 1 Dec. following (P.C.C. 421, Jenner).
    - Louis Baril, b. 13 Aug., bap. 2 Sept., and d. 15 Oct. 1721; bur. at S. Stephen's, Coleman St.
    - Susanna, b. 28 Dec. 1722, and bap. 19 Jan. 1722/3; d. unmar. 24 Apr. 1758, and bur. at S. Stephen's, Coleman St. Adm'on 9 May following, to the father.
    - Magdalen, b. 10 Feb. 1724.
    - Mary, b. 17 Feb., and bap. at Threadneedle St. 28 Feb. 1725; d. s.p. 29 Sept. 1759, having mar. at Putney, 31 July 1755, John Hand, of Serjeant's Inn, who d. 5 Sept. 1757, both bur. in S. Benet Fink.
  - Susanne, b. 18 Aug. 1695.
- Louis Baril, b. 3 Aug., bap. 2 Sept., and d. 15 Oct. 1721; bur. at S. Stephen's, Coleman St.
- Elizabeth, m. at Threadneedle St. 10 Aug. 1688 Nicolas Ghiselin, and had issue.
- Louisa Magdalen. Will da. 15 June 1737, and pr. 1 Mar. 1737/8, by Elizabeth Ghiselin, the niece, and Elizabeth Petit, spinsters (P.C.C., 55, Brodrepp).

A

[1] In this same sad year (1692), Louise Madelaine Baril is found among the *Nouvelles-Catholiques* of Paris. In 1721 an Anne Baril, a refugee, appears on the London Relief List. A strange tradition obtained in the family that they were of English origin, and that Josué Baril, father of the *maître-chirurgien*, was son of one 'Bary of Hampshire,' who had emigrated to Paris for liberty of conscience sake in 1554.

A

Magdalen Judith, b. 8 July 1726; mar. at Tooting 7 July 1750; d. 1794. Will da. 9 July 1792, pr. 13 Oct. 1794 (P.C.C. 497, Holman). Second wife.

Theophilus Daubuz, b. at Brotherton, co. York, 4 Jan. 1713; d. 9 June 1775, and bur. at Tottenham. Adm'on 23 June 1775.

John Baril, b. 15 Aug., and bap. in Threadneedle St. 1 Sept. 1727; d. 24 Nov. 1730, and bur. at S. Stephen's.

Frances, b. 14 July, and bap. *ibid.* 7 Aug. 1728; d. 24 Jan. 1730, and bur. at St. Stephen's.

Berchère Baril, b. 24 Dec. 1729, and bap. *ibid.* 14 Jan. 1730; d. s.p. at Southampton 10 Jan. 1796; elected a DIRECTOR OF THE FRENCH HOSPITAL 4 Oct. 1758. Will da. 27 Oct. 1794, and pr. 4 Feb. 1796 (P.C.C. 54, Harris).

Ann Louisa Desmaretz,[1] mar. 20 June 1759; living 1796.

Susanna Louisa, b. 19 Aug. and bap. *ibid.* 8 Sept. 1731. Will da. 29 Oct. 1782, pr. 30 Mar. 1787 (P.C.C. 108, Major).

Louis Baril, b. 29 Mar. and bap. *ibid.* 30 Apr. 1733; d. at Bombay 16 July 1750.

Anne Louisa, b. 23 Apr. and bap. *ibid.* 4 May 1734; d. in London 20 Feb. 1773. Will da. 1 May 1772, and pr. 10 Mar. 1773 (P.C.C. 94, Stevens).

John Baril, b. 14 and bap. *ibid.* 30 May 1735; d. 16 Jan. 1736, and bur. at S. Stephen's.

John Baril, b. 21 Mar. 1736; d. 5 Jan. 1737, and bur. at S. Stephen's.

Susanna Frances, b. 8 Mar. 1737; d. at Walthamstow ... 1815.

James Baril, b. 21 Dec. 1740; d. in Great Winchester St., London, 12 Jan. 1798; elected a DIRECTOR OF THE FRENCH HOSPITAL 7 Oct. 1767. Will da. 29 Apr. 1796, and pr. 24 Jan. 1798 by Louis Charles and John Theophilus Daubuz, the nephews (P.C.C. 7, Walpole).

Peter Baril, b. 28 Jan. 1741-2, d. at Southampton. . . .

John Baril, b. 27 Aug., and d. 20 Sept. 1743; bur. at S. Stephen's.

Jane, b. 9 Nov., and bap. 20 Nov. 1745; living unmar. 1761.

[1] Pretty certainly daughter of Pierre Desmaretz, of Montpellier, and sister of Francis Desmaretz, who was naturalized by Act of Parliament in 1753, and became a British merchant at Leghorn. His tombstone in the old British Cemetery there, which bears a Latin inscription, tells that he died in 1781. Though he became a Director of the French Hospital in 1760, he seems to have been in no way related to Claude Crottier Desmaretz (whose parents had found refuge in Holland), who had become a Director in 1732, and died, being then Deputy-Governor, in 1762.

COPIES OF THE MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN THE PARISH CHURCH OF KIRKBY-IN-ASHFIELD, IN THE COUNTY OF NOTTINGHAM, MADE IN JUNE, 1901, BY J. PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A.

This Church was burnt down on the 16th—17th January 1907, and most of the monuments within its walls were destroyed or injured. Numbers 6, 7, 8, 17, 18, 19, 20 and 21 were destroyed; number 5 was damaged; numbers 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 and 15 are so much calcined that it is very doubtful whether they can be lifted and relaid; numbers 1, 2, 3, 4 and 4* are apparently undamaged; and numbers 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29 and 30 escaped injury.

On the floor of the chancel :—

[1.] A flat stone; in the centre a shield *Barry of twelve and a bend*, for Remington, impaling *a cross charged with five crescents* for Elis. These coats are reversed, Elis should be on the dexter side and Remington on the sinister. At the sides of the shield, in old English letters, was :—

memoria iuftorum
durabit in eternum

The rest of the inscription, in Roman capital letters, begins at the top of the stone and continues down to the shield :—

Here lieth bv[ried[1]] the body of Cle | ment Elis Rect[or] of Kirkby 30 yer[s]—prebeñ of Sothwl | aged 67 years dyd | Iune 27 A° D^i 1700 | The inscription continues round the edges, beginning at the right hand top side of the stone :— | [also ?] of [Elizabeth his] wife who was the 3[rd ?] | davghter [of Sir Thomas] Remington of Lund in ye c^ty of York kn. |

[2.] A flat stone, the inscription in Roman capitals :—The dust of | Mrs Elizabeth : Elis | here la^id | July 23^d | A° D^i 1691. |

[3.] A flat stone :—Fred^k Vernon | Aged 5 Months | died | March 20th | 1835. |

[4.] A flat stone :—Here Lieth the Body of | Anne the Wife of | Langford Dawes and | Daughter to John | Innocent of Kirkby | Gent who departed | out of this Life on the | seventh day of March | Año Dom. 1691 Being the | 29 year of her age. |

The following inscription, in italic capital letters, is on a stone recently noticed in the Chancel under the altar by the Rev. James Butterwick, Rector of Kirkby :—

[1] Editorial additions to the inscriptions are placed within square brackets.

[4*.] Here | Lyeth . y^e | Body of Anne | The Davghter | of Langford & | Anne Dawes | Who Dyed Ivne | ye 28th 92 | Ag. 5 y. |

[5.] A flat stone, the inscription in Roman capitals :—Here lieth the body of | Nathan Innocent Ge^n | who departed this | life June ye 12, 1699. |

On the south wall of the chancel :—

[6.] A white marble tablet, the inscription in Roman capitals :—Sacred | to the memory of | Frederick William | third son of the | Rev^d. Thomas Woodman, M.A., rector of this parish | and Anne Louisa his wife | who died June 19th 1887 at Key West, S. Florida, U.S. America | in the 28th year of his age. | He was an affectionate son, a faithful friend, | and gifted with rare mental powers. | His sorrowing parents erect this tablet | in fond and constant remembrance. | "Until the day break and shadows flee away." |

[7.] A brass under the south window :—

In loving memory of | James Salmond who died 24th Novr 1880 and | Emma Isabella his wife who died 8th March 1886 | this window is put up by their children June 1887. |

In front of the chancel arch, over the pulpit :—

[8.] A large marble monument near the pulpit. Arms, below the inscription, *Argent, on a canton Sable a lion's jamb erased bendwise . . . ; a crescent for difference*, impaling, *Quarterly, 1st and 4th. Azure, two bars Argent* [Venables] *2nd.* [*Argent*] *a fret* [*sable*] [Vernon] *3rd. Or, on a fesse Azure 3 garbs* [*of the field*] [Vernon of Haslington]. Motto : *Mors Christi Mors Mortis Mihi.*

To perpetuate the memory | of the Revd Brooke Boothby, A.M. | one of his majesty's justices of the peace | for the county of Nottingham | and nearly nineteen years | rector of this parish | he departed this life | the 4th day of January 1829 | aged 44 years. | In grateful remembrance of their much esteemed | and truly lamented pastor | his parishioners | have erected this monument to testify | how much they revered and admired him | in his public station, domestic circle, | and for his inestimable virtues. |

On the floor of the nave, in front of the chancel :—

[9.] In memory of | Elizabeth, daughter of | John and Elizabeth | Clarke | who died at Chilwell | Decr 13th 1860 | aged 73 years.

[10.] In memory of | John Clarke | of Fullwood | who died 26th of April | 1811 | Aged 62 years. |

[11.] Here lieth the body | of Mrs Elizabeth Clarke, | wife of Mr. William Clarke, | of Hardwicke who departed | this life February the 15th | Anno Domini MDCCLXXIV. | Aged 57 Years. |

[12.] Roman capitals throughout :—

Sacred | to | the memory of | James Clarke, | who departed this life | May 19th 1772 | Aged 61 years. |

On a brass shield on the same stone :—

In Memory | of Mr Wm Clarke of | Hardwicke Who Dyed | Ian^ry The 9th 1736 | In the 64th Year of His | Age. |

Cut on the same stone below the brass shield :—

In Memory of | Anne Lee, | the wife of John Clarke, | (of Hardwick) | who died | June 25th 1851 | in the 57th year of | Her Age. |

[13.] In Memory of | Elizabeth the Wife | of John Clarke of | Fulwood who died | November 4th 1803 | in the 52d Year | of her Age. |

[14.] In Memory of | Elizabeth Wife of Wm | Clarke of Hardwicke and | Daughter of Zachariah | Downing of Normanton Gent., | Who Died Janry ye 16th 1756. | In the 39th Year of her Age. | Wm the Son of Wm and | Elizbth Clarke Died July 6th 1762 | Aged Six Years and Six Months. | In Memory of | William Clarke, | who died June 4th 1784, | in the 75th year of his Age. | In Memory of | Thomas Clarke | who died January 14th 1837 | In the 79th Year | of his age. |

[15.] Sacred | to the Memory | of | William Clarke | who departed this Life | May 6th 1702 ; | Aged 62 Years. |

On a brass shield on the same stone in script characters :—Here Lieth Interd Elizth the | Wife of Wm Green of Mans | field and daughter of Wm | Clark of Hardwick who | Departed this Life the | twenty fourth day of May | 1731 Aged Nineteen | Years. |

Cut on the same stone, below the brass shield :—

In Memory of | Samuel Clarke, | fourth son of | Mr William Clarke, | (of Hardwick,) | who died Febry 26th 1752 | Aged 32 Years. | In Memory of | John Clarke | (of Hardwick) | who died the 2 . . . . | of F bruary . . . . . 1853 | Aged 67 [years]. |

At the north-west corner of the nave, on the floor :—

[16.] F.N. | 1716. |

On the south wall of the church a brass found in the Rectory garden in 1875 ; the inscription in Roman capitals throughout :—

[17.] Hic iacent corpora Thomæ Fitzrandolf | nvper de Langton hall hvivs parochiæ | generosi et Katherinæ vxoris eivs qvorv̄ | patres fvere Xpofer⁹ Fitzrandolf nvper de | Langton predicta Armiger et Godfrdvs | Fvlliambe nvper de Walton hall in Com̄. | Darby Miles animæ illorvm petiere astra | Predicta Katherinæ obiit 2° Maii A° D° 1593 | et predict' Thomas 27° die Febrvarii 1598. |

Cut in the stone below in Roman capitals :—Restored May 1875.

On the same wall, further west, a brass, inscribed in Roman capitals throughout :—

[18.] Memento Mori. | Near this place are interred | the remains of Ann the wife of | John Clarke ; | she died January the 31ft, 1813 | aged 51 years | also of | John Clarke ; | who departed this life July the 21ft | 1825 | in the 74th year of his age. |

On the same wall, a marble tablet :—

[19.] In memory of | Mary, widow of the late John Fisher, | of Kirkby Grives, | who died January 10th 1875 aged 86 years. | The window above and this tablet were placed near | her mortal remains by numerous friends in | loving remembrance of her christian character | benevolent disposition, and active sympathy on | behalf of suffering humanity. |

At the east end of the south aisle, a brass :—

[20.] ✠ The above Window is Dedicated to the Beloved Memory of Eliza wife of George Hodgkinson Barrow | of Ringwood Hall, Derbyshire, Esq. Davghter of Walter Mather Esq., whose Remains, together with those | of his Wife her Mother etc. are all Interred underneath this Window, which is pvt vp in Affectionate | Remembrance by her Davghter Johanna wife of the Rev^d. John Boyer of Spital Hovse, Derbyshire. |

[21.] In the east window :—

In four small lights at the top. 1, The Ogle Badge, *a rose Argent and an estoile Or dimidiated and conjoined per fesse*; 2, The Bentinck crest; 3, The Cavendish crest; 4, The Cavendish Badge, *a sprig of oak proper*; each surmounted by a ducal coronet.

In the three large lights: 1, *Gules, two keys in saltire, Argent, and in chief a royal crown proper*; the shield ensigned with a mitre, and having on a motto ribbon Eccl. Metr. Ebor.; 2, *Azure, a cross moline Argent,* [Bentinck], impaling *Sable, three stags' heads cabossed Argent, attired Or* [Cavendish] a crescent in the fesse-point of the second; ensigned with a ducal coronet; 3, The arms of the University of Oxford, ensigned with a cap resembling a coronet in form, but entirely black, and having on a motto ribbon, Universit. Oxon. Below these, 4, The remains of the arms of the City of York, the missing fragments supplied with plain glass, and only one lion remaining; on the motto ribbon, Civit. Ebor.; 5, *Quarterly, 1st and 4th, Argent, two bendlets Sable* [Kaye] *2nd and 3rd, Argent, on a bend Sable three owls of the field* [Savile]; on the motto ribbon, Ric. Kaye Subeleemosyn: et reg: Majest: a Sacris; 6, The arms of the Royal Society, on the motto ribbon, Reg. Societ. Lond.; and below this, | W. Peckitt, pin. | Below this was the date 1768; the lowest part of the three lights being filled by a green lattice work pattern on a red ground.

The above were all the monumental inscriptions and arms, etc., in the church.

[22.] At the beginning of the first volume of the Kirkby Parish Registers there is inserted an old drawing, much in the style of the work of Thomas Dingley's "History from Marble," which was published in fac-simile by the Camden Society. The picture represents two flat stones side by side. That to the left is inscribed round the edge :— *Here Lieth the Body of William Coke Esqr* | *Son & Heir to S*[*ir Francis Cok*]*e of Trosley in the Co. of Darby Kn^t who Married M*[*aud*] | *Eldest Daughter of Hen: Beresford* | *of Alsop &c By whom He had issue* 4 *Sons and* 4 *Daughters. He being* | [continued on the flat of the stone above "Here Lieth, etc."] | *of the Age of* 47 *years March* | 27 *Anno Dom.* 1641. *Lived* | *Godly & Died Comfortably.* |

The stone to the right has the figure of a woman, wearing a ruff; her head rests on a cushion, the eyes are closed, and the hands are together as if she were praying. At her feet are small figures of four sons, with long hair and apparently in armour, and of four daughters, wearing ruffs, and in the same attitude as their mother. Round the

edge of the stone is the inscription :—*Here Lieth interred the Body of* | *Maud Coke wife of William Coke of Kerkby-Hall in the Co. of Nott. Esq. Daughter &* | *Coheir of Henry Beresford of Alsop in* | *Le dale in the Co. of Dar. who Lived Religiously & Died* 16 *March* 1628, *Aged* 37. Below this is written in a somewhat later hand :—*Memorandum. at the feet of Mr. William Coke & of Magdalen his wife lye the Bodies of two of their eight children vizt. Isbel & Henry. Isbel was buried June* 16, 1627. *Henry July* 8 *Anno* 1627 (*but without any inscription*) *Their Mother March* 16 [16]28, *& their Father March* 31 [16]41, *as appears by the severall Inscriptions respectively as above, & as is to be seen in the Chancel on the South side near unto the door, just below the steps to the Altar.*

Apparently these two stones were once near to or in the places subsequently occupied by the flat stones to the memory of the Rev. Clement Elis and his wife (Nos. 1 and 2, above).

In the churchyard :—

Below the window, close to the east end of the south aisle of the church, and near to the door into the chancel, are seven altar-tombs—

[23.] Here lies the Body of Humphrey | Mather Son of Walter & Ann Mather | Late of this place but now of | Duffield in Derbyshire who | Departed this Life December the 5th | 1762 Aged 8 Years & upwards | Much lamented by his | Parents and Grand Mother | Eleanor Dawes by whom he | Was for feveral years Tenderly Brought up. | C^t K^r is to be Buried here | Underneath lieth | Christopher Kinder | who died Auguft the 8th 1812 | Aged 84 Years. |

[24.] In hopes of A Refurrection | To Glory | Here lieth ye External parts | of Langford Dawes of | Kirkby who Departed | This Life March the 13th | A.D. 1712 Aged 56. | Here Lieth The Body of John | Dawes, The 6th Son of Langford | And Ann Dawes, Gent. | who Departed this Life May ye 1st | In The Year of our Lord 1735 | Aged 40 Years.

On the west end of this tomb is :—Mors Nobis Vita.

On the east end is :—Here lieth the Bod^y | of . . . . . Dawes widow | of [the above] Mentioned | John Dawes | Who departed this Life | Novr 29th 1778, Aged 73 y^s.

[25.] Here Lies | Interr'd | The Remains of | Martha Dawes | Second Daughter of John Dawes Gent. | And Eleanor his Wife | Whose Life was Spent | In the Uniform Practice | Of every Christian Virtue | And her God in Reward | For her Faith and Obedience | Forsook her not, | In the Hour of her Death, | For she Died with the | Fullest Hopes of Immortality, | On the 5th June A.D. 1777 | Aged XLIII years. | This Monument is Erected | To the Memory | of the Best of Daughters | By her Disconsolate Mother. |

[26.] Here Lies | Interr'd | the Remains of | Walter Mather | of Derby who departed this | Life February the 14th | 1797 | Aged 76 Years. |

[27.] Here Lies | Interr'd | the Remains of | Ann Mather wife of | Walter Mather | of Derby who departed this | Life September the 15th 1790. | Aged 59 Years. |

[28.] Here Lies | Interr'd | the Remains of | Walter Mather | Son of Walter and | Ann Mather, of Derby, | who departed this Life | October 21st 1790, Aged 26 years. | Survived his Mother | Only 36 Days. |

[29.] Here Lies | Interred | the Remains of | Elizabeth Barrow | Wife of G. H. Barrow, Esq. | and Daughter of | Walter & Ann Mather | who departed this Life | Feby 20th A.D. 1852 | Aged 82 years. |

An altar-tomb near to the east end of the church, the inscription partly effaced :—

[30.] Rachel Brailsford Scroope | Obijt Ian. . . . . 1711 Ætatis 72. | In cujus Memoriam hoc erexit | Monumentum S . . . . e filij | Matthevs Brailsford, S.T.P. | A Sac . . . . . de Welbeck | Rector de Kirkby | Decanus de Wells | Ad . . . . . T. . . . . | D . . . . . | W . . . . . 1713.

Prædictus Matthevs Brailsford | Obijt 13 die Decembris A.D. 17[33] . . . . . | In [Ecclesia Cathedrali] | Sti Andr[eæ in Wells] | Sepult. | In Memoriam . . . . . semper | Honorandi h[oc] Nepos | Iohannis [*sic*] Brailsford.

Iohannis [*sic*] Brailsford, A.M. | xxxii Annos Hujusce | Ecclesiæ Rector Obiit xviii | Ianuarii A.D. mdcclxv. | Ætat lxxv. | On a panel at the west end of this tomb is the word Resurgemus.

A railed altar-tomb at the south side of the churchyard :—

[31.] Sacred | To the memory of the Rev. Brooke Boothby | 2nd son of Sir Wm Boothby Bt of Ashbourne Hall Derbyshire | and nearly 19 years Rector of this Parish. | He died 4th Jany 1829 Aged 44 Years. |

Notes.

[1.] His burial is thus recorded in the parish register :—" 1700. Clemens Elis annos ppe quadraginta Rector dignifsimus Prebendarius de Southwell ætatis 67 obijt Junij 27° Sepultus 30° A.D. 1700."

The Rev. Clement Elis, M.A., was the son of Captain Philip Elis, of Rose Castle, co. York, where he was born in 1633. He was domestic Chaplain to the Duke of Newcastle, who presented him to the Rectory of Kirkby in 1660, and in 1693 was made Prebendary of Southwell. He was married in London, by the Rev. Robert Remington, Rector of Lockington, co. York, on 5 June 1664 to Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Remington of Lund, co. York, by whom he had four sons and one daughter, Margaret, who became the wife of Joseph Meymott, Esq., son of Edmund and Mary Meymott of Alfreton, near Mansfield. Refusing many offers of better livings, including that of St. Peter's, Nottingham, Rector Elis remained for thirty years at Kirkby, spending the greater part of his income in charity and in restoring the church. Several of his works were printed ; one of them, " The Scripture Catechist," edited, in 1738, by John Veneer, Rector of St. Andrew's, Chichester, contains a memoir. (See " Notices of the Ellises," by W. S.

Ellis, page 280 and the first Supplement thereto, pages 1 to 5, where an account of his family is given.)

[2.] Her death is thus recorded in the parish register :—" 1691.° Elizabetha Clementis Elis Ecclesiæ de Kirby indignifsimi Rectoris Uxor dilectifsima sepulta fuit Jul : 23°." Some admirer of this worthy rector has struck out the word " indignifsimi," which he wrote of himself.

[3.] An infant son of the Rev. the Hon. John Venables Vernon, Rector of Kirkby, 1829—1875, and also Rector of Nuttall, co. Notts, and Prebendary of Southwell, son of Henry, third Lord Vernon.

[4.] The baptism and burial of Anne Dawes are thus recorded in the parish register :—

" 1663. Anna filia Ioannis Innocent & Marthæ uxoris Baptizata fuit Maij 24°."

" 1691-2. Anna uxor Langfordij Dawes sepulta fuit Martij 12."

[8 and 31.] The Rev. Brooke Boothby, Rector of Kirkby 1811—1829, and Prebendary of Southwell, was born 1784, and married, in 1816, the Hon. Louisa Henrietta Venables Vernon, daughter of Henry, third Lord Vernon, and sister of the Rev. the Hon. John Venables Vernon, afterwards Rector of Kirkby.

[16.] The burial of F.N. is thus recorded in the parish register :—

" 1716. Francisca Newton, Johannis Newton relicta sepult. Maij 12."

[17.] Christopher Fitz Randolfe, named in this inscription, begins the pedigree recorded at the Visitation of Notts, 1614 (Harleian Society's publications, vol. iv, page 187). He had " A letter from King Hen. 8, vnder his owne hande in the 34 yeare of his reigne to Leuy all such forces as were within his Stewardship as Steward to his Matie " ; and " Another letter from H. 8. vnder his hand for the Leuying forces for the Duke of Norff. to goe against the Scotts in the 34 yeare of his Reigne."

Thomas Fitz Randolfe, to whose memory this brass was erected, was the son and heir of Christopher Fitz Randolfe, of Langton Hall, by Joan his wife, daughter and coheiress of Cuthbert Langton, of Midleton, co. Warwick.

Katherine, the wife of Thomas Fitz Randolfe, who is also commemorated in the inscription, was the daughter of Sir Godfrey Foljambe, of Walton, co. Derby, Knight.

[21.] Sir Richard Kaye, Bart., whose name appeared in the glass of the east window, was Rector of Kirkby, 1765—1810. He was born 1736, of Brasenose College, Oxford, Vinerian Scholar of Laws, 1758, being the first so elected ; B.C.L., 1761 ; D.C.L., 1770 ; Chaplain to the King, 1766 ; Prebendary of York 1768-83 ; of Southwell 1774-80 and 1783—1809 ; of Durham 1774-84 ; Archdeacon of Notts 1780—1809 ; Prebendary and Dean of Lincoln 1783—1809 ; Rector of Marylebone, co. Middlesex, 1788—1809 ; F.R.S. and F.S.A. Succeeded to

the Baronetcy 1789. Married in 1791, Helen, widow of Thomas Mainwaring, of Goltho', co. Lincoln, and daughter of William Fenton, of Glasshouse, co. York, but dying without male issue 25 December 1810 the baronetcy became extinct. He was buried at Lincoln. (See "Complete Baronetage," by G.E.C., vol. ii.) He gave to Kirkby church a silver flagon, bearing the arms of Kaye and Saville and the inscription: DD. RICARDUS KAYE LLB. RECTOR. PREB. DE YORK REG: MAJ: A SACRIS & ELEEMOSYNIS 1770; a silver paten with the like arms and the inscription: DD. RICARDUS KAYE LBB. RECTOR. DOM. IOH. LISTER KAYE BAR. FRAT: UNIC: 1765.; and a crimson covering for the altar, 1778. The church was new seated and flagged in 1765-6, when this rector gave the pulpit, reading-desk, and clerk's and churching seats of oak, and in 1767 oak pews for the chancel. In 1770 the two south windows were glazed with the arms of Stoteville, Darcy, Conyers, Cavendish, Holles, and Harley; these had disappeared before 1901.

[22.] Maud Beresford was the first wife of William Coke; he married secondly, Dorothy, daughter of Francis Saunders, of Shankton, by whom he had no issue. (See Burke's "Landed Gentry," under *Coke of Brookhill.*)

[30.] The burial of Rachel Brailsford Scroope is thus recorded in the parish register:—

"Rachel Brailsford Scroop. sep. Janua. 11. 1711." [1711-12.] Matthew Brailsford, Rector of Kirkby 1703—1733, was of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, A.B. 1681, A.M. 1685, S.T.P. 1713, Prebendary of Lincoln 1703, and nominated Dean of Wells by the Queen 18 April 1713. The following note occurs in the Kirkby parish register:—"Mattheus Brailsford Ecclesiæ Parochialis de Kirkby in Ashfield in Com̃. Nottingham. per Spatium 30 annorum Rector Ecclesiæ Cathedralis S^{ti} Andræ in Civitate Wells in Agro Somersetensi per Spatium 20 annorum Decanus Dignifsimus fato cefsit 13° Die Decembris anno Salutis 1733 et sepultus est in Ecclesia Cathedrali S^{ti} Andreæ predict. 15to ejusdem Mensis Decembris."

John Brailsford, Rector of Kirkby 1734—1765, probably wrote the above note and added "Joh. Brailsford A.M. Nepos predicti Matthei inductus est ad Rectoriam de Kirkby prædict. 12° die Junij 1734."

GRANTS AND CERTIFICATES OF ARMS.

Contributed by Arthur J. Jewers.

(*Continued from p.* 191.)

Pascall, John, of Much Baddow, co. Essex, Esq. Gr. by W. Harvey, Clar., in 1558. Arg. on a cross Sa. betw. in the first and fourth quarters a rook rising of the second, beaked and legged Or, in the second and third a lion pass. gard. of the cross armed of the third, a holy lamb couchant with banner, all ppr. Crest—A man's head, couped below the shoulders ppr., vested Purp., collar Erm. Harl. MS. 1,359; Add. MS. 14,295.

Paske, William, of London, D.D. Gr. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, 1630. Quarterly Arg. and Sa., in the second and third quarters three fleurs-de-lis in pale of the first. Crest—A lion ramp. Arg., supporting a cross fitchée Sa. Stowe MS. 703; Add. MS. 12,225.

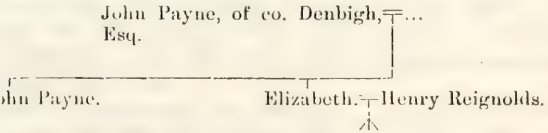
Patrickson (Patrykson), Anthony, of Stokehowe, co. Cumberland [but ? Stockeld in Yorkshire, called Stockhold in Visit. of London, 1634.] Pat. 1592. Or, a fess betw. three greyhounds courant Sa. Crest—On a mount Vert a stag courant respecting ppr., attires Arg. Harl. MS. 1,359.

Paule, Richard, of . . . , co. Norfolk. Pat. by R. Cooke, Clar. Arg. two bars Az., a canton Sa. Crest—On a staff ragulée, with a branch sprouting from the dexter end Vert, berries Sa., a dove Arg. Harl. MS. 1,359.

Payne, Edward. Gr. by Sir E. Bysshe, Garter, 3 Feb. 1646. Per fess Gu. and Arg. two lions pass. counter pass., counterchanged. Crest—A demi-lion erased Arg., crowned Or. Harl. MS. 6,140.

Payne, Edward, Richard, Robert, Charles and Henry, sons of Mr. Edward Payne, of East Grinstead, in Sussex, dec. Gr. by Sir E. Bysshe, Garter, 25 Feb. 1661. Per fess Sa. and Arg. two lions pass. counterchanged. Crest—A lion's head erased per fess Sa. and Arg. Add. MS. 14,293.

Payne (*see also* Reynolds). Gr. to John Payne and to Elizabeth Payne *alias* Reignolds (or Reinold), w. of Henry Reignolds, by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 19 May 1575. Per bend Or and Az. six roundels counterchanged. Crest—A beaver's head erased ppr., gorged with a coronet and chained Or, armed and lang. Gu., in the mouth a branch of willow Vert; mantled Gu., doubled Arg.



Stowe MSS. 676 and 703; Harl. MS. 1,441.

PAYNE, JOHN, s. of Richard, s. of John Payne, of Nantwich, co. Chester, gent. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, conf. with the crest by W. Segar, Norroy, 1 Oct. 1601. Per bend Or and Az. six roundels counterchanged. Crest—A beaver's head erased, in the mouth a willow branch, all ppr., gorged with a coronet and line Or. Harl. MS. 1,172.

PAYNE, JOHN, of Stoke-next-Nayland, co. Suffolk, s. and h. of John Payne of the same place. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by Sir W. Segar, Garter, 23 July, 13 Jas. I. Sa. a fess chequée Or and Az. betw. three leopards' faces of the second. Crest—An arm in armour embowed ppr., the gauntlet grasping a lion's head erased Or. Harl. MS. 1,172; Add. MS. 12,225.

PAYNE, SIR ROBERT, of Great Marlow, co. Bucks. Pat. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, and W. Camden, Clar., 2 Nov., . . Jas. Or, on a chief ind. Sa. three cinquefoils of the first. No crest given. Add. MS. 12,225.

PAYNE, WILLIAM, of London, s. of Philip, of Chepstow, in Monmouthshire, s. of Philip, s. of John, of Chepstow, s. of Thomas Payne, of Wales Pat. 1586. Sa. a fess betw. three leopards' faces Or. Crest—An arm in armour embowed, the gauntlet grasping a sword erect, all ppr., the blade transfixing a boar's head Sa., couped Gu. Stowe MS. 670.

PAYNE, JOHN, of London. Pat. by R. Cooke, Clar., 1586. Sa. a fess betw. three leopards' faces Or. Crest—An arm in armour emb., the gauntlet grasping a sword, all ppr., the sword transfixing a boar's head Sa., couped Gu. The same arms and crest. [Probably refers to the same grant as that next above.] Add. MS. 4,966.

PAYNTELL, RICHARD, of London. Pat. June 1611. Lozengy barry Arg. and Gu., on a chief Az. three estoiles Or. Crest—A cubit arm erect, vested Gu., cuff Arg., in the hand ppr. a slip of three columbine flowers Or, slipped and leaved Vert. Stowe MS. 706.

PAYNTER, HUMPHREY, ESQ., one of H.M. Surgeons in Ordinary for twenty years by sea and land. Gr. by Sir E. Walker, Garter, Feb. 1645. Gu. a bend eng. Arg., plain cotised Or, betw. two dexter hands appaumée of the second, and for an augmentation in remembrance of his services, on a canton of the third, a rose of the field. Crest—A cubit arm erect ppr., the hand grasping a fleur-de-lis Or. Add. MS. 14,294.

PAYNTER, JOHN, of Sporle, co. Norfolk, gent., s. of Robert Paynter, gent. Gr. 4 July 1609, by Sir W. Segar, Garter. Arg. three books erect closed Gu., edged and garnished Or. Crest—A dove Arg., beak and legs Gu., within two olive branches meeting over it ppr. Add. MS. 12,225.

PAYNTON, JOHN, Town Clerk of Oxford. Gr. by Sir W. Dugdale, Garter, and Sir H. St. George, Norroy, 8 July 1679. Sa. on a cross eng. Or, five lozenges Gu. Crest—From a mural coronet Arg. a demi-lion ramp. Sa., crowned Or, betw. its paws a lozenge Gu. Stowe MS. 711.

PEACOCK, SIMON, of Barnehall, co. Durham. Gr. by Sir T. St. George, Garter, and Sir H. St. George, Clar., 10 Nov. 1688. Sa. three

peacocks Arg., a chief emb. Or. Crest—A peacock's head erased Az., gorged with a mural coronet Or. Stowe MSS. 714 and 716.

PEADE, RICHARD, of Bury St. Edmond's, in Suffolk, s. of Thomas of the same place, Registrar to the Bishop of Norwich. Gr. by Sir R. St. George, Clar., 28 Feb. 1624. Or, on a bend Az. three human feet, couped above the ankle Arg. Crest—A chapeau Gu., turned up Erm., therefrom two ostrich feathers Or. Motto—"Lento pede pauca pluma." Harl. MS. 1,105.

PEAKE, THOMAS, of Gray's Inn, gent., elder s. of Francis Peake, third s. of William Peake, of Lutterworth, s. and h. of John Peake, of Tyrlington, commonly called Turlangton, co. Leic., an ancient family in that county. Gr. by Sir W. Dethick, Garter, and W. Camden, Clar., in 1598, conf. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, to Thomas Peake, of London, merchant taylor. Sa. three crosses patée Arg., betw. nine fleurs-de-lis Or, a mullet for diff. Crest—A heart Gu. betw. two wings Arg. Motto—"Quærenda luna supra." Add. MSS. 12,225 and 14,295; Harl. MS. 1,359.

PEAKE, RICHARD, of London, second son of Francis, third son of William Peake, of Lutterworth. Conf. 13 Dec. 1598, by Sir W. Dethick, Garter, and W. Camden, Clar. The same arms, the mullet charged with a crescent for diff. Crest—The same, only the wings Erm. for difference. Add. MS. 14,295; Harl. MS. 1,359.

PEAKE, WILLIAM, free of the Clothworkers' Company, entered his arms as below, in 1634. Sir William Peake, Alderman of London, s. of Boniface Peake, of Abchurch [Achurch], co. Northampton, descended out of Lincolnshire, of the family of which "at present Sir Robert Peake, of . . . , in Lincolnshire, a Colonel in the service of K. Charles is the head," who says that the said Sir William Peake is of his family and is willing that he shall use the same arms with due difference. Conf. by Sir E. Walker, Garter, 20 July 1664. Vert, on a chev. betw. three lions' heads erased Or, as many cross-crosslets Az. Crest—A lion's head erased Or, pierced by an arrow Arg., langued Gu. Add. MS. 14,294; Harl. MS. 1,172.

PEARCE, NATHANIEL, of London, goldsmith. Gr. by John Anstis, Garter, and Sir John Vanbrugh, Clar., 6 April 1720. Arg. four lozenges conjoined in fess Az., on each a crescent Or; on a canton Gu., a covered cup betw. two round buckles, tongues upwards, in fess Or. Crest—A demi-unicorn Sa., armed, crined and unguled Or, gorged with a collar of the last, charged with three round buckles, tongues upwards, of the first; betw. the hoofs a lozenge Or, thereon a crescent Az. Add. MS. 14,830.

PEARCE, THOMAS, of Little Ealing, co. Midd. Gr. by John Anstis, Garter, and Knox Ward, Clar., 3 May 1728. Erm. a leopard ramp., in chief three bees, all ppr. Crest—A demi leopard ppr., the dexter paw on a shield Arg., charged with a bee ppr. Add. MS. 14,830.

PEARD, . . . , of . . . , co. Devon. Pat. May 1606. Or, two wolves pass. Sa., vulned on the shoulder Gu. Crest—A wolf's head

couped Sa., vulned Gu., pierced through the neck by a broken dart ppr., head Arg. Stowe MS. 706.

PEARSE, THOMAS, of Court, in Bigbury, co. Devon. Gr. 12 Aug. 1641, by Sir J. Borough, Garter. Arg. two bars Sa., betw. six estoiles Gu., 3, 2 and 1. Crest—A unicorn's head erased Or, mane, tufts and horn Gu., and gorged with a chaplet Vert, roses Gu. Add. MS. 4,966.

PEARSON, . . . , of Steyning, in Sussex, gent. Gr. 23 April 1661. Per fess Az. and Sa. three suns Or. Crest—A garb of cinquefoils Vert, banded Or. Add. MS. 14,293.

PEARSON, . . . , of . . . Gr. April 1616. Per fess embattled Az. and Gu. three suns Or. Crest—From a mural coronet chequée Arg. and Az. a parrot's head Vert, beak Gu. Harl. MS. 6,059.

PEARSON (PEERSON), . . . Conf. 1 and 4, Per fess emb. Az. and Gu. three suns Or. 2 and 3, Arg. a greyhound pass. Sa., collared Or. Stowe MS. 706; Harl. MS. 6,059.

PECK, JOHN, of Winchelsea, co. Sussex. Pat. by R. Cooke, Clar. Vert, a fess betw. three horses courant Arg. Crest—A helmet closed ppr., adorned with feathers Sa. Harl. MS. 1,359.

PECK, THOMAS, ESQ., late Mayor and Alderman of Norwich. Conf. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter. Arg. on a chev. eng. Gu. three crosses patée formée of the first. Crest—A demi-greyhound Arg., collared and line Gu., on the collar three crosses patée formée of the first. Stowe MS. 676.

PECK, WILLIAM, of Wood Dalling, co. Norfolk, gent. Conf. by Sir W. Segar, Garter. Or, on a chev. Gu. three crosses patée of the field. Crest—Two lances in saltire Or, heads Arg., on each a pennoncelle Gu., charged with a cross patée of the first, the lances entwined with a wreath of laurel Vert. Stowe MS. 677; Add. MS. 12,225.

PECKHAM, PIERS, of London. Conf. by Roger (Machado) Richmond, *alias* Clarenceux. Clar., 30 June 1494. Sa. a chev. Or, betw. three crosses calvary botonée at the ends Arg. Crest—A leopard's face Sa., in front of three crosses as in the arms, one in pale and two in saltire. Harl. MS. 1,359.

PEDLEY, JAMES, of Abbotsley, co. Hunts, Sheriff of that County. Gr. by Sir W. Segar, Garter. Sa. three lozenges Arg., on a chief Or, three fleurs-de-lis Gu. Crest—A demi-lion Arg., holding betw. the paws a lozenge Or, charged with a fleur-de-lis Gu. Add. MS. 12,225; Stowe MS. 677.

PEERES, ROBERT, of West Downe, co. Kent. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by R. Cooke, Clar., in 1588. Sa. a bend wavy Arg., betw. two unicorns' heads erased Or. Crest—A griffin pass. Or, wings Arg. Harl. MSS. 1,144 and 1,359.

PEERS (or PEERSE), JOHN, of . . . , in Essex. Gr. . . . 18 Eliz., and borne by John Peerse, of London, gent., and Jonas Peerse, of Gray's Inn, London, in 1634. Sa. a chev. Erm. betw. three lions' heads erased Arg., a chief Or. Crest—A griffin's head erased Sa., bezantée and gorged with a coronet Or. Add. MS. 4,966; Harl. MS. 5,869.

PEERSE, EDMUND, of Aleston [?Alveston], co. Warwick. Pat. 10 June 1605. Az. on a fess Or, betw. three pelicans of the second, vulned Gu., as many ogresses. Crest—An arm embowed in armour ppr., tied about the elbow with a scarf Gu., the gauntlet grasping a lance erect Or. Stowe MSS. 706 and 707; Harl. MS. 6,095.

PEISLEY, CAPTAIN WILLIAM, of Knocknemeas (?), King's County, Esq. Attested 24 Nov. 1638, by Albon Leverett, Athlone Herald. Gu. a lion ramp. doubled queued and crowned Or, in the dexter chief a cross crosslet Arg. Crest—A dragon sej. Vert, holding a lance Or, head Arg., embrued Gu. Stowe MS. 677.

PEKE, EDWARD, of Holdchurchgate, co. Kent. Pat by R. Cooke, Clar. Az. three talbots pass. Or. Crest—On a chapeau Az., turned up Erm., a cockatrice Or, membered Gu. Harl. MS. 1,359.

PELL, . . . , of Dembleby, co. Linc. Gr. by R. Lee, Clar., 19 Oct. 1594. Erm. on a canton Az. a pelican Or, vulned Gu. Crest—On a chaplet Vert, flowered Or, a pelican of the last, vulned Gu. Add. MS. 14,295; Harl. MS. 6,169.

PELLSE, ROBERT, of Cransford, in Suffolk, s. and h. of John Pellse of the same. Or, on a pile Az. a lion ramp. of the first. Crest—An architectural pillar Az., crowned Or, and winged at the base of the last. Harl. MS. 1,105.

PENDRETH, JOHN, of London, and to Miles Pendreth, of Northbourne, in Kent. Pat. by R. Cooke, Clar., 1586. Paly of six Arg. and Az. on a chief Or, a griffin pass. of the second. Crest—A tiger sej. Erm., crowned, tusked, and tufted Or, langued Gu. Add. MS. 4,966; Harl. MS. 1,359.

PENNECK, JOHN, Clerk, Rector of St. Ewe, in Cornwall, s. and h. of John Penneck, of Tregembo, in St. Hilary in that county, deceased, and to his brothers William Penneck, of Exeter, Francis Penneck, of Kelstone, in Cornwall, and Charles Penneck, of Tregimba, and to their descendants. Gr. by Sir H. St. George, Garter, and Sir John Vanbrugh, Clar., 2 Aug. 1712. Arg. on a chev. Gu. between three wrens' heads erased ppr., as many escallop shells Or. Crest—An arm emb. vested Gu., cuff Or, in the hand a wren, both ppr. Add. MS. 14,831.

PENNENT, PIERS, one of the four Gentlemen Ushers to Q. Eliz., and to his father Hugh Pennent and their descendants. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by R. Cooke, Clar., 2 May 1580. 1, Per bend Erm. and Erms. a lion ramp. Or. 2, Arg. three bars wavy Az., on the middle one as many martlets Or. 3, Az. three boars pass. in pale Arg. 4, Arg. on a bend Az. three fleurs-de-lis of the field. Crest—From a crest coronet Arg. an heraldic antelope's head of the same, horns, tusks and tufts Or. Add. MS. 14,295; Harl. MS. 1,359.

PENNING (or PENNYNGE), ANTHONY, of Ipswich, in Suffolk, gent. A gift by W. Dethick, Garter (no date given). Gu. three stags' heads erased Arg., a chief indented of the second. Crest—A stag's head erased per fess indented (no colours, but ? Arg. and Gu.). Harl. MSS. 1,359 and 6,169; Add. MS. 14,295.

PENNY (PENNE in MS.), THOMAS, of London, M.D. Gr. 1 July 1574. Erm. two greyhounds courant regard. per pale Gu. and Sa. Crest—On a coronet Arg., a lynx pass. Or. Harl. MS. 1,359.

PENNYFATHER, WILLIAM, of London. Conf. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, see Visitation of London 1634. Per fess Or and Gu. a bend Erm., in chief a mullet for diff. Crest—A lion sej. Arg., tail coward, supporting a scroll shield charged with the arms, on the lion a mullet for diff. Gu. Stowe MS. 703; Add. MS. 12,225.

PENNYMAN, JAMES, of Ormsby, in Cleveland, co. York, Esq., s. and h. of William, of Muston, co. York, deceased, s. of Robert Pennyman, Esq. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest 11 May 1599. Gu. a chev. Erm. betw. three spear heads, the staves broken off short Arg. Crest—From a mural coronet a lion's head Or, wounded by a broken spear gold, vulned Gu. Add. MS. 12,225.

PENSEY, EDWARD, eld. s. of John, s. of Percival Pensey, sometime of Preston, in Amounderness, co. Lanc. Pat. by Sir W. Segar, Garter. Az. three estoiles Or. Crest—A pelican's head Arg., vulning itself Gu. Add. MS. 12,225.

PENTON, HENRY, Counsellor at Law, Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, and to his two brothers Godson Penton, late Mayor of Winchester,[1] and Stephen Penton, Rector of Wath, co. York, and to their descendants. Gr. by Sir T. St. George, Garter, and Sir H. St. George, Clar., 4 Aug. 1698. Per chev. Gu. and Or, in chief two towers Arg. and in base a lion ramp. Purp. Crest—A lion couchant gard. queue fourchée Purp. bezantée. Motto—Tutus his virtute tutior. Add. MS. 14,831.

PERBO, EDWARD, of Lincoln's Inn, co. Midd., Esq., s. of Captain William Perbo, who was in the wars of St. Quentin and at Newhaven, s. and h. of Thomas, s. and h. of James Perbo, of Cheshire. Pat. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, 14 Nov. 1620. Vert, semée of fleurs-de-lis and fretty of eight Or, a chief Erm. Crest—A tiger's head erased Arg., tufted and langued Or, on the collar Vert three fleurs-de-lis of the second. Add. MS. 12,225; Harl. MS. 6,140.

PERCIE, SIR EDWARD, D.C.L., who served the King well in the late troubles. Gr. by Sir E. Walker, Garter, 20 March 1642. Or, a unicorn salient Az., on a canton of the second a fleur-de-lis of the first. Crest—A unicorn's head erased Az., horned, maned, tufted and gorged with a coronet, all Or. This is altered from his paternal coat which was—Or, on a pile Az. a unicorn salient of the field, and the canton added as an honourable augmentation. Harl. MS. 1,441.

PERCYE, JOHN, of London, second s. of Richard Percy, of Shaftesbury, co. Dorset. Entered in the Visitation of London 1634. Examined 26 March 1687, by H. St. George, Clar. Or, a fess humettée Gu., betw. three swallows volant Sa., on the fess a crescent Arg. for diff. Crest—A demi-lion ramp. Az., collared Or, the dexter paw grasping a lozenge of the second, on the the shoulder a crescent Arg. for diff. Add. MS. 14,295.

[1] See Monument in Winchester Cathedral.

PERNE, ANDREW, D.D., Dean of Ely, and Master of S. Peter's Coll., Cambridge. Gr. by R. Cooke, Clar., 15 June 1574. Or, on a chev. Az., betw. three pelicans' heads erased of the second, vulned Gu., an estoile of the first. Crest—From a coronet Arg. a pelican's head Or, vulned Gu. Stowe MSS. 676, 699 and 703.

PERROTT, GEORGE, descended from Owen Parrott, a third brother of the house of Parrott, in Pembrokeshire. Which George by his wife Isabell Langdale, of Langdale, co. York, had issue John Parratt, sometime of London, and Robert, now of the City of Oxford, which Robert has issue, Clement, Simon, John and Leonard. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 4 Jan. 3 K. Edw. VI; further conf. 30 Eliz. Gu. three pears pendent Or, on a chief of the second a demi-lion ramp. Sa., a mullet for diff. Crest—A parrot Vert, beak and legs Gu., holding a pear Or, and charged with a mullet of the last for diff. Harl. MS. 1,441; Stowe MS. 703.

(To be continued.)

Notices of Books.

THE PLANTAGENET ROLL OF THE BLOOD ROYAL, BEING A COMPLETE TABLE OF ALL THE DESCENDANTS NOW LIVING OF EDWARD III, KING OF ENGLAND. By the Marquis of Ruvigny and Raineval. THE ANNE OF EXETER VOLUME. London (T. C. and E. C. Jack), 1907.

In an almost incredibly short space of time, considering the mass of details with which he has had to deal, the compiler of these Royal Descents has followed up his Tudor and Clarence volumes with a record of the descendants of Anne Plantagenet, sister of Edward IV and Richard III. None of the persons contained in the present work are descended from Anne's first husband, the unhappy Henry Holland, 2d Duke of Exeter, whose sad fate affords one of the most notable instances of reverse of fortune known to history, but spring from her second marriage with Sir Thomas St. Leger, celebrated shortly after her divorce from the Duke, whom she forsook in his hour of misfortune. By Sir Thomas she had an only daughter, Anne, wife of Sir George Manners, Lord Roos, ancestress of all who are here recorded. Her heir general is the present Lord De L'Isle and Dudley, in virtue of his descent from the senior line of the Earls of Rutland, but no right to quarter the Royal Arms is conveyed through Anne of Exeter.

We have already expressed our approval of the system adopted in drawing up this Roll and our admiration for the careful manner in which it has been compiled. It is, of course, manifestly im-

possible that any volume of Royal Descents should be complete, but the attempt which is now being made to construct a table of the living descendants of Edward III proceeds on the right lines, and is a very great advance upon any previously published works on the subject. We note an improvement now introduced for the first time, namely the addition in the preliminary Tables of reference numbers which correspond with those in the Roll itself; this renders it much easier to carry back a particular line of descent to the fountain head.

Among the now living descendants of Anne Plantagenet are the Duke of Fife and his two daughters, Mr. A. J. Balfour, Lord Selborne, Mr. Walter Long, Lord Curzon, of Kedleston, Mr. Lewis Harcourt, and the two popular and talented sisters who are known to the stage as Miss Violet and Miss Irene Vanbrugh. Another distinguished member of the theatrical profession, Mr. Charles Hawtrey, could have been added on p. 159 had the descendants of Harriet Colclough by her marriage with Colonel Jonas Watson been worked out.[1] Among other omissions which have been observed in going through this book are the following:—(p. 86) Issue of Caroline Frances (Stewart) and William Jenney; (p. 657) Issue of Barbara (Gough) and Isaac Spooner; (p. 705) Issue of Teresa (Webbe) and John Wright. In all these cases reference to easily accessible works of reference, such as the various editions of Burke's *Landed Gentry*, will show that there are numerous living descendants. On the other hand, Grace (Pelham) and George Naylor (p. 311); Lady Katherine (Nevill) and Sir John Constable (p 347); Anne, Viscountess Irvine (p. 386), and Mary Ingram (p. 657), who all are inserted in the Roll with a query, can be certainly proved to have left no surviving issue.

On p. 140, one of the titles of the late Lord Cowper is given as "5th Prince Cowper [H.R.E.]," a designation which has an odd sound, and on pp. 337 and 563, the late Mr Simon Thomas Scrope is, in defiance of a judgment of the House of Lords, called "*de jure* 19th Earl of Wilts."

As in the two previous volumes, the illustrations are remarkably good, and include, together with many portraits, a photogravure of Anne Plantagenet and Sir Thomas St. Leger from their monumental brass in the Rutland Chapel at Windsor, and two curious representations of the heads of Anne's parents, Richard, Duke of York and Cecily Nevill, the former from a window in Penrith Church, and the latter from an old print.

VISITATION OF ENGLAND AND WALES. Edited by Frederick Arthur Crisp. Volume xiii. (Privately Printed.)

Though not, of course, possessing the official authority which belonged to the Heralds' Visitations of old, this work adopts their distinguishing feature, a pedigree signed by a member of each family recorded, who vouches for its accuracy. The descents are

[1] See "History of the Hawtrey Family," by Florence Molesworth Hawtrey, vol. i, p. 197.

not given in detail beyond the grandfather of the present representative, so that there is small room for errors, or play of imagination, and in every case dates are given in full and evidences referred to for each statement made. Such a plan has manifest advantages, though we confess we should have preferred to have seen the pedigrees carried further back where this could have been done with absolute certainty.

The heraldic insignia of many of the families included in this volume are on record in the College of Arms, and a clue as to which these are is afforded by the rule, which appears to have been rigidly adhered to, of tricking such arms only at the head of the pedigrees, while others are blazoned merely.

The genealogies of no less than seven Peers are to be found in volume xiii. Of these one stands out as of supreme interest, that of Earl Nelson. In this case the rule of commencing with the grandfather has been relaxed, for the present Lord Nelson is the grandson of Thomas Bolton, by Susanna, daughter of the Rev. Edmund Nelson, who heads the descent. This has, no doubt, been done in order to include the brilliant hero of Trafalgar, Edmund Nelson's famous son. This pedigree alone, with its wealth of detail, should make all genealogists desire to possess the volume. Other interesting descents are those of Lord Tenterden, headed by a Lord Chief Justice of England; of Lord Armstrong, whose paternal grandmother was a sister of the inventor of "the Armstrong rifled ordnance gun," and his paternal grandfather, Sir William Henry Watson, a Baron of the Exchequer; of Mr. J. H. Round, whose contributions to early genealogy are so well known and so much appreciated by our readers; and of Mr. C. W. Sherborn, celebrated for his beautiful designs for book plates.

The volume is not, like some of its predecessors, rich in the reproduction of family pictures, possessing indeed but one, a characteristic and excellently executed portrait of Mr. Crisp's great grandfather Thomas Crisp, of Rendlesham. The armorial illustrations from book-plates are a great adornment to the letter press and some of them are of considerable merit. A most carefully compiled Index and also the Additions and Corrections to previous volumes will be found most useful.

A Treatise on the Law Concerning Names and Changes of Name. By Arthur Charles Fox-Davies and P. W. P. Carlyon-Britton, F.S.A. London (Elliot Stock).

This little work may be safely recommended as a trustworthy handybook upon a subject which is very little understood even by lawyers. After a brief summary of the law as to Front Names, and a chapter on the origin of Surnames, the writers proceed to discuss Changes of Name and the modes of procedure by which such changes may be lawfully accomplished, viz., Deed Poll, Act of Parliament and Royal Licence. They lay it down, and we think correctly, that the first of these methods cannot effect more than "the commencement of an attempt to acquire a name by repute and custom," for no one can obtain a legal right to a surname

by his own action; such a proceeding must be endorsed by those with whom he comes in contact in the ordinary dealings of life. A Royal Licence on the contrary confers an absolute right to a surname, and of course, as the authors maintain, in all cases where a change of arms as well as of a surname be required, the permission of the Sovereign is essential. It is not generally known, and should be remembered, that the Crown will not permit a presentation at Court to be made in any name assumed other than by Royal Licence.

Association for the Preservation of the Memorials of the Dead, Ireland. Journal for the Year 1906. Vol. vi, No. 3, Parts i and ii. Dublin (Ponsonby and Gibbs).

The good work which is being accomplished in Ireland in preserving the memorials of the dead is but little known in this country, and we therefore all the more gladly call attention to the publications of this Association. Part i is especially noteworthy as containing the monumental inscriptions of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, prior to 1840, which have been contributed by the Dean. Among the older monuments are the brasses to Sir Edward Fitton and his wife; Robert Sutton, Dean 1527-1528, and Geoffrey Fyche, who held the same office 1529-1537; Sir Henry Wallop, who died in Dublin in 1599, after having rendered service to the English Crown as Lord Justice and in other capacities; and the effigy of Michael Tregury, Archbishop of Dublin 1449-72, which has been reproduced from a sketch preserved in the Cathedral archives. Another interesting monument is that of Dame Mary St. Leger (died 1603), wife of Sir Anthony St. Leger, who was her fourth husband. Of the later inscriptions the most important are, of course, those to Swift and Stella. Part ii consists of inscriptions in many churches and churchyards in several Irish counties. The contributors include such well known and enthusiastic antiquaries as Sir Edmund Bewley and the energetic and capable Editor, Lord Walter Fitzgerald.

Journal of the Cork Historical and Archaeological Society, 2nd Series, vol xii, No. 72, October-December, 1906. Cork (Guy and Co.).

We are glad to see that in its fourteenth year of issue this Journal maintains its position as one of the most important of Irish publications. The number before us includes an interesting account of the Bishops of Cork, edited by Colonel T. A. Lunham, C.B., from a copy of an ancient manuscript once in the possession of the Augustinian Convent in Cork, the original of which has disappeared. Other valuable articles are "An Irish Account of the Battle of Kinsale," and "A History of the O'Mahony Septs of Kinelmeky and Ivagha," by Canon O'Mahony, both of which are to be continued in future numbers of the Journal.

Notes and Queries.

The Nevills of Essex (*ante*, pp. 143-145).—The Nevills were so numerous and so widely spread that they furnish many a genealogical problem. There was such a similarity of Christian names that it is only too easy to mix the Nevills of one county with those of another, or to intrude the Nevills of one family into another's pedigree.

It has hitherto been taken for granted that the Adam who married Grace, only daughter and heir of Thomas de Saleby, belonged to one of the numerous Lincolnshire Nevill families. This may be wrong, but there are some reasonable grounds for that conclusion.

There always seems to have been a connection between the Saleby family and the Lincolnshire Nevills. They were benefactors of the same religious houses. William de Saleby, the grandfather of Grace, was a witness to the Charter[1] of Alan de Nevill to the Convent of Kirkstead, together with Gilbert and Geoffrey de Nevill, probably sons or brothers of Alan. He was also a witness to a grant[2] of Henry I to Henry his Falconer, with Gilbert de Nevill.

Thomas, the father of Grace, was a witness to a grant[3] of Thomas d'Arci to Kirkstead, which grant was also attested by Robert de Nevill and Ralph, the son of Gilbert.

A Richard[4] de Nevill held two carucates of land in Scothern of Grace, and she of the King.

An action had been brought by William de Hardreshull, a nephew of Thomas de Saleby, against his uncle and Agnes his wife, on a charge of falsely passing off Grace as their daughter. This action failed, but on the death of Thomas, William claimed his estates as his next heir, on the same grounds.

Grace was now the wife of Adam de Nevill, who gave the king twenty marks that one of his servants might be allowed to be with those of the king for the safe keeping of the crops and other effects which he had on the land, which was in the possession of Thomas, the son of William de Saleby, that no mischief or injury might occur, and that William de Hardreshull should not be allowed seisin of that land except by judgment of the King's court. A day having been appointed,[5] John de Manaton, Hamon de Feston, and Walter de Creppinges, were sent to Adam de Nevill to learn whom he would appoint his attornies against William de Hardreshull for the judgment of the Grand Assize. He said Hugh de Neville or Thomas his brother, or William, the son of Geoffrey.

These representatives of Adam, evidently near kinsmen, do not

[1] MS. Lansd., 250.
[2] *Ibid.*, 439.
[3] *Ibid.*, 207 E, 158.
[4] Testa de Nevill, 352
[5] Rot. Cur. Reg., ii, 17, 1 John.

seem to fit into the pedigree of the Essex Nevills given in the January number of *The Genealogist*. Adam, too, died this same year, 1199, while his elder brother, according to the pedigree, lived till 1235. It is probably true, however, that he died young, for his wife survived him sixty years.

Grace was given in marriage by King John to Normanus de Ceritate the very year her first husband died, but he also enjoyed only a few years of married life. She was too considerable an heiress to be allowed to remain single long, so we find that in 1205 the King again disposed of her, for 300 marks, to Brian de Insula, one of his followers, and a man of considerable note. Brian died in 1234, and from henceforth Grace was allowed to enjoy her inheritance in peace. On her death, without issue, in 1259, William de Hardreshull, grandson of the William who had disputed her right, succeeded to her property. His son, John de Hardreshull, married Joan, daughter of Sir Philip Nevill, of Scotton, co. Lincoln.

Saleby Rectory. REGINALD C. DUDDING.

* * * *

John Nevill (father of the 1st Lord Nevill de Essex) died before 5 July 1282 (date of his Inq. p.m.). His widow, Margaret, held lands in Essex 1303 [Feudal Aids], she was living certainly 30 Aug. 1324 and apparently 10 Feb. 1337/8 [Pat. Roll], she was apparently dead in 1346 [Feudal Aids].

Hugh, 1st Lord Nevill, was aged 4 at his father's death, he had seizin 10 May 1298. He married Ida Fitzwalter before 4 July 1310 [Pat. Roll]. He died in 1335 before 13 July. His widow Ida held lands in Essex in 1346 [Feudal Aids].

John, 2nd Lord Nevill de Essex, had livery of his lands 13 July 1335. He married Alice, who was living as his widow 11 Jan. 1392/3.

Hugh Nevill (I assume him to be Hugh, younger brother of the 2nd Lord) and Lucy his wife were living April and September 1344 [Papal Letters].

The following facts (drawn from either Close or Pat. Rolls I should guess, for I am sorry to say I have not got my authority) relate doubtless to relatives, whom Mr. Nevill may be able to identify :—

John Nevill, of Kings Walden, and Dionysia, his wife, were living 28 March 1310. She was living and he was dead on 8 December 1313.

VICARY GIBBS.

LEE OF LAWSHALL (*ante* pp. 137-143).—The Rev. Sydenham H. A. Hervey has very kindly sent me the following names from the list of boys who entered the Grammar School of Bury St. Edmunds from 1550 to 1900:—

1656. Fitz Lee } both described as *filius Domini Johannis*
" Johannes Lee } *Lee equitis aurati Buriensis.*

Possibly Fitz Lee is a mistake for Fitz William. Sir John Lee was one of the Governors of the School from 1644 till he resigned

in 1665. During a great part of the time he was evidently living in Bury, and his signature frequently comes into the Minute Books. The John Lee, second of the two boys, must have died before 1671, and is probably the John Lee who was admitted to Christ's College, Cambridge, in March 1654, aged 17, though as he is in the Bury School List for 1656 he could not have gone up till a year or two after he was admitted. He is described in the College Admission Book as "son of John Lee, born at Milton, Northants," and as having been at Bury School.

John Wearg was also a Governor of Bury School from 1729 to 1753. His successor was appointed in January 1754, he being dead. He was apparently living at Bury all the time, his name occurring regularly in the Minute Books.

There was a Nathaniel, son of Nathaniel Acton, admitted to Bury School in April 1741, possibly the husband of Caroline Wearg.

F. H. Suckling.

Pyke Family of Greenwich.—Since the Editor kindly inserted in *The Genealogist* for January, 1907 (*ante* pp. 199-200) my query on the Parry and Halley families, some additional evidence has come to hand. Dr. Edmond Halley's own cousin, Francis Halley, of London, gent., married a daughter of Richard Pyke and Eleanor Pyke, his wife, who are mentioned in Francis Halley's will (P.C.C., Register Marlboro, fo. 126; will dated 28 June, 1698, proved by Edmond Halley and Richard Pyke, 8 Sept., 1722). The testator mentions also his brothers-in-law, Thomas Pyke, William Pyke and Edward Day. Now comes the discovery of the will of William Pyke, of Greenwich, poulterer, dated 11 Sept., 1727; proved 10 Oct., 1727 (P.C.C., Register Farrant, folio 240). He bequeaths unto "nephew Edward Day a silver tankard with my coat of arms engraved on it," and he mentions his father Richard Pyke. An English correspondent, commenting on this will, remarks that: "If it is a mere coincidence that the Pykes are found at Greenwich, the irony of circumstance could not much further go." Can any reader say if the Greenwich Rate Books for about the year 1727 are in existence?

Eugene F. McPike.

1, Park Row, Chicago, U.S.

Weldon Family.—I shall be much obliged for any information concerning Thomas (?) Weldon of Weldon in Staffordshire (possibly Northamptonshire or Northumberland), whose four sons—Walter, M.P. for Athy 1613, married Jane, daughter of John Ryder, Bishop of Killaloe; William, married (?) Jane, daughter of John Bolton, of Great Fenton, Staffordshire; Robert, married in 1616 at St. Mary le Strand, London, Katherine Bambridge, Bainbridge or Bambrick of Apeley (?), Cumberland; and Thomas, married Anne, daughter of . . . Blood of Dunbryn, co. Meath. They settled in Ireland towards the end of the sixteenth century.

Kilmorony, Athy. (Sir) A. Weldon, Bart.

Marriage Licences

in the

Diocese of Bath & Wells.

PLUMLY, Stiberd, of Bristol, gent., and Amy *Lownds*, of Howtens, in Kewstoke. At Bedminster, 20 Nov. 1732.

PLUMMER, William, of Mells, and Elizabeth *Whiting*, of Stoke Lane; no parents. At the Cathedral, Wells, 4 Oct. 1703.

PLUNKENETT, Charles, of Castle Cary, batchelor, and Mary *Randolph*, of Shipham, sp. At Axbridge, Shipham or Churchill, 20 Oct. 1739.

PLUSH, George, of Martock, yeom., and Ann *Masters* of the same, sp., aged 18; father cons. At Martock or South Petherton, 21 Feb. 1680-1. [Apparently they were not married, for another licence was granted on 9 June 1683, with the same particulars exactly, only the lady's age is given as 20, being, as will be seen, two years after the former licence.]

PLUSH, George, of Martock, yeom., and Ann *Woodburne*, of Drayton, sp.; parents cons. At Norton sub Hambdon or Martock, 26 Sept. 1681.

PLYMPTON, Robert, of Shepton Mallet, and Elizabeth *Popley*, of Sherborne, Dorset, sp. Bdm. John Popley. 8 Oct. 1707.

PLYMPTON, Robert, of Shepton Mallet, grocer, aged 24, and Ann *Batt*, of East Chinnock, sp., aged 22; his father and her parents cons. At . . . , 18 Oct. 1676.

POBJOY, Robert, of Wellow, yeom., and Mary *Rossiter*, of Foxcote, sp. At Elm, 31 March 1742.

POBJOY, John, of Brewham, and Amy *Russ* of the same, sp. Bdm. William Wood, of Castle Cary. 1 Feb. 1717-18.

POBJOY, Richard, of Cayford, in Frome, victualler, and Elizabeth *Hiscox*, of Nunney, wid. At Nunney, 3 Nov. 1746.

POE, Richard, of Wellow, and Susanna *Long* of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, . . . , 1706.

POINTING, Stephen, of Street, in Pill, and Elizabeth *Lewis*, of Compton Pauncefoot, sp. Bdm. Stephen Pointing, of Street, and Humphry Lewis, of Compton Pauncefoot, husb. At Blackford, 13 Apr. 1710.

POLE, Hugh, of Pawlett, husb., and Elizabeth *Lane*, of Burnham, sp. 3 Apr. 1714.

POLIE, Nicholas, of . . . , co. Devon, sergemaker, and Ann *Hunt*, of Bridgwater. Bdm. William Wootton and Martin Colborn. At Durleigh, . . . , 1674.

POLLARD, John, of Woolavington, yeom., and Joane *Warman*, of Allerton, aged 33; no parents. At Rodney Stoke, 8 May 1725.

POLLARD, Benjamin, of Walton, husb., and Elizabeth *Geale* of the same, sp., aged 30. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 21 Dec. 1678.

POLLETT, Joseph, of Walton, and Mary *Pinkard* of the same, aged 21; parents cons. At Marston Magna, Yeovilton or West Lydford, 21 May 1726.

POLLETT, Thomas, of Walton, yeom., and Jane *Stone* of the same, sp., aged 20; no parents. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 14 June 1712.

POLLETT, John, of Compton Dando, husb., aged 30, and Ann *Hayward*, of Muchelney, sp., aged 24; mother cons. At Compton Dando, Wells or Wedmore, 25 Oct. 1679.

POMPHRY, . . . , and . . . *Lovell*. 30 May 1729.

POND, Bryant, of Castle Cary, husb., and Elizabeth *Fussell*, sp., aged 38. 26 June 1722.

POND, John, of Glastonbury, husb., and Hester *Somers* of the same, wid. At St. John's, Glastonbury, 15 Feb. 1687-88.

PONTING, Theophilus, of Norton St. Philip, and Elizabeth *Browne*. Bdm. John Browne, of Hardington. 26 July 1718.

PONTING, Richard, of Foxcote, yeom., batchelor, and Mary *Rositer* of the same, sp. At Foxcote, Holcombe or Stratton, 23 April 1751.

PONTING, Theophilus, of Foxcote, yeom., and Ann *Long*, of Hemington, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 6 Aug. 1747.

PONTON, William, of Bathford, and Mary *James* of the same, sp. At Monkton, Farley, Bathford or Walcot, 15 March 1717-18.

POOKE, John, of Shepton Mallet, and Margaret *Crooker* of the same, sp., aged 23 ; parents cons. 12 March 1722-3.

POOKE, Richard, of Pilton, husb., and Katherine *Pepin*, of East Pennard, sp. Bdm. Joseph Cox, of East Pennard. At Croscombe, East Pennard or West Bradley, 24 July 1685.

POOL, John, of Chew Stoke, husb., and Hannah *Ball* of the same, sp., aged 24 ; no parents. At Dinder, the Cathedral, or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, Croscombe or Chew Stoke, 14 Aug. 1710.

POOL, Edward, of Old Cleeve, and Margaret *Broadbeard*, of Cannington, wid. . . . 1719.

POOL, Benjamin, of Chew Magna, husb., and Dorothy *Rudman* of the same, sp. Bdm. William Rudman, of Stanton Drew, coalminer. 7 Feb. 1715-16.

POOL, Robert, and Mary *Brindle*. At Kelston, 8 Sept. 1750.

POOL, John, of Clutton, gent., and Ann *Moore* of the same, sp., aged 26 ; father cons. At Clutton, 27 June 1713.

POOL, William, of Marston Magna, and Winifred *Collins*. 27 Nov. 1746. [Endorsed thus : "not filled in."]

POOLE, Thomas, of Meare, yeom., and Mary *Poole* of the same, sp., aged 30 ; no parents. At the Cathedral, Wells, Glastonbury, Meare or Walcot, 30 Oct. 1708. [Married, 11 Nov. 1708.]

POOLE, William, of Bedminster, batchelor, and Jane *Dory* of the same, wid. At Dundry, Chew Magna, Bedminster or Abbots Leigh, 11 Nov. 1740.

POOLE, Benjamin, of Weare, and . . . , of the same, sp. 28 May 1729.

POOLE, Thomas, of Meare, yeom., and Mary *Godfry*, of Lyng, sp., aged 40. At Lyng, Meare, Bridgwater or North Petherton, 7 Feb. 1725-6.

POOLE, Moses, of Backwell, yeom., and Martha *Cheslow* of the same, sp., aged 24 ; parents cons. At Backwell or the Cathedral, Wells, 3 May 1726.

POOLE, Matthew, of Clutton, yeom., and Christian *Branch* of the same, wid. At Clutton or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 18 Feb. 1726-7.

POOLE, William, of Stogursey, and Joane *Erlestone* of the same, sp., aged 19 ; parents cons. At Fiddington, Over Stowey or Lilstock, 25 Aug. 1682.

POOLE, George, of Pawlett, yeom., aged 22, and Willmoth *Higdon*, of Marston, sp., aged 24. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 7 May 1678.

POOLE, Thomas, of Seavington St. Mary, farmer, and Honour *Hutchings*, of Kingston, sp.; mother cons. At Seavington or Kingston, 13 May 1755.

POOLE, John, of Pensford, yeom., batchelor, and Ann *Parsons*, of Publow, sp. At Pensford or Publow, 25 Sept. 1749.

POOLE, George, of Cannington, yeom., and Sarah *Edwards* of the same, sp., aged 25. At Cannington or St. Cuthbert's, Wells, 9 May 1679.

POOLE, Nicholas, of . . . , co. Devon, and Ann *Hunt*, of Bridgwater. At Durleigh, . . . 1674.

POOLL, Thomas, of Bath, and Margaret *Johnson* of the same, sp. At Bathwick, Bathampton, Claverton or Twerton, . . . Oct. 1704.

POOLL, Walter, and Mary *Marchant*, of Bath. At SS. Peter and Paul, Bath, Bathwick or Twerton, 2 July 1702.

POOR, Robert, of Long Ashton, husb., and Judith *Darston* of the same, wid. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, . . . 1690.

POPE, William, of Butleigh, husb., and Elizabeth *Nurton*, of Pilton, sp., aged 21. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, . . . Oct. 1707.

POPE, Charles, of Compton Martin, hosier, batchelor, and Betty *Weeks* of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, 12 Sept. 1745.

POPE, William, of Compton Martin, yeom., and Ann *Weeks*, of Moreton, sp., aged 25; parents cons. At Compton Martin or Nempnett, 4 Apr. 1730.

POPE, John, of Hanbury, co. Gloucester, farmer, and Mary *Williams*. At Batheaston, 8 Dec. 1737.

POPE, William, of Backwell, yeom., and Ursula *Walker*, of Chelvey, sp., aged 26; mother cons. 24 Dec. 1723.

POPE, John, of Charlton Musgrove, tanner, and Grace *Prankard*, of Stoke Trister, sp., aged 21; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 17 Aug. 1710.

POPE, John, of Moreton in Compton Martin, yeom., and Mary *Combe* of the same, sp., aged 24; no parents. At the Cathedral, Wells, 30 Nov. 1704.

POPE, John, of Street, yeom., batchelor, and Mary *Fry*, of St. Benedict's, Glastonbury, sp. At St. Benedict's, Glastonbury, Huish or Street, 20 Apr. 1751.

POPE, John, of Butleigh, and Ann *Warberton* of the same, sp., aged 50. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 18 Oct. 1714.

POPE, Richard, of Compton Martin, yeom., and Mary *Serjant* of the same, sp., aged 27. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 22 Apr. 1686.

POPE, John, of Butleigh, yeom., and Elizabeth *Chapman* of the same, sp., aged 30; father cons. At Butleigh, Charlton Adam or Greinton, 6 Feb. 1687-88.

POPE, James, of Backwell, yeom., and Hester *Beakes* of the same, sp.; father cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, . . . 1690.

POPE, Henry, of Butleigh, husb., and Judith *Evens*. At Somerton or Butleigh, 10 Feb. 1708-9.

POPE, Thomas, of Chewton, yeom., batchelor, and Martha *York* of the same, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 4 Apr. 1747.

POPE, Robert, of Stanton Drew, and Elizabeth *Stephens*, of Blagdon. At Barrow or Chew Stoke, 23 Nov. 1680.

POPE, John, of Wedmore, husb., and Rachael *Phelps*, of Long Ashton, sp., aged 25; both parents cons. At Moorlinch or Greinton, 22 Feb. 1678-9.

POPELL, John, of High Ham, yeom., and Mary *Loscombe*, of Trent, sp. Bdm. Angel Smith, of Milborne Port, baker, and William Strode, of Butleigh, yeom. At Milborne Port or Goathill, 3 May 1704.

POPELL, James, of Catcott, in Moorlinch, husb., and Mary *Hooper* of the same, sp. At Chedzoy, 4 May 1709.

POPHAM, Richard, of West Quantoxhead, and Margaret *Roy*, of Kilve, sp. Bdm. Edward Towell, of Watchett. At West Quantoxhead, Kilne or . . . , 5 May 1704.

POPHAM, Richard, of West Quantoxhead, gent., and Jane *Giles*, of Dunster, sp. At West Quantoxhead or Dunster, 15 Jan. 1680-1.

POPLE, William, of Street, blacksmith, and Elizabeth *Weatherly* of the same, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 19 Oct. 1706.

POPLE, John, of Catcott, batchelor, and Elizabeth *Durston*, of Shapwick, sp. At Ashcott, . . . , 1751.

POPLE, William, of Street, blacksmith, batchelor, and Mary *Baily* of the same, sp. At Street, 21 Dec. 1754.

POPLE, Edward, of Street, yeom., batchelor, and Elizabeth *Seaker*, of Badgworth, sp. Bdm. William Pople, of Street, yeom. At Badgworth, 30 Aug. 1755.

POPLE, Thomas, of Chilton, husb., and Mary *Poole*, wid. At Cossington, 25 Apr. 1709.

POPLE, Kerby, of Walton, blacksmith, and Sarah *Gorman* of the same, wid. At Street, Walton, Butleigh or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 6 Aug. 1716.

POPLE, Thomas, of Meare, husb., and Agnes *Jenkins*, sp., aged 23; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, or Meare, 28 March 1685.

POPLE, John, of Burnham, husb., and Alice *Hilhert* of the same, wid. At Bridgwater or Pawlett, 25 Oct. 1682.

POPLEY, John, of Milborne Port, gent., and Grace *Batt*, of East Chinnock, sp., aged 36; father cons. At East Chinnock or Milborne Port, 13 July 1680.

POPLY, John, of Shepton Mallet, gent., and . . . At Charlton or Cranmore, 25 April 1715.

PORAT, Richard, of Glastonbury, batchelor, and Jane *Periam*, sp. At Glastonbury, 15 Dec. 1746.

PORCH, Joseph, of Wellow, thatcher, and Sarah *Hicks* of the same, sp., aged 23; father cons. At Wellow, or the Cathedral, Wells, 1 March 1725-6.

PORCH, John, of Bath, and Ann *Atwood* of the same. At SS. Peter and Paul, Bath, Bathwick or Claverton, 9 May 1705.

PORCH, John, of Cossington, husb., and Eleanor *Cooke*, of Woolavington, sp., aged 40; no parents. At Ashcott or Moorlinch, 23 Apr. 1685.

PORCH, John, of Meare, yeom., and Anice *Hawkins* of the same, sp., aged 25. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 30 Nov. 1685.

PORCH, William, of St. John's, Glastonbury, yeom., and Elizabeth *Harris* of the same, sp.; no parents. At Glastonbury or Pill, 15 Feb. 1682-3.

PORCH, Henry, of East Brent, husb., and Elizabeth *Pethram*, of Wedmore, sp.; father cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, East Brent or Lympsham, 1 Nov. 1680.

PORCH, Henry, of Dinder, yeom., batchelor, and Mary *Porch* of the same, wid. At Bruton, 19 July 1746.

PORCH, Joseph, of Croscombe, yeom., and Hester *Hodges* of the same, sp. Bdm. Henry Porch, of Croscombe. At Bruton, 31 Oct. 1747.

PORKER, Thomas, of Wembdon, yeom., and Susan *Parsons*, sp. Bdm. John Porker, of Wembdon, yeom. At Bridgwater, Chilton or Wembdon, 2 Oct. 1708.

PORTCH, John, of West Pennard, yeom., batchelor, and Jane *Burrow* of the same, wid. At West Pennard or Pilton, 16 Feb. 1754.

PORTER, Thomas, of Portbury, yeom., and Hester *Morgan*, of St. Thomas', Bristol, wid. At Bedminster, 2 March 1731-2.

PORTER, Richard, of Milborne Port, batchelor, and Abigail *Sansum*, of Woburn [Oborne], co. Dorset, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 24 July 1739.

PORTER, John, of Congresbury, butcher, and Martha *Sprud* of the same, sp., aged 24; father cons. At Congresbury, 17 Oct. 1727.

PORTER, John, of Whitchurch, tailor, and Elizabeth *Carter* of the same, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 10 June 1728.

PORTER, Thomas, of Hutton, and Grace *Howell* of the same, sp. . . May 1687.

PORTER, John, of Backwell, yeom., and Ann *Bath* of the same, wid. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 30 Sept. 1690.

PORTER, Thomas, yeom., and Jane *Andrews*, of Wrington, sp., aged 20; mother cons. At Hutton, West Burrington or Churchill, 28 Sept. 1680.

POSTEN, Thomas, of Chew Magna, yeom., and Barbara *Whitewood* of the same, sp., aged 20; mother cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 18 Nov. 1686.

POTTENGER, Gaulfred, of Shepton Mallet, chemist, and Mary *Oak* of the same, sp., aged 22; parents cons. At Doulting, 21 Jan. 1729-30.

POTTER, John, of Rodden, yeom., and Elizabeth *Baskervill*, of Trowbridge, wid. 7 May 1720.

POTTER, Robert, of Bruton, grocer, and Gertrude *Wilton* of the same, sp., aged 23; mother cons. At Bruton, Charlton Musgrove or Brewham, 15 Feb. 1703-4.

POTTER, John, of Shepton Mallet, clerk, batchelor, and Catherine *Conway*, of Horsington, sp. At Horsington, 11 Jan. 1755.

POTTERY, William, of Bedminster, potter, and Ann *Gill*, of Lydney, co. Glouc., sp., aged 22; parents cons. At Bedminster, 7 Dec. 1713.

POTTS, Joseph, of Pill, widower, and Mary *Hawkins* of the same, sp. At Pill, 27 March 1755.

POUNSETT, William, of Banwell, cutler, and Mary *Miller*, of Somerton, wid. 7 Oct. 1708.

POUNSETT, John, of Pitcombe, and Edith *Guppy* of the same, sp. At Maperton, 24 Apr. 1730.

POUNSETT, John, of Pitcombe, linenweaver, and Ann *Mitchell*, of Compton Pauncefoot, sp., aged 40. At Compton Pauncefoot or Wells, 11 Oct. 1725.

POUNSETT, William, of North Barrow, and Christiana *Perry*, of Milton Clevedon. . . . 1705.

POUNSETT, Henry, of North Barrow, gent., and Martha *Hazard*, of Somerton, sp. At Somerton, 9 Nov. 1754.

POUNSETT, James, of North Cadbury, tailor, and Jane *Pounsett* of the same, wid. At Maperton, 20 Oct. 1708.

POUNSETT, Richard, of North Barrow, cooper, and Elizabeth *Cooper* of the same, sp., aged 21; mother cons. At Bruton, Milton or Wells, 3 May 1680.

POW, John, of Midsomer Norton, batchelor, and Lydia *Beane* of the same, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 19 March 1738-9.

POW, William, of Bristol, and Deborah *Cook*, of Clutton, sp., aged 23. At Clutton, the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 18 Feb. 1725-6.

POW, John, of Norton Handfield, in parish of Chew Magna, yeom., and Mary *Brookman*, of Charleton, in parish of Wraxall, sp. Bdm. Thomas Pow, of Norton Malreward, yeom. Witnesses William Paine and Robert Paine. At Norton Malreward, 3 May 1697.

POW, Thomas, of Chew Magna, yeom., and Mary *Cox*, of Whitchurch, wid. Bdm. Thomas Kidwell, of Dundry, yeom. At Norton Malreward, 17 Apr. 1699.

POW, John, of Marksbury, yeom., and Ann *Hollister*, of Dundry, sp. Bdm. John Holister, of Norton Malreward, yeom. At Norton Malreward, 25 June 1700.

POWELL, John, of Glastonbury, victualler, and Mary *Ryall* of Lyng, sp., aged 24; mother cons. At Lyng, Bridgwater or Thurloxton, 24 May 1709.

POWELL, David, of Bath, and Hannah *Davis* of the same, sp., aged 30; no parents. At Bath, 30 Nov. 1724.

POWELL, John, of . . . , tallow-chandler, and Rebecca *Cole*, of S. Cuthbert's, Wells, sp., aged 20; mother only (and she *non compos mentis*). At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, Ditcheat or Pilton, . . . , 1705.

POWELL, William, of Devizes, co. Wilts, waggoner, and Hester *Vigor*, of Kilmersdon, sp., aged 30; no parents. At Kilmersdon, Dunkerton, Radstock, Camerton or Combe Hay, 16 Apr. 1707.

POWELL, Elias, of Berwick St. James, co. Wilts, husb., and Anne *Wadlow*, of Brewham, sp., aged 21; mother cons. At Brewham, Tellisford or Wolverton, 17 Aug. 1702.

POWELL, James, of Bristol, wine-cooper, and Alice *Higgens*, of Bedminster, wid. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 29 Nov. 1689.

POWELL, William, of Lyng, widower, and Mary *Moggett*, of Bristol, sp. 10 July 1700.

POWELL, William, of Shepton Mallet, yeom., batchelor, and Ann *Bryant* of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, 19 May 1749.

POWER, John, of Bristol, gent., and Ann *Cathedral*, of Englishcombe, sp., aged 25; no parents. At Englishcombe, 21 March 1728-9.

POYDEN, Thomas, of Croscombe, clothier, and Jane *Zealy* of the same, wid. 4 Oct. 1718.

POYDON, Philip, of Croscombe, clothier, and Joane *Hayse*, of Wanstrow, sp., aged 28; mother cons. At Cloford, 16 Sept. 1682.

POYNTER, Robert, of Wraxall, tanner, batchelor, and Martha *Smithfield* of the same, wid. At the Cathedral, Wells, 9 Apr. 1751.

POYNTING, Caleb, of Midsomer Norton, yeom., and Edith *Lambert*, of Doulting, sp., aged 23; parents cons. At Doulting, Midsomer Norton, Emborrow, Wells or Frome, 3 May 1722.

POYNTING, *alias* SMITH, Richard, of Pilton, tailor, and Alice *Millard*, of Wells, sp., aged 26; no parents. At Glastonbury, Croscombe, Wells, Dinder or Compton Martin, 8 Aug. 1713.

POYNTINGE, John, of Shepton Mallet, blacksmith, and Frizey *Bryant* of the same, sp., aged 23; father cons. At Doulting, 8 July 1728.

POYNTON, John, of Croscombe, clothier, batchelor, and Elizabeth *Wason* of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 15 Dec. 1750.

POYNTON, Stephen, of Bruton (?), and Ann *Davis*, of East Pennard, sp.; parents cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, Bruton, Doulting or Redlynch, . . . , 1689.

POYNTZ, William, of Mells, gent., and Mary *Strode*, of Stoke Lane, sp., aged 21; mother cons. Bdm. Cornelius Cutler, of Stoke Lane, cordwainer. At Stoke Lane, 14 June 1704.

POYNTZ, Strode, of Mells, clothworker, and Hannah *Millard*, of Corsley, sp., aged 24; no parents. At the Cathedral, Wells, 11 July 1726.

POYNTZ, James, of Shepton Mallet, clothworker, batchelor, and Mary *Sledge* of the same, sp. 22 Sept. 1748.

PRAGNELL, James, of Marston Bigott, clothworker and Margaret *Mills* of the same, wid. At Marston Bigott or the Cathedral, Wells, 15 Nov. 1725.

PRANGLE, John, of Kingweston, yeom., batchelor, and Sarah *Pester*, of Somerton, sp., daughter of John Pester the elder, of Somerton, innholder. At Somerton, 29 July 1754.

PRANKARD, James, of Stoke Trister, and Mary *Combe*, of Wincanton, 21 Apr. 1709.

PRANKARD, Thomas, of Martock, husb., and Mary *Lavor* of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 19 Sept. 1710.

PRANKERD, Thomas, of Stoke Trister, and Hannah *Thick* of the same, sp. At Charlton Horethorne, 4 Apr. 1730.

PRANKERD, Robert, of Martock, yeom., and Agnes *Pipe* of the same, sp. At Martock, 12 Jan. 1679-80.

PRANKETT, Thomas, of Stoke Bayford, maltster, and Martha *Urne* of the same, sp., aged 29 ; parents cons. At Croscombe or Doulting, 22 June 1726.

PRANKETT, Thomas, of Stoke sub Hambdon, yeom., and Joan *Chaffy* of the same, sp. Bdm. John Chaffy, of Yeovil, mercer. At Yeovil, 5 June 1711.

PRATT, William, of Preston, and Hannah *Lockier*, of Limington, sp. At Yeovil, . . . 1709.

PRATT, William, of East Harptree, clothworker, and Charity *Shepherd*, of Bristol, wid. Bdm. William Webb, of Pensford. At Publow, 4 Aug. 1706.

PRATTEN, Thomas, of Kilmersdon, cordwainer, and Elizabeth *Obourne* of the same, sp., aged 24 ; father cons. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, 12 June 1726.

PRATTEN, John, of Stoke Lane, worsted-comber, and Elizabeth *Stone* of the same, sp., aged 23 ; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 20 Jan. 1712-13.

PRATTEN, John, of Stoke Lane, weaver, and Sarah *Combes*, of Donyatt, sp. At Stoke Lane or Donyatt, 1 March 1727-8.

PRATTEN, James, of Wells, baker, and Ann *Tucker* of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 3 July 1728.

PRATTENT, Joshua, of Stoke Lane, cordwainer, and Mary *Walter*, of Batcombe, sp. At Bruton, 2 Jan. 1745-6.

PRATTON, William, of Colford, in Kilmersdon, chandler, and Margaret *Bradly*, of Vobster, in Mells, sp., aged 19 ; parents cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 4 Sept. 1704.

PRATTON, John, of Colford, in Kilmersdon, baker, and Ann *Vigor* of the same, sp., aged 23 ; mother cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 20 Apr. 1704.

PRATTON, William, of Colford, in Kilmersdon, tallow-chandler, and Margaret *Bradley*, of Vobster, in Mells, sp., aged 20 ; parents cons. Bdm. John Bradley, of Vobster, husb. 4 Sept. 1704.

PREEVEST, Tousaint, of Wells, barber, and Sarah *Pearse* of the same, sp. 5 Sept. 1726.

PRESCOTT, James, of Norton St. Philip, yeom., and Ann *Parsons*, of Midsomer Norton, sp., aged 27 ; parents cons. At Midsomer Norton, Priston, Dunkerton or Radstock, 2 Apr. 1726.

PRESLEY, William, of Pensford, maltster, and Frances *Pritchards*, of Keynsham, sp. Bdm. Thomas Jones, of Keynsham, tiler, and John Pritchards, of Keynsham. At Publow, 14 March 1704-5.

PRESTON, John, of Kenn, yeom., and Martha *Tucker*, of Backwell, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 1 Dec. 1708. [Married there same date, *vide* Parish Register.]

PRESTON, John White, of Stanton Drew, yeom., and Grace *Curtis* of the same, sp., aged 27. At Bedminster, 30 Nov. 1728.

PRESTON, John Wright [? White], of Stanton Drew, widower, and Mary *Sheppard*, of Evercreech, sp. At Bruton or West Cranmore, 19 Jan. 1739-40.

PREW, Francis, of Taunton, dyer, and Hannah *Burges*, of West Pennard, sp., aged 20; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 4 June 1709.

PREW, Thomas, of St. Benedict's, Glastonbury, gent., and Elizabeth *Woollen*, of St. John's, Glastonbury, wid. At the Cathedral, Wells, or West Pennard, 14 Dec. 1728.

PREW, John, of Huntspill, yeom., and Jane *Pim* of the same, sp., aged 28; no parents. At Huntspill, Bawdrip, Wedmore or Chedzoy, 14 Oct. 1724.

PREW, John, of Middlezoy, and Melior *Bastable*. Bdm. Richard Bastable, of Middlezoy, her father. At Moorlinch, Ashcott or Weston Zoyland, 28 Apr. 1704.

PREW, John, of St. Mary Magdalen, Taunton, fuller, and Deborah *Wyat* of the same, sp. Bdm. Abraham Prew, of Martock, tinker, and Thomas Withy, of Somerton, gardener. At Martock, 5 May 1707.

PREW, Henry, of Somerton, tailor, and Mary *Adams* of the same, sp., aged 25; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, or Glastonbury, 5 Aug. 1680.

PRICE, Lawrence, of the city of Gloucester, gent., and Catherine *Ludlow*, of Bath, wid. Bdm. Thomas Milsom, of Bath, innholder. At Batheaston, 24 Apr. 1735.

PRICE, John, Rector of Priston, and Emma *Catherall*, of Englishcombe, sp., aged 28. At Farmborough, Priston, Dunkerton or Stratton on the Fosse, 8 Jan. 1724-5.

PRICE, Owen, of Blew Morrin, in the Isle of Anglesey, sailor, and Frances *Prim*, of Bridgwater, wid. At Bridgwater, 17 Nov. 1711.

PRICE, John, of Wells, currier, and Mary *Pratten*, sp., aged 21; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, or Wookey, 29 Nov. 1700.

PRICKMAN, John, of Shipham, yeom., and Sarah *Edghill*, of Winscombe, sp., aged 27; mother cons., father dead. At Shipham, Winscombe or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 24 June 1721.

PRICKMAN, John, of Shipham, yeom., batchelor, and Mary *Hemberry*, of Compton Bishop, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 4 Aug. 1749.

PRICKMAN, Thomas, and Charity *Mosse*. Bdm. William Ellis. At Shipham, Brockley, Easton or Corston, . . . 1675.

PRICKNELL, William, younger, of Bridgwater, gent., and Henrietta *Rolle*, of Shapwick. Bdm. Thomas Coney, of Chedzoy, clerk. At Bawdrip, 18 May 1706.

PRIDDLE, Thomas, of Trowbridge, co. Wilts, and Rebecca *Singer*, of Frome Selwood, wid. At Marston Bigott, 27 Dec. 1721.

PRIDDLE, John, of Frome Selwood, clothier, and Ann *Beere* of the same, sp. 22 Oct. 1718.

PRIDDLE, John, of Tintenhull, yeom., and Ann *Baylie*, of Muchelney, sp., aged 20; father cons. At Baltonsborough, Northover or Glastonbury, . . . 1686.

PRIDDLE, John, of Tintenhull, husb., batchelor, and Mary *Bailey*, of Martock, sp. At Martock, 8 Sept. 1755.

PRIDE, Thomas, of Shepton Montague, tanner, batchelor, aged 21, and Sarah *Wadden*, of East Charlton, sp., aged 21. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, 27 Jan. 1745-6.

PRIEST, Edward, of Philongleigh [Fillongley], co. Warwick, batchelor, and Hester *Richardson*, of Uphill, wid. At the Cathedral, Wells, 29 Sept. 1740.

PRIEST, Thomas, of St. Mary Magdalen, Taunton, a dissenter from the Church of England called Quakers, widower, and Mary *Dinham* of the same, sp., both over 21 years. 16 Sept. 1735.

PRIGG, William, of Long Ashton, tailor, and Penelope *Rennale* of the same. At Norton Malreward, 6 Aug. 1705.

PRIGG, William, of Long Ashton, tailor, and Diana *Nelmes* of the same, sp., aged 23; mother cons. At Dundry, 3 March 1678-9.

PRIN, William, of Bath, coachman, and Ann *Bennett* of the same, sp., aged 32. At Bathwick, or . . . , 13 Sept. 1718.

PRINCE, Richard, of Wells, tailor, wid., and Sarah *Stride* of the same, sp. At Wedmore or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 13 Oct. 1749.

PRING, Eijeh, of Bradford, batchelor, and Lætitia *Morris*, of Bishops Hull, sp. At Bishops Hull, 25 Jan. 1755.

PRINGNITH, William, of Wells, tailor, and Edborah *Tucker* of the same, wid. At East Pennard, West Harptree or Chew Stoke, 25 July 1685.

PRINTER, Robert, of Charterhouse Hinton, and Elizabeth *Marchant* of the same, wid. At Norton St. Philip, 28 Jan. 1729-30.

PRIOR, Joseph, of Stoke Lane, cordwainer, and Mary *Parker* of the same, sp. At Elm, 21 July 1741.

PRIOR, John, of Wembdon, yeom., widower, and Jane *Toor* of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, 22 March 1745-6.

PRIOR, Sampson, of Leigh upon Mendip, broadweaver, and Mary *Thick*, of Frome Selwood, wid. At . . . , 13 Oct. 1732.

PRIOR, William, of Bridgwater, mercer, and Mary *Young*, sp. 9 Sept. 1709.

PRIOR, Richard, of Dundry, freemason, and Rachell *Whatley* of the same, sp., aged 48. Bdm. Job Brock, of Dundry, husb. At Dundry, 13 June 1681.

PRISCOTT, Henry, of Norton St. Philip, mason, and Lydia *Hall*, of Wellow, wid. At Wellow or Combe Hay, 6 Nov. 1728.

PRISTON, Nicholas, of Weare, husb., and Alice *Trout* of the same, sp., aged 23; no parents. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 6 Sept. 1705.

PRISTON, John, of Clevedon, yeom., and Sarah *Kingstone*, of Nailsea, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 22 Sept. 1687.

PRITCHARD, William, of Bath, and Mary *Webb* of the same. At Twerton, 10 Dec. 1722.

PROCTER, Alexander, of Priston, yeom., and Elizabeth *Cridland*, sp. At . . . , 7 Dec. 1705.

PROSSER, Charles, of Croscombe, and Sarah *Browne* of the same, sp., aged 22; father cons. Bdm. Charles Prosser and John Stone of Croscombe. At Croscombe or Binegar, 6 Dec. 1715.

PROSSOR, John, of Bath, stableman, and Mary *Sheppard* of the same, aged 28; no parents. At Bath or South Stoke, 23 July 1728.

PROUSE, William, of Newton St. Loe, cordwainer, and Dorothy *Weaver* of the same, sp. At Newton St. Loe, 15 Aug. 1728.

PROVICE, Thomas, of Shepton Mallet, clothier, and Ann *Plumley*, of Pilton, wid. At West Pennard, Ditcheat or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 6 July 1678.

PROVIS, Joseph, of Shepton Mallet, clothworker, and Edith *Hays* of the same, sp. 3 Feb. 1725-6.

PROVIS, William, of Shepton Mallet, clothier, and Amy *Pool*, of Clutton, sp., aged 22; father cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, or Clutton, 4 March 1701-2.

PROVIS, John, of Yarlington, yeom., and Elizabeth *Leversich*, of Blackford, sp. 31 July 1712.

PROWSE, John, of Bath, and Elizabeth *Stokes* of the same. At Bath or Bathwick, 7 Aug. 1721.

PULLEN, William, of Baltonsborough, husb., and Ann *Hutchings* of the same, sp., aged 30. At Butleigh or Baltonsborough, 31 March 1685.

PULMAN, James, of St. Mary Magdalen, Taunton, barber, and Sarah *Dare* of the same, sp. At Staplegrove or Trull, 19 Jan. 1677-8.

PUNFIELD, Joseph, of Locking, husb., and Mary *Savage*, of Worle, sp. At Worle, 19 Jan. 1729-30.

PUPPIN, Thomas, of High Ham, husb., and Elizabeth *Merriott*, sp., aged 34; no parents. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 27 Dec. 1679.

PURLE, Richard, of Holcombe, husb., and Elizabeth *Sellway*, sp., aged 28; parents cons. At Holcombe or Binegar, 27 July 1705.

PURNELL, Joseph, of Camerton, yeom., and Joane *Webber* of the same, aged 26. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 3 Dec. 1708. [Married there that date, *vide* Parish Register.]

PURNELL, Isaac, of High Littleton, batchelor, and Hannah *Whitaker*, of Clutton, sp. Bdm. John Tyler, of Clutton. 20 May 1740.

PURNELL, John, of Hallatrow, in High Littleton, gent., batchelor, and Hester *Lansdown*, of Wellow, sp., aged 26. At Bedminster, 5 Dec. 1745.

PURNELL, William, of West Harptree, maltster, and Ann *Millard* of the same, sp., aged 30; parents cons. 2 Feb. 1722-3.

PURNELL, Joseph, of Portbury, husb., and Anne *Long* of the same, sp. At Clapton, 22 Oct. 1711.

PURNELL, John, of Wraxall, husb., and Elizabeth *Crady* of the same, sp. At Chelvey Barrow Gurney, or Winsford, 14 Jan. 1711-12.

PURNELL, Robert, of Clutton, husb., and Jane *Heare* of the same, sp., aged 24; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 13 May 1706.

PURNELL, James, of Chew Magna, carpenter, and Elizabeth *Warden* of the same, sp. Bdm. John Purnell, of Chew Magna, his father. At Bedminster, 13 Nov. 1732.

PURNELL, William, of Stoke Lane, stocking-maker, and Ann *Clavey*, of Batcombe, sp. Bdm. Edward Purnell, yeom. At Donyatt, Milton Clevedon or Shepton Mallet, 11 Oct. 1733.

PURNELL, John, of Shepton Mallet, woolcomber, and Alice *Stone* of the same, sp.; mother cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, 13 May 1728.

PURNELL, Joseph, of Portbury, yeom., and Mary *Gooden*, sp. 9 Feb. 1713-14.

PURNELL, John, of Hallowtrow, in High Littleton, gent., and Ann *Humphrys* of the same, wid., aged 23; mother cons. At High Littleton, 13 Oct. 1713.

PURNELL, Fisher, of Midsomer Norton, gent., and Ann *Purnell*, of High Littleton, aged 21. At Midsomer Norton, Chilcompton, Binegar or Litton, 1 Dec. 1715.

PURNELL, Abel, of Farrington, yeom., and Grace *Goold* of the same, sp. Bdm. William Goold, of Ston Easton. At Chewton, Farrington or Ston Easton, 14 Nov. 1681.

PURNELL, Isaac, of Stoke Lane, yeom., batchelor, and Elizabeth *Cox* of the same, sp. At Stoke Lane, 29 Sept. 1755.

PUSEY, Benjamin, of Brislington, ropemaker, and Christian *Robins* of the same, wid. At Bedminster, 3 Oct. 1732.

PUXTON, Robert, of Holton, yeom., and Elizabeth *Dyer*, of North Cheriton, sp.; parents cons. At North Cheriton, Limington or West Charleton, 16 Apr. 1680.

PYE, Abraham, of Wellow, and Mary *Withers*, of Combe Hay. 2 Sept. 1727.

PYNE, Thomas, of Bristol, merchant, and Mary *Baron*, of Taunton, sp.; mother cons. At Taunton, Minehead, Bradford or Wellington, 7 Oct. 1719.

PYNN, William, of Shepton Montague, and Jane *Cary*, of Barton David, sp., aged 22; father cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 7 Oct. 1710.

PYSING, Jeffery, of Taunton, gent., and Elizabeth *Procter*. 12 Jan. 1715-16.

QUANCE, Edward, of Kilmington, husb., and Mary *Worn*, of Batcombe, sp. At Batcombe, 1 Oct. 1745.

QUANTOCK, Thomas, of South Brent, and Susanna *Montague*, of Mark, sp., aged 22; parents cons. At Berrow, 25 Oct. 1690.

QUARLL, Peter, of North Petherton, husb., and Mary *Philips*, sp. 22 Nov. 1711.

QUARMAN, Abraham, of Templecombe, and Martha *Cook*, of Chilton. 27 Nov. 1724.

QUARMAN, Thomas, of Temple, in Cameley, coalminer, batchelor, and Hannah *Bowles*, of High Littleton, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 8 Feb. 1734-5.

QUARMAN, Joseph, of Cameley, yeom. and innholder, widower, and Rachael *Dix*, of Litton, sp. At Litton, 25 July 1748.

QUARRELL, Thomas, of Bridgwater, gent., and Sarah *Gardner* of the same, sp., aged 23; father cons. 3 May 1720.

QUELL, Robert, of Frome Selwood, clothworker, and Mellior *Shepherd* of the same. 3 Dec. 1708.

QUICK, Richard, of Burnham, widower, and Sarah *Bird* of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 4 Apr. 1738.

QUICKE, Alexander, of Barrington, widower, and Sarah *Gale*, of Staplegrove, sp., aged 40. At Staplegrove, Taunton St. James, or Barrington, 1 Aug. 1677.

QUICKE, Robert, of Wells, notary public, and Frances *Heath*[1] of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 30 May 1674.

RACEY, Samuel, of Walcot, gent., batchelor, and Hannah *Lewis* of the same, sp. At Walcot, 16 May 1755.

RADFORD, George, of Chew Magna, husb., and Jane *Wilcox* of the same, sp., aged 21; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 22 Sept. 1723.

RADFORD, John, of Emborrow, yeom., and Susanna *Wilcox* of the same, sp., aged 25; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 8 Jan. 1726-7.

RADFORD, George, of Meare, husb., and Elizabeth *Somers* of the same, sp. Bdm. John Pinkard, of Walton, husb., and Stephen Edwards, of Somerton, cooper. 21 Sept. 1715.

RADFORD, William, of Norton sub Hambdon, yeom., and Anna *Cozens*, of Castle Cary, sp., aged 26; mother cons. At Castle Cary, 21 Apr. 1714.

RADFORD, George, of Chew Stoke, clothier, and Christian *Sams*, of of Dundry, wid. At Marksbury or Norton Malreward, . . . , 1689.

RADFORD, John, clerk, Vicar of Butleigh, and Elizabeth *Webb* of the same, sp., aged 34. At Butleigh, Baltonsborough or elsewhere, 25 Apr. 1678.

RADFORD, Henry, of Bruton, yeom., batchelor, and Mary *Flinger* of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 25 June 1750.

RAKE, John, of Holcombe, clerk, batchelor, and Elizabeth *Ames* of the same, sp. At Holcombe, Stratton or Kilmersdon, 7 March 1750-1.

RALEIGH, Isaac, of Marlborough, co. Wilts, cooper, and Mary *Whitty*, of Frome Selwood, sp., aged 27; mother cons. At Frome or Elm, 24 Dec. 1706.

RALL, George, of Bedminster, gent., and Elizabeth *Wansley* of the same, sp. At Brislington or Burnett, 5 Dec. 1745.

RANDEL, James, of Bridgwater, tailor, and Jane *Page* of the same, sp. At Bridgwater or Chilton, 27 Apr. 1704.

RANDELL, Alexander, of West Camel, yeom., and Catherine *Henborow*, of Queen Camel, sp., aged 40; no parents. At Queen Camel, 3 Nov. 1720.

[1] S. Cuthbert's Parish Register, 2 Jan. 1712:- Frances, w. of Mr. Robert Quicke, buried. 1718, April 20, Robert Quick, of Chamberlain Street, buried.

RANDELL, Richard, of Bruton, sergemaker, and Margaret *Moore* of the same, sp., aged 22; parents cons. At Pitcombe, Milton or Bratton, 24 June 1681.

RANDELL, Benjamin, of North Cheriton, gent., aged 20, and Ann *Hannam*, of Ditcheat, sp., aged 18; parents cons. Bdm. Peter Higdon, of North Cheriton, husb. At North Cheriton, Hornblotton or Alford, 2 Aug. 1680.

RANDELL, Alexander, of West Camel, gent., and Dorothy *Martin* of the same, sp., aged 30. 31 Aug. 1681.

RANDELL, John, of Litton, batchelor, aged 20, and Mary *Wrapell*, of Chew Magna, sp., aged 21. At Chew Magna, Hinton Blewett, Stowey or East Harptree, 16 March 1744-5.

RANDELL, *see also* RAYNDELL.

RANDOLPH, Benjamin, of Bristol, soap-boiler, and Joane *Collins*, of Almsford, sp., aged 24; parents cons. At Almsford, Shepton Montague or Ditcheat, 5 June 1704.

RANDOLPH, Francis, of Beckington, clothier, and Ann *Horler* of the same, sp., aged 21; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, . . . 1705.

RANMELE, Thomas, of All Saints, Evesham, co. Worcester, batchelor, and Ann *James*, of Wells, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 14 Feb. 1736-7.

RANSOME, Matthew, of Compton Pauncefoot, victualler, and Mary *Wise* of the same, sp. At Maperton, 26 Dec. 1710.

RASEY, Thomas, of Bathford, batchelor, and Sarah *Sheppard*, of Box, co. Wilts, sp. At SS. Peter and Paul, Bath, 17 May 1746.

RATTLE, John, of Winscombe, gardener, and Elizabeth *Guller* of the same, sp. At Winscombe, 12 Oct. 1747.

RAW, Edward, of Ilminster, clothier, and Mary *Pranckett*, of Wincanton, sp. At Charlton Horethorne, Odcombe or . . . , ... 1686.

RAWLEIGH, William, of Priston, and Ann *Light*, of Norton Malreward, sp. At Camerton, 7 Feb. 1715-16.

RAWLES, Philip, of Shepton Mallet, cooper, and Joane *Olding*, of the Liberty of St. Andrew's, Wells, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 25 Sept. 1711.

RAWLES, John, of Shepton Mallet, cooper, and Elizabeth *Moxham*, of Frome Selwood, sp., aged 26; father cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 14 Feb. 1705-6.

RAWLES, John, of Shepton Mallet, cooper, and Susannah *Cornish*, of Chewton Mendip, sp., aged 24; parents cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 27 Dec. 1703.

RAWLES, Peter, of Ashcott, husb., and Susanna *Chaplin*, wid. 6 May 1711.

RAWLINS, John, of Stogursey, soap-boiler, and Hannah *Hodges*, of Croscombe, wid. At Croscombe, the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, . . . 1708.

RAWLINS, Thomas, of Wells, and Mary *Simes* of the same, sp. 21 July 1722.

RAWLINS, James, of Ditcheat, husb., and Jane *Smith* of the same, sp., aged 23; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, or Ditcheat, 30 Apr. 1702.

RAWLINS, Robert, of Charlton Adam, cordwainer, and Ann *Gillett* of the same, sp., aged 25; no parents. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 18 March 1727-8.

RAWLINS, William, of Bath, and Elizabeth *Fowler* of the same, sp. At Twerton or Corston, 23 July 1726.

RAWLINS, John, of Babcary, yeom., and Mary *Beaton* of the same. 20 Nov. 1712.

RAWLINS, Zabulon, of Swainswick, and Sarah *Tilly*, of Langridge. At Kelston, 16 May 1751.

RAWLINS, Thomas, of Stoke Lane, coalminer, and Sarah *Hamlin*, of Kilmersdon, sp., aged 20; father cons. At Kilmersdon or Wells, 7 Aug. 1716.

RAWLINS, William, clerk, Vicar of Stockland, near Bristol, batchelor, and Jane *Card*, of Burnham, sp., aged 17. Bdm. Winchcomb Nooth, notary public, of Wells. 16 May 1743.

RAYMOND, John, of Stogursey, tailor, and Elizabeth *Marshall*, of Pawlett, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 3 Nov. 1707.

RAYMOND, William, of Kingsdon, yeom., and Elizabeth *Farly* of the same, sp. 17 Apr. 1729.

RAYMOND, George, of Kingsdon, yeom., and Rachel *Lock* of the same, sp., aged 26. At St. John's, Glastonbury, 1 Jan. 1725-6.

RAYMOND, William, of Northover, gent., and Elizabeth *Smith*, of Kingsdon, wid. At Northover, Kingsdon, Ilchester, Long Sutton, Charlton Mackerel or Charlton Adam, 12 Apr. 1704.

RAYMOND, Joseph, of Milborne Port, and Sarah *Oliver*. At Milborne Port, 17 June 1747.

RAYNDELL, Samuel (signature RANDELL), of Lyng, yeom., and Ann *Kyrle* of the same, sp., aged 30; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 7 Sept. 1721.

RAYNER, John, of Lydeard St. Lawrence, yeom., batchelor, and Elizabeth *Dashwood*, of Stogumber, sp. At Bicknoller or Sampford Arundel, 22 Apr. 1746.

RAYNES, John, of Mells, husb., and Mary *Strode* of the same, sp., aged 24. Bdm. Edward Strode, of Mells, her father. At Mells, Chewton, Binegar or Wells, 18 Jan. 1728-9.

RAYNEY, William, of Burrington, yeom., and Mary *Dyer* of the same, sp., aged 23; father cons. At Burrington, 31 Aug. 1726.

RAYNON, *alias* REYNOLDS, Francis, of Blagdon, yeom., and Susanna *Broad*, of Ubley, sp., aged 41. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 2 May 1711.

RAYSON, William, of Martock, yeom., and Joane *Alford*, of Stoke sub Hambdon, sp., aged 30. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 29 March 1725.

RAZEY, Robert, of Bathford, husb., batchelor, and Ann *Strange*, of Wick, in Abson, co. Glouc., sp. At Bathford or Holcombe Rogus [in co. Devon], 13 Oct. 1755.

READ, Henry, of Backwell, carpenter, and Elizabeth *Horwood*, dau. of William Horwood, of Backwell, who applied. At Backwell, 13 Dec. 1707.

READ, John, of Godney, in Meare, husb., and Mary *Jones* of the same, sp., aged 30. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 26 Feb. 1708-9.

READ, John, of Wellow, yeom., and Ann *Daw*, of Norton St. Philip, sp., aged 26. At Wellow or South Stoke, 21 Dec. 1729.

READ, Thomas, of Road, and Elizabeth *Davis* of the same, sp. At Frome, 4 Sept. 1737.

READ, John, the elder, of Wells, cordwainer, and Mary *Merefield* of the same, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 3 June 1712.

READ, Nicholas, of Weston Zoyland, and Ann *Staple* of the same, wid. Bdm. John Staple, of Weston Zoyland, yeom. At Weston Zoyland, 2 Sept. 1708.

READ, Samuel, of Wells, clothier, and Anne *Fettiplace* of the same, sp., aged 21; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, . . . 1687.

READ, John, of Charlton Musgrove, husb., and Hester *King*, of Maperton, sp. Bdm. Richard Paul, of Wincanton, glover. At Charlton Musgrove, 19 May 1681.

READ, Richard, of Chillington, husb., batchelor, and Peternall *Harris*, of Dinnington, sp. At Dinnington, 9 Dec. 1755.

READ, Thomas, of Templecombe, and Ann *Waite*, of Horsington, wid. . . . 1746.

READ, *see also* REED and REID.

READE, Robert, of Wells, batchelor, and Mary *Cattle*, of Yeovil, sp. At Yeovil, 20 May 1755.

READE, William, of St. James, Taunton, sergemaker, and Anne *Searle* of the same, sp. Bdm. James Gilbert, of Wells, gent. At Cheddon Fitz Paine, Trull or Beere, 13 Oct. 1673.

REDDY, William, of Wick St. Lawrence, and Sarah *Pearce* of the same. At Locking or Worle, 22 Dec. 1707.

REDMAN, George, of Bath, tailor, and Elizabeth *Glass* of the same, sp., aged 25. At Claverton, Bathwick or Twerton, . . . Nov. 1704.

REDMAN, Walter, of Bath, and Elizabeth *Godwin* of the same, sp. At SS. Peter and Paul, Bath, Claverton or Bathwick, 6 Jan. 1703-4.

REDMAN, Thomas, of Bedminster, yeom., batchelor, and Ann *Addams* of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 1 Feb. 1747-8.

REDWOOD, Thomas (signed RIDOUT), of Frome, cordwainer, and Frances *Morgan* of the same, sp., aged 19; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, 1 Jan. 1711-12.

REED, John, of Wick St. Lawrence, yeom., and Mary *Thetcher*, of Congresbury, aged 25; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 9 Apr. 1724.

REED, William, of St. John's, Glastonbury, yeom., and Elizabeth *Doderell*, of Shepton Mallet, wid. At Shepton Mallet, Doulting, East Pennard, Glastonbury or Pilton, 2 Sept. 1724.

REED, William, of Wraxall, yeom., and Mary *Emery* of the same, sp., aged 30; no parents. At Axbridge, 2 Feb. 1718-19.

REED, William, of High Ham, yeom., and Margaret *Sherren* of the same, sp., aged 28; mother cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 8 Sept. 1703.

REED, Richard, of Portbury, yeom., and Grace *Oldman* of the same, sp., aged 28; no parents. At Easton in Gordano, 1 March 1727-8.

REED, John, of Chew Stoke, yeom., and Elizabeth *Coombes* of the same, sp.; no parents. At the Cathedral, Wells, 11 Apr. 1727.

REED, Edmond, of West Pennard, yeom., and Susannah *Curtis*, of Chewton Mendip, sp., aged 20. At East Pennard, East Lydford or Chewton Mendip, . . . 1685.

REED, Richard, of Stowell, husb., and Diana *Hickes*, of Moorlinch, sp., aged 27. At Moorlinch, Stoke, Chilton or Edington, 2 Apr. 1686.

REED, Francis, of Stringston, husb., and Sarah *Grimes* of the same, sp.; no parents. At Stogumber, Croscombe, Bagborough, Ashcott or Lydeard St. Lawrence, 24 July 1689.

REED, William, of St. James, Taunton, and Ann *Dyer, alias Lawrence* of the same, sp. Bdm. William Reed, Martin Colborne and John Clement. At West Monckton, . . . 1675.

REED, *see also* READ and REID.

REEDE, Gundery, of Wells, and Joane *Benford* of the same, wid. At Burrington, Wrington or Blagdon, 12 . . . 1678.

REEKS, Joseph, of Yeovil, yeom., and Elizabeth *Wills* of the same, sp. Bdm. Henry Penny of the same, yeom. 13 July 1715.

REEKS, John, of Yeovil, saddler, and Elizabeth *Chesman* of the same, sp. At Yeovil, 14 Apr. 1707.

REEKS, William, and Mary *Gyles*, of East Coker. At East Coker or Sutton Bingham, 26 June 1680.

REELE, William, of Batcombe, and Frances *Lyon*, of Lympsham, sp. Bdm. Henry Reele, his father. 5 Nov. 1718.

REES, Stephen, of Bristol, haberdasher of hats, and Sarah *Crane*, of Bedminster, sp. At Brislington or Burnett, 10 Oct. 1736.

REES, Joseph, batchelor, and Joanna *George*, of Congresbury, sp. Bdm. John Willmott, of Congresbury, yeom. At Congresbury, 16 Sept. 1737.

REEVE, John, of Wick St. Lawrence, yeom., and Martha *Hemings* of the same, sp., aged 22; no parents. At Congresbury, 13 Jan. 1727-8.

REEVES, John, of East Pennard, and Sarah *Boles*, of West Pennard, sp., aged 40. 31 Dec. 1720.

REEVES, William, of East Lydford, butcher, and Mary *Hall*, of East Pennard, sp., aged 30. At Hornblotton or East Pennard, . . . 1730.

REEVES, William, of East Pennard, yeom., batchelor, and Sarah *Woodbury*, of Gillingham, Dorset, sp. Bdm. John Reeves, of East Pennard, yeom. At Gillingham, South Brewham, Penselwood or Charlton Musgrove, 14 Nov. 1751.

REEVES, William, of Paulton, carrier, widower, and Hester *Stock*, of Whatley, wid. At Paulton, Whatley or the Cathedral, Wells, 15 June 1753.

REEVES, Thomas, of East Pennard, hosier, batchelor, and Anna *Cooper* of the same, sp. At East Pennard, 9 Feb. 1754.

REEVES, Robert, of Westwood, Wilts, clothworker, and Hester *Murly*, of Elm, sp. Bdm. Richard Bartlet, of West Pennard, clothworker. At Frome Selwood, 14 Feb. 1708-9.

REEVES, John, of East Pennard, yeom., and Priscilla *Phippen* of the same, sp., aged 21 ; parents cons. At East Pennard, Doulting or Pill, 12 Sept. 1713.

REEVES, William, of East Pennard, and Alice *Higdon* of the same, sp., upwards of 30 years ; no parents. At East Pennard, Pill or Pilton, . . . 1689.

REEVES, Thomas, of Wraxall, husb., and Mary *Welshman* of the same, sp., aged 19 ; parents cons. At St. John's, Glastonbury, or elsewhere, 24 June 1684.

REEVES, James, of East Pennard, husb., and Jane *Reeves* of the same, sp. ; father cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 6 June 1709. (Not granted because he refused to swear to the consent of friends.)

REEVES, William, of West Pennard, woolcomber, batchelor, and Mary *Nutt*, of Pilton, sp. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, 16 Nov. 1746.

REEVES, Nathaniel, of Queen Camel, and Ann *Winter* of the same. At Sutton Montague, 9 Feb. 1747-8.

REID, James, and Mary *Gibbs*, of Mark, wid. . . . 1707.

RENNELLS, Samuel, of Bradford, co. Wilts, mason, and Elizabeth *Hall*, of Kilmersdon, sp. At Kilmersdon, 17 Jan. 1728-9.

REXFORD, George, of Yeovil, yeom., and Joan *Spender* of the same, sp. At Yeovil, 17 Feb. 1708-9.

REYNELL, Brent, of the Middle Temple, Esq., and Mary *Andrews*, of Walton, wid. At Somerton, 18 Sept. 1712.

REYNOLD, John, of Kingsdon, tanner, and Joane *Peddle*, of Somerton, wid. At Greinton or Pitney, 17 Aug. 1684.

REYNOLDS, Edward, of Wrington, gent., and Sarah *Lock* of the same, sp., aged 27. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 26 May 1709.

REYNOLDS, John, of Pawlett, tailor, and Elizabeth *Paul*, sp., aged 25 ; father cons. At Pawlett, Burnham or South Brent, 13 Nov. 1713.

REYNOLDS, William, of Winscombe, carpenter, and Hannah *Hay*, of Churchill, sp., aged 23. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 7 Jan. 1714-15.

REYNOLDS, Henry, of . . . , whitebaker, and . . . *Baller* of the same, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, . . . 1687.

REYNOLDS, Aaron (signed RAYNOLDS), of . . . , tailor, and Dinah *Christopher* of the same, sp., aged 24 ; father cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 25 Apr. 1709.

RICE, John, of Wells, joiner, and Mary *Hatton* of the same, wid. At Pilton or Wootton, 2 Sept. 1728.

RICE, Rowland, of Bristol, batchelor, and Hannah *Hornbrooke*, of Barrow Gurney, sp. At Barrow Gurney, 3 July 1739.

RICE, John, of Puriton, husb., and Elizabeth *Perry* of the same, sp. 29 June 1723.

RICH, Moses, of Croscombe, and Charity *Bakehouse*, of West Pennard wid. 11 June 1722.

RICH, William, of Pensford, yeom., and Jane *Vowles* of the same, wid. At Pensford or Publow, 31 Jan. 1729-30.

RICH, William, of Croscombe, stocking-maker, and Elizabeth *George*, of Butleigh, sp., aged 23; father cons. 24 Jan. 1724-5.

RICH, William, of St. Benedict's, Glastonbury, yeom., and Ann *Masters* of the same, sp.,; no parents. At St. Benedict's or St. John's, Glastonbury, or West Pennard, 23 Feb. 1719-20.

RICH, Gabriel, of Stoke Lane, worsted-comber, and Joane *Hannam*, of Batcombe, sp., aged 28; no parents. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 9 Aug. 1703.

RICH, Charles, of Lydeard St. Lawrence, gent., and Elizabeth *Copton*, of Fitzhead, sp. At St. Mary Magdalen, Taunton, 2 Jan. 1677-8.

RICH, William, of Lydeard St. Lawrence, yeom., and Mary *Rich* of the same. Bdm. John Willis, of North Petherton, yeom., and James Hayes, of Ruishton, sen. At St. Mary Magdalen, Taunton, 10 Aug. 1672.

RICH, Edward, of Batcombe, yeom., widower, and Mary *Lawrence* of the same, sp. At Wanstrow, Milton Clevedon or Batcombe, 13 Oct. 1748.

RICHARDS, Joseph, of Aller, batchelor, and Ann *Kettle*, of High Ham, sp. At High Ham, 9 Nov. 1740.

RICHARDS, James, of Axbridge, and Mary *Martin* of the same, sp., aged 21; father cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 6 Jan. 1729-30.

RICHARDS, James, of Long Sutton, and Joane *Priddle*, of Muchelney, 3 Feb. 1724-5.

RICHARDS, Henry, of Glastonbury, husb., and Mary *Clark* of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 19 Sept. 1710.

RICHARDS, Jonathan, and Mary *Hussy*, of Batcombe, sp., aged 22; parents cons. Bdm. William Richards, of Milton Clevedon, his father. At Milton Clevedon or elsewhere, 12 Sept. 1705.

RICHARDS, Timothy, of Wembdon, yeom., and Mary *Perry*, of Puriton, sp., aged 23; parents cons. At Puriton or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 30 March 1719.

RICHARDS, William, of Axbridge, and Hannah *Pressy*, of the Liberty of St. Andrew's, Wells, sp., aged 34; no parents. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, 10 Sept. 1719.

RICHARDS, Joseph, of Frome Selwood, fellmonger, and Sibilla *Culvehouse* of the same, sp. 11 Feb. 1715-16.

RICHARDS, Henry, of Walcot, mason, widower, and Ann *Atkins*, of Doulting, wid. At the Cathedral, Wells, 1 Aug. 1750.

RICHARDS, Jonah, of Witham Friary, husb., and Jane *Payne* of the same, sp. 10 June 1701.

RICHARDS, Robert, of Somerton, innholder, and Elizabeth *Davis* of the same, sp., aged 40. At Somerton, 24 . . . 1678.

RICHARDS, Thomas, of Norton Fitz Warren, yeom., and Mary *Long*, of West Monckton, sp. Bdm. Richard Bovett, of Taunton Magdalene, gent., and John Wiatt, of Trull. At Hill-Farrance or Staplegrove, 27 Apr. 1671.

RICHARDS, Samuel, of Bruton, turner, batchelor, and Mary *Broadribb* of the same, sp. At Bruton, 20 Dec. 1746.

RICHARDS, John, of Frome, and Mary *Boucher* of the same. At Frome, 13 Aug. 1747.

RICHARDSON, James, of Kilmersdon, batchelor, and Sarah *Abraham* of the same, sp. At Binegar, Babington, Kilmersdon or Ashwick, 4 Apr. 1741.

RICHARDSON, Thomas, of Congresbury, gent., and Anne *Garland, alias Tovey*, of Long Ashton, sp., aged 25; no parents. Bdm. Thomas Dony, of Ston Easton, yeom. At Long Ashton, Whitchurch or Cameley, 20 Dec. 1712.

RICHARDSON, William, of Kilmersdon, baker, and Mary *Beard* of the same, sp., aged 30; parents cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, 28 Dec. 1704.

RICHARDSON, Thomas, of Kewstoke, gent., and Mary *Merefield*, of Congresbury, sp., aged 26. At Kewstoke or Congresbury, 23 Nov. 1705.

RICHARDSON, James, of Kilmersdon, tailor, and Ruth *Richardson* of the same, sp., aged 21; father cons. At Kilmersdon, Farmborough or Binegar, 2 Feb. 1701-2.

RICHARDSON, Henry, of Kilmersdon, husb., and Jane *Ashman*, of Farmborough, sp., aged 25; no parents. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 2 Feb. 1701-2.

RICHARDSON, John, of Bath, and Joan *Stacey* of the same. At Bath, Chilcompton, Radstock or Kilmersdon, 16 May 1716.

RICHMAN, George, of Sutton Bingham, husb., and Elizabeth *Wryte* of the same, sp., aged 36; no parents. Bdm. Thomas Keats, of Yetminster, Dorset. At Sutton Bingham, Poyntington or Horethorne, 6 May 1710.

RICHMOND, William, of Shepton Mallet, broadweaver, batchelor, and Martha *Allen* of the same, sp. At Stoke Lane, Binegar or Emborrow, 23 Aug. 1749.

RICKETS, John, of Croscombe, woolcomber, and Sarah *Wilcox* of the same, sp., aged 23; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 16 Nov. 1708. (Married there that date, *vide* Parish Register.)

RICKETS, John, of Fretherne, co. Gloucester, broadweaver, and Mary *West*, of Frome Selwood, sp. Bdm. Edmund Self, of Frome Selwood, glasier. At Frome Selwood, 24 May 1715.

RICKETSON, Henry, of Bruton, innholder, and Elizabeth *Noble* of the same, sp. 2 Jan. 1718-19.

RICKETTS, Robert, of Weston super Mare, yeom., and Ann *Purnell*, of West Harptree, sp., aged 21; parents cons. At West Harptree, Wells or Bedminster, 23 Nov. 1709.

RICKETTS, Robert, of Stowey next Chew, yeom., and Ann *Weeks*, of Compton Martin, sp., aged 30; mother cons. At Compton Martin, Stowey or Wells, 24 May 1725.

RIDDICK, Thomas, of Wells, yeom., batchelor, and Ann *Savage*, of Wookey, sp. Bdm. Joseph Cottle, of Wells, gent. At Wootton, Winscombe or Wells, 2 May 1752.

RIDEN, John, of Barrow, husb., and Ann *Jenkins* of the same, wid. At Bridgwater or Chilton, 27 July 1705.

RIDER, Matthias, of Holcombe, widower, flaxdresser, and Elizabeth *Boone*, of Orchard Portman, sp. Bdm. Richard Boone of the same, husb., her father. At Orchard Portman, 26 Aug. 1755.

RIDEWOOD, Thomas, of Castle Cary, batchelor, and Mary *Barnes* of the same, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 31 July 1739.

RIDGE, William, of West Buckland, butcher, batchelor, and Eleanor *Westcombe*, of Pitminster, sp. At Pitminster, 27 Apr. 1754.

RIDLEY, James, of Litton, husb., and Mary *Radford*, of Hinton Blewett, sp., aged 22. 4 Oct. 1720.

RIDLEY, Thomas, of Litton, husb., and Joan *Milkins* of Cole Hinton. Bdm. John Hunt, of Cold Weston, and Thomas Milkins, of Hinton. At Stanton Drew, Pensford or Publow, 7 March 1704-5.

RIDOUT, David, of Dean, in West Cranmore, yeom., and Joan *Cox*, of Wanstrow, sp. 17 Nov. 1713.

RIDOUT, John, of Sherborne, Dorset, yeom., and Elizabeth *Porter*, of Sutton Montis, sp., aged 23; father cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 20 June 1687.

RIDOUT, Robert, of Wells, tailor, aged 24, and Joane *Stroade* of the same, wid. At West Harptree, 26 . . . 1678.

RIDOUT, *see* REDWOOD.

RIDWOOD, William, of St. John's, Glastonbury, baker, and Amy *Bartlett* of the same, sp., aged 24; parents cons. At St. John's, Glastonbury, or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 10 Jan. 1725-6.

RIDWOOD, John, of Glastonbury, carpenter, and Anne *Hunt* of the same, sp., aged 21; parents cons. At Glastonbury or Bruton, 29 Sept. 1718.

RIDWOOD, Thomas, of Ditcheat, widower, and Mary *Perry* of the same, sp. Bdm. William Thick, widower, and William Evens, of Ditcheat, yeom. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 29 Sept. 1673.

RIDWOOD, *see also* RIDEWOOD.

RIMES, Robert, of Ditcheat, thatcher, and Rosanna *Coward* of the same, sp., aged 22; mother cons. At Ditcheat, East Pennard or Pill, 15 Jan. 1706-7.

RING, John, of East Brent, widower, and Mary *Read*, of Meare, wid. At the Cathedral, Wells, 12 July 1740.

RING, John, of East Brent, yeom., and Joane *Davis*, of Lympsham, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 14 Sept. 1720.

RING, William, of Bristol, mariner, and Hannah *Perdue*, of Bedminster, sp., aged 30. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 30 Aug. 1701.

RISH, Samuel, of Lympsham, husb., aged 34, and Mary *Dew*, of Meare, sp., aged 32; father cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 17 Jan. 1679-80.

RIX, Robert, of Downton, Wilts, millwright, widower, and Ann *Richards* of Marston Bigott, sp., aged 19. Bdm. John Richards, of Frome, cordwainer. At Marston Bigott, 24 Jan. 1755.

RIXON, John, of Yeovil, husb., and Elizabeth *Bartlett*, of Frampton, sp., aged 20. At Frampton, Barwick or Cudworth, 26 Feb. 1678-9.

ROACH, John, of Leigh, in Bedminster, carpenter, and Sarah *Hine*, of Backwell, sp., aged 23; mother cons. Bdm. Henry Walker, Rector of Chelvey. 29 May 1703.

ROACH, John, of West Pennard, yeom., and Elizabeth *Harris* of the same, sp., aged 20; no parents. At West Pennard, 21 Sept. 1728.

ROACH, John, of Amport, in Hampshire, clerk, and Agatha Magdalene *Newman*, of Queen Camel, sp. At Sutton Montague or Corton Denham, 5 Nov. 1702.

ROACH, Arthur, of Bristol, grocer, and Sarah *Hall*, of Axbridge, sp., aged 24; parents cons. At Axbridge, 28 Oct. 1701.

ROADWAY, Edward, of Trudox Hill, [in Nunney], yeom., and Christian *Horler* of the same, sp., aged 28. Bdm. Hercules Horler, of Kilmersdon, husb., her father. At Nunney, . . . 1705.

ROBBINS, Edward, of Stratton on the Fosse, gardener, and Patience *Dukes* of the same, sp., aged 26; mother cons. At Stratton on the Fosse, 22 June 1726.

ROBBINS, James, of Bruton, staymaker, and Edith *Hazard* of the same, sp. Bdm. Samuel Hazard, of Bruton, gent. At the Cathedral, Wells, 21 Dec. 1751.

ROBE, Thomas, of Bath, and Ann *Bayly* of the same. 4 Aug. 1721.

ROBERTS, John, of Bedminster, skinner, and Loveday . . . , of the same, sp., aged 18; mother cons. At Bedminster, 28 Dec. 1721.

ROBERTS, William, of Ston Easton, mason, and Mary *York*, of Chewton Mendip, sp., aged 22; parents cons. At Chewton or Ston Easton, 1 May 1725.

ROBERTS, William, of Yeovil, ropemaker, and Elizabeth *Hamlin*, of Chilthorne Domer, sp., aged 30. At Tintenhull, Chilthorne Domer, Preston, West Coker or Loxton, 29 July 1704.

ROBERTS, Edward, of Moorlinch, yeom., and Margaret *Foulkes*, of High Ham, wid. At High Ham, Somerton or Pitney, 28 March 1728.

ROBERTS, Charles, of St. Peter's, Bristol, and Mary *Hort* of the same. 21 Nov. 1713.

ROBERTS, Adam, of Chewton, mason, batchelor, and Mary *Ansty* of the same, sp. At Chewton, Glastonbury or Meare, 22 Sept. 1753.

ROBERTS, Edward, of Moorlinch, yeom., and Grace *Parker* of the same, wid. At Moorlinch, 29 June 1713.

ROBERTS, William, of Bridgwater, roper, and Elizabeth *Briant* of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 29 July 1679.

ROBINS, Edmund, of Kilmersdon, husb., and Joane *Grant* of the same, sp., aged 20; father cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 8 Aug. 1707.

ROBINS, William, of Bruton, maltster, and Martha *Moore* of the same, sp., aged 31. At Bruton or Wells, 27 Sept. 1722.

ROBINS, Edmund, of Charlton Musgrove, butcher, and Elizabeth *Abrahams*, of Kilmersdon, sp. At Kilmersdon, 17 Oct. 1738.

ROBINS, James, of Bruton, batchelor, and Mary *Gibbs*, of Batcombe, sp. At Bruton or Batcombe, 16 Jan. 1738-9.

ROBINS, Henry, of Worle, husb., and Elizabeth *Willy* of the same, sp. Bdm. Mr. Tailor, Rector of Winscombe. 19 Jan. 1712-13.

ROBINS, Henry, of Ston Easton, and Susanna *Blacker* of the same, sp., aged 28; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 5 Feb. 1706-7.

ROBINS, William, of Bathwick, and Ann *Willis* of the same, aged 22. 8 Sept. 1718.

ROBINS, John, of Bruton, sergemaker, and Eleanor *Vigar*, of Corton Denham, sp., aged 23; mother cons. At Bruton, 26 Feb. 1719-20.

ROBINS, Edmund, of Kilmersdon, husb., and Elizabeth *Board* of the same, sp., aged 25; parents cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 14 Sept. 1702.

ROBINS, *alias* CUDDLE, Thomas, of Frome, and Mary *Holbrooke*, of Marksbury, sp. 12 May 1714.

ROBINS, Henry, of Kilmersdon, yeom., batchelor, and Rachell *Watts* of the same, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 7 Nov. 1747.

ROBINSON, Anthony, of Pill, gardener, and Grace *Watch* of the same, sp., aged 20; father cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 11 Nov. 1710.

ROBINSON, Thomas, of Greenwich, Kent, apothecary, and Sarah *Blinman*, of Croscombe, sp., aged 25; parents cons. At Chewton, Doulting or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 16 May 1685.

ROBINSON, Thomas, of Glastonbury, shoemaker, and Joane *Wisdom* of the same, sp., aged 30; no parents. Bdm. William Hockey, of Glastonbury. At St. John's, Glastonbury, Street, or Walton, 27 Sept., 1701.

ROCK, James, of Catcott, gent., and Joan *Burdock*, of Ashcott, sp. 29 Nov. 1721.

ROCK, Ellis, of Closworth, yeom., and Elizabeth *Hurbyn*, of West Coker, sp. At Yeovil, 27 March 1712.

ROCK, John, of Catcott, gent., and Ann *Ball*, of Chilton, wid. At Moorlinch, Catcott or Walton, 31 Oct. 1713.

ROCK, Abraham, of Alford, yeom., and Elizabeth *Lazenby* of the same, sp. Bdm. Francis Rock, of Castle Cary, yeom., and William Worm, of Alford, yeom. At Sparkford, Maperton or Castle Cary, 20 Dec. 1703.

ROCKE, John, of Catcott, gent., and Joane *Yeascomb*, of Wedmore, wid. 10 Dec. 1722.

RODBER, Thomas, of Preston, gent., and Elizabeth *Sherry*. 8 July 1711-12.

RODBER, William, of Yeovil, widower, and Mary *Perry* of the same, sp. At Yeovil, 1 June 1754.

RODBERT (*i.e.*, Rodbard[1]), Samuel, of London, and Melior *Cozens*, of Castle Cary, sp. At Castle Cary or Camel, 4 Aug. 1715.

RODBORNE, Thomas, of Bedminster, shipwright, and Jane *Rutty*, of Melksham, Wilts, sp., aged 24; mother cons. At Midsomer Norton or Writhlington, 27 July 1715.

[1] There are monuments for this family in Evercreech Church, with the Arms of RODBARD: *Or a chev. betw. three bulls Sa.*, quartering *A., a lion rampant Erm. crowned Or* for COZENS.

RODBURN, Marmen, of Bath, cordwainer, and Sarah *Brewer* of the same, sp. At Bathwick, Claverton or Weston by Bath, 1 June 1708.

RODD, Edward, of Bridgwater, blacksmith, and Jane *Michell* of the same At Bridgwater, 12 June 1755.

RODFORD, Thomas, of Bridgwater, yeom., widower, and Joan *Rood*, of Pawlett, wid. At Bridgwater, 27 Dec. 1751.

ROE, John, of Norwood Park, and Elizabeth *Grimsteed*, of Glastonbury, sp., aged 18; father cons. 8 Sept. 1720.

ROE, William, of Glastonbury, and Eleanor *Webb*, of Bruton, sp., aged 50. At Bruton or Wyke Champflower, 5 May 1724.

ROE, Giles, of Walton, husb., and Avis *Wall*, of Shapwick, sp., aged 24; mother cons. At Street, Walton or Shapwick, 6 Feb. 1682-3.

ROE, John, of St. John's, Glastonbury, yeom., widower, and Joanna *Phippen*, of North Wootton, wid. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, 10 April 1749.

ROGERS, John, of Lympsham, and Ann *Tuckwell*, of Biddisham, sp. At Lympsham or Winscombe, 18 March 1707-8.

ROGERS, William, of Bedminster, mariner, and Mary *Webb*, of Wells, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, Dinder or Croscombe, 29 May 1708.

ROGERS, George, of Bath, cordwainer, and Ruth *Lipiat*, of Chippenham, co. Wilts, sp., aged 27; At Bathwick, Batheaston, Weston by Bath, Widcombe or Twerton, 22 Dec. 1708.

ROGERS, Richard, of West Camel, weaver, and Susanna *Gamlin*, of Aller, sp., aged 23; mother cons. At Aller, High Ham, Long Sutton or Puddimore Milton, 30 March 1709.

ROGERS, Joseph, of Lympsham, yeom., and Elizabeth *Jesse* of the same, wid. At Winscombe, 17 Oct. 1709.

ROGERS, John, of Shepton Mallet, and Mary *Ames* of the same, sp. 16 April 1729.

ROGERS, Robert, of Codford, Wilts, clothier, and Grace *Brodrip*, of Batcombe, sp., aged 30; parents cons. 6 Sept. 1723.

ROGERS, James, of Bedminster, yeom., and Prudence *Fair*, of Churchill, sp., aged 22; mother cons. 1 Dec. 1725.

ROGERS, John, of West Cranmore, tailor, and Ann *Bramsey*, of West Pennard, sp., aged 23; parents cons. At West Pennard or Binegar, 17 July 1717.

ROGERS, James, of Shepton Mallet, and Joane *Holeman* of the same. 15 March 1703-4.

ROGERS, Anthony, of Henstridge, gent., and Mary *Freke*, of Preston, sp. Bdm. Thomas Freke, of Preston, gent. 7 Jan. 1711-12.

ROGERS, Emanuell, of Frome Selwood, clothworker, and Mary *Webb* of the same, sp. Bdm. Charles Rogers, of Frome Selwood, baker. 14 Jan. 1711-12.

ROGERS, John, of Lympsham, husb., and Elizabeth *Tutton*, of East Brent, sp. 5 Feb. 1713-14.

ROGERS, Henry, of Badgworth, yeom., batchelor, and Mary *Webb* of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, or Badgworth, 9 April 1751.

ROGERS, Thomas, of Batcombe, yeom., batchelor, and Sarah *Wason* of the same, sp. At Batcombe or East Pennard, 19 July 1751.

ROGERS, Joseph, of Lympsham, yeom., and Elizabeth *Lane* of the same, sp., aged 23; mother cons. At Lympsham, Winscombe or Weare, 28 June 1687.

ROGERS, William, of Lympsham, husb., aged 27, and Joane *Amler* of the same, sp., aged 27. At Lympsham, East Brent or Shipham, 27 Nov. 1678.

ROGERS, Abraham, of Clutton, batchelor, and Mary *Hudson*, of Nempnett, wid. At Nempnett, Ubley or Compton Martin, 12 Nov. 1747.

ROGERS, Richard, of Widcombe, house-carpenter, batchelor, and Hester *Cannon*, of Batheaston, wid. At SS. Peter and Paul, Bath, 12 April 1747.

ROLLES, Francis, of Kewstoke, and Sarah *Fry* of the same, sp. At Kewstoke, 13 May 1729.

ROLLS, William, of Portbury, yeom., and Elizabeth *Earney* of the same, sp., aged 25; mother cons. At Portbury or Easton in Gordano, 3 June 1701.

ROMSEY, John, of Keynsham, carrier, batchelor, and Mary *Purnell*, of Trowbridge, Wilts. At Freshford or Newton St. Loe, 12 Oct. 1736.

ROOD, Daniel, of Glastonbury, and Joanna *Marsh*, sp., aged 30; no parents. On application of her brother, John Marsh, of Glastonbury. At Glastonbury or West Pennard, 22 May 1708.

ROOD, Joseph, of Street, yeom., and Mary *Paddick* of the same, sp., aged 22; father cons. At Street, Walton or Glastonbury, 2 Oct. 1708.

ROOD, Daniel, of Street, yeom., and Eleanor *Tucker* of the same, sp., aged 45. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, 7 Oct. 1708.

ROOD, John, of Bawdrip, husb., and Mary *Morse*, of Chilton in Moorlinch, sp., aged 20; mother cons. On application of his brother, William Rood, of Othery, husb. At Moorlinch or elsewhere, 29 Jan. 1708-9.

ROOD, Thomas, of Walton, yeom., and Susan *Giles*, of Wells, sp., aged 27; father cons. At Walton, 2 Dec. 1728.

ROOD, John, of St. John's, Glastonbury, yeom., and Honor *Nicholls* of the same, sp., aged 20; father cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 25 Oct. 1725.

ROOD, Benedict, of Chedzoy, yeom., and Jane *Godfry* of the same, wid. At Chedzoy, Glastonbury, Huntspill or Donyatt, 10 May 1726.

ROOD William, of Street, yeom., and Joane *Rood* of the same, sp., aged 24; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 4 Feb. 1712-13.

ROOD, James, of Pilton, tanner, and Mary *Hayse*, of Ditcheat, sp., aged 21; parents cons. At . . . , 19 Jan. 1683-4.

Rood, George, of Street, husb., and Elizabeth *Millard* of the same, sp., aged 22; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 22 Jan. 1705-6. (Married there that date.)

Rood, Timothy, of Eggerley, in Glastonbury, yeom., and Charity *Austin*, of Ashcott, sp., aged 21; mother cons. Bdm. John Rood, of Glastonbury, yeom. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, Ashcott, Walton, Greinton, or Moorlinch, 2 Feb. 1701-2.

Rood, William, of Street, yeom., and Honor *Champion*, of Pamborough, in Wedmore, sp., aged 19; father cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 21 June 1701.

Roode, James, of Street, yeom., and Elizabeth *Brice*, of North Petherton, sp., aged 23; parents cons. At North Petherton, 17 April 1703.

Roode, John, of Street, yeom., and Hannah *Roode* of the same, wid. At High Ham, Aller or Martock, 28 Jan. 1681-2.

Roods, Henry, of Congresbury, and Mary *Woods*. At Churchill or Winscombe, 20 Sept. 1704.

Rooke, Thomas, of Somerton, gent., and Priscilla *Norton*, of Wells, gentlewoman. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 1 April 1727.

Rootes, John, of Burrington, husb., and Elizabeth *Simonds* of the same, sp., aged 26; no parents. At Burrington or Winscombe, 8 Dec. 1703.

Roper, Hugh, of Moorlinch, yeom., and Ann *Coombe* of the same, sp., aged 27; parents cons. At Moorlinch, . . . 1730.

Roper, John, of Portishead, yeom., and Mary *Knight*, of Chelvey, sp., aged 30; no parents. At Chelvey, 13 Aug. 1714.

Roper, Hugh, of Berrow, and Joane *Imber* of the same, sp. 18 Feb 1683-4.

Roper, Samuel, of Crewkerne, clerk, and Sarah *Palmer*. At Wookey or the Cathedral, Wells, 1 Aug. 1749

Rosdell, John, of Ashcott, tallow-chandler, and Ann *Easton* of the same, wid. At the Cathedral, Wells, 7 Jan. 1685-6.

Rosewell, Joseph, of Hinton Blewett, yeom., and Sarah *Pickering* of the same, sp., aged 29; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, Croscombe or Binegar, 6 Sept. 1710.

Rosewell, Thomas, of Bath, limeburner, and Sarah *Estwart*, of Woolley, in Bradford, co. Wilts, wid. At Bath, South Stoke, Bathwick or Claverton, 31 Jan. 1704-5.

Rosewell, John, of Hinton Blewett, husb., and Frances *Rendle*, of Chewton Mendip, sp., aged 22; parents cons. Bdm. Joseph Rosewell, of Hinton Blewett, yeom. At Bedminster, Chew Magna, Dundry or Long Ashton, 30 July 1707.

Rosewell, John, of Portbury, surgeon, widower, and Mary *Vewer*, of Weston in Gordano, sp. Bdm. James Vewer, of Weston in Gordano, yeom. At Portbury or Weston in Gordano, 5 July 1754.

Rosewill, William, of Farrington, yeom., and Elizabeth *Hurne* of the same, sp., aged 26; parents cons. At Chewton Mendip or Rodney Stoke, 13 Dec. 1725.

ROSITER, Richard, of East Cranmore, victualler, and Anne *Martin*, of Downhead, wid. At Downhead or Binegar, 9 Aug. 1717.

ROSITER, John, of Doulting, tailor, and Sarah *Young*, of Chelcott, in S. Cuthbert's parish, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, Doulting or Binegar, 16 Oct. 1718.

ROSITER, James, of Foxcote, carpenter, and Elizabeth *Shipton*, of Hemington, sp., aged 20; parents cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 21 July 1726.

ROSITER, John, of North Petherton, yeom., batchelor, and Elizabeth *Chappell* of the same, sp. At Creech, North Petherton or Durleigh, 13 June 1752.

ROSITER, John, of Foxcote, yeom., and Sarah *Francis*, of Wellow, sp., aged 30; no parents. At Foxcote or Dunkerton, 18 May 1714.

ROSITER, John, and Elizabeth *Thresher*, of Laverton. At Norton St. Philip, 7 Aug. 1714.

ROSITER, John, of East Cranmore, widower, and Sarah *Heath*, of Shepton Mallet, sp., aged 30; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 28 May 1677. (Married there that day, *vide* Parish Register.)

ROSITER, . . . , of Bath, and Sarah *Smith*, of Frome Selwood. 25 Nov. 1701.

ROSS, . . . , of Bath, batchelor, and Elizabeth *Walter* of the same, sp. At Batheaston, Bathford, Weston by Bath or Bathampton, 8 Sept. 1743.

ROSSER, William, of Congresbury, tanner, and Hannah *Reeve* of the same, sp., aged 22; no parents. At Congresbury or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 1 July 1717.

ROSSITER, Jonathan, of Foxcote, joiner, and Ann *Beard*, of Wellow, wid. At Foxcote, Wellow, Dunkerton or South Stoke, 30 Aug. 1728.

ROSSITER, Samuel, of Whitchurch, batchelor, and Ann *Baker* of the same, sp., both over 21 years; her parents cons. Bdm. Richard Rossiter, of East Cranmore, his brother. 6 Nov. 1735.

ROSSITER, Joseph, of Stoke Lane, coalminer, and Ann *Pratten*, of Leigh upon Mendip, sp. 18 Oct. 1714.

ROSSITER, Thomas, of Weare, maltster, and Hannah *Gill* of the same, sp., aged 20; mother cons. At Weare or Compton Bishop, 26 March 1717.

ROSSITER, Abraham, of Foxcote, tailor, aged 25, and Frances *Gibbs*, of Wellow, sp., aged 21. At Foxcote or Writhlington, 12 May 1682.

ROSSITER, William, of Catcott, in Moorlinch, widower, and Alice *Davice*, of Bawdrip, wid. At Catcott, Chilton, Greinton or Bawdrip, 10 June 1681.

ROTTEN, Charles, of Bath, gardener, and Judith *Thomkins* of the same, sp., aged 22; parents cons. At Claverton or South Stoke, 2 June 1726.

ROW, John, of Cannington, tanner, and Elizabeth *Layng*, of Bicknoller, wid. At Over Stowey, East Quantoxhead or Charlynch, 26 June 1703.

Row, Robert, of Old Cleeve, batchelor, and Amy *Yendell* of the same, aged 20; Charles Hagley, of Old Cleeve, yeom., her guardian, consenting. At Old Cleeve, 4 Oct. 1754.

Row, John, of Old Cleeve, yeom., batchelor, and Mary *Darch* of the same, sp. At Old Cleeve, 17 May 1755.

Rowden, Grindall, of Somerton, carrier, and Ann *Trayn* of the same, sp., aged 24; parents cons. On application of John Trayn, of Somerton, miller. At Somerton, Kingston, Pitney, Long Sutton or Marston Magna, 17 Sept. 1709.

Rowe, John, of Bath, and Joane *Longman* of the same. At Bath, Bathwick, Twerton or South Stoke, 14 Aug. 1724.

Rowe, Edmond, of Waterhouse, Dorset, gent., and Constantine *Cook*, of Shepton Mallet, wid. At Shepton Mallet, 19 Dec. 1685.

Rowe, Edmund, of Shepton Mallet, and Margaret *Strode* of the same, sp. At Hornblotton, Babcary or Kington Manfield (*i.e.* Keinton Mandeville), 19 Feb. 1686-7.

Rowe, Thomas, of Alvington, in Brimpton, yeom., and Ann *Milton* of the same, sp. Bdm. Thomas Milton, of Alvington, her father. At Thorn Coffin, Chilthorne Domer or Ilchester, 13 Oct. 1690.

Rowe, Robert, of Stogursey, wid., and Elizabeth *Clitsome* of the same, sp. At Stogursey, 9 Jan, 1755.

Rowland, Henry, of Taunton Magdalene, and Martha *Swinnerton* of the same. At St. Mary Magdalene or St. James, Taunton, or Pitminster, 1 Dec. 1674.

Rowlandson, James, of Pontefract, Yorkshire, batchelor, and Mary *Wilson*, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 20 Jan. 1746-7.

Rowles, Simeon, of Bath, barber, and Ann *Chard* of the same, sp. At Bath, Claverton or Langridge, 1 Jan. 1724-5.

Rowley, Richard, of Butleigh, husb., and Ruth *Bembury* of the same, sp., aged 21; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 8 Dec. 1707.

Rowley, Thomas, of Meare, yeom., and Ann *West* of the same, sp., aged 21; no parents. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, Glastonbury, Street, Moorlinch or Meare, 15 May 1708.

Rowley, Thomas, of Meare, husb., and Eleanor *Squibbs* of the same, sp., aged 18; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, or Almesford, 5 Jan. 1680-1.

Rowley, Arthur, of Loxton, batchelor, and Charity *Partridge* of the same, sp. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 31 May 1740.

Rowley, Albin, of Meare, yeom., and Ann *Simons* of the same, sp., aged 24. At Meare, 28 Sept. 1727.

Rowley, Thomas, of Meare, yeom., batchelor, and Jane *Barnes*, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 29 May 1751.

Rowley, George, of Huntspill, yeom., and Mary *Jefery* of the same, sp., aged 23; no parents. At Huntspill, Wells or Burnham, 27 Sept. 1716.

Rowley, Edward, of Meare, husb., and Joane *Burnett* of the same, sp., aged 40. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 23 Dec. 1682.

Rowls, James, of Milton Clevedon, blacksmith, batchelor, and Ann *Bert* of Nunney, sp. At Milton Clevedon, 25 Nov. 1754.

ROWLY, John, of Meare, husb., and Jane *Gwinet* of the same, wid. Bdm. Thomas Rowly, of Meare, husb. At Meare, 10 Oct. 1677.

ROWSE, John, of Croscombe, broadweaver, and Patience *Hinckes* of the same, sp., aged 24. At Croscombe, Doulting or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 27 Jan. 1685-6.

ROWSE, John, of Croscombe, broadweaver, and Mary *Wood* of the same, sp., aged 30. At Croscombe, 13 Sept. 1701.

ROWSE, Tobias, of Limington, yeom., and Jane *Baton*, of Chilton Cantelow. At Limington or Ashington, 28 . . . 1682.

ROWSWELL, Thomas, of White Stanton, widower, and Hannah *Cosins*, of Steeple (Ashton). At White Stanton or Steeple, 17 Aug. 1754.

ROY, . . ., of Sutton Montague, and . . . *Addames* of the same. . . . 1705.

ROY, Samuel, of . . ., and Martha *Kingsman*, of Sutton Montis, sp. Bdm. John Ball and Guy Clynton, gent. At Weston Pauncefoot, Steeple (Ashton) or Curry Rivell, . . . 1673.

ROY, Benjamin, of Kilve, gent., aged 25, and Ann *Cundit* of the same, sp., aged 16; mother cons. At Weston Zoyland, Kilve, Sparkford or Weston Bampfield, 12 April 1678.

ROYNON, Robert, of Lympsham, husb., and Mary *Burman* of the same, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 13 Jan. 1685-6.

ROYNON, William, of Winscombe, husb., and Joane *Rumsey*, of Lympsham, wid. 28 April 1716.

ROYSE, John, of Barrington, batchelor, and Jane *Elliott*, of South Petherton, wid. and sp. (*sic*). At Barrington, 23 May 1755.

ROYSE, Thomas, of Barrington, husb., and Grace *Gibbs*, of Odcombe, sp. At . . ., 1 Sept. 1708.

ROYSE, Thomas, of Martock, yeom., and Charity *Chaffey*, of Kingsbury Episcopi, sp., aged 28. At Curry Rivell, Huish or High Ham, 13 . . . 1678.

RUDDOCK, William, of King Weston, husb., and Mary *Canon* of the same, sp., aged 30; parents cons. At King Weston or Tintenhull, 13 Oct. 1707.

RUDDOCK, Alexander, of Holcombe, husb., batchelor, and Anne *Aishman*, of Radstock, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 10 May 1737.

RUDDOCK, Wilkehind, of Almesford, gent., and Mary *Weare*, of Sherborne, Dorset, sp., aged 30. 4 March 1705-6.

RUDDOCK, John, of Kingweston, gent., and Grace *Rich*, of Holford, sp., aged 23; parents cons. At Tolland, Brompton Ralph, Clatworthy or Holford, 7 Nov. 1702.

RUDDOCK, Edward, of Castle Cary, tailor, and Eleanor *Plumbley*, of Croscombe, sp.; no parents. At Croscombe, 2 March 1682-3.

RUDDUCK, Thomas, of Holcombe, yeom., and Ann *Spurlake*, of Chilcompton, sp., aged 25; father cons. At Holcombe, Chilcompton, Stratton on the Fosse, Midsomer Norton or Binegar, 20 Dec. 1701.

RUDMAN, Henry, of Charterhouse Hinton, and Sarah *Bush*, of Freshford. 13 Sept. 1721.

RUDYERD, Benjamin, of Westwoods in Berks, Esq., and Ann *Beaumont*, of Lassells Hall, co. York, sp. Bdm. Richard Beaumont and Lawrence Huddleston. At St. Michael's, SS. Peter and Paul, or St. James', Bath, 8 Sept. 1708.

RUGG, Samuel, of Weston Bampfylde, yeom., and Margaret *Bond*, of North Cadbury, sp. 20 March 1726-7.

RUGG, Henry, of Limington, yeom., and Mary *Adams* ,of the same, sp., aged 24; parents cons. At Limington, Chilthorne Domer or Mudford, 13 May 1681.

RUMLEY, Samuel, of Walton in Gordano, yeom., and Mary *Camplin* of the same, sp., aged 20; father cons. At Walton or Backwell, 27 March 1716.

RUNDELL, Richard, of Norton St. Philip, victualler, and Ann *Ditcher*, of Bath, sp., aged 25; parents cons. At Norton St. Philip, 26 Jan. 1729-30.

RUSCOMB, William, of Cannington, and Elizabeth *Cassell* of the same. Bdm. John Ruscomb. Witnesses, Thomas Kemp and John Kemp. At Pawlett, 17 March 1700-1.

RUSCOMBE, Christopher, of Cannington, maltster, widower, and Mary *Barber*, of Nailsea, widow. At Cannington or Nailsea, 3 July 1754.

RUSH, Samuel, of Shapwick, schoolmaster, and Sarah *West*, of Meare, sp., aged 20; no parents. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 9 June 1708.

RUSH, John, of Barton David, parchment maker, and Grace *Somerton*, of Glastonbury, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 22 Jan. 1706-7.

RUSH, John, of Meare, yeom., and Ruth *Gatcombe*, of Huntspill, sp., aged 20; parents cons. At Meare, Huntspill, Mark or South Brent, 28 Feb. 1701-2.

RUSH, James, of Baltonsborough, and Agnes *Hole*, of Lovington, sp., aged 22; no parents. At Alford, Hornblotton or Lovington, . . . 1685.

RUSHTON, Edward, of West Buckland, Esq., and Johane *Proctor*, of Taunton St. Mary, sp. At Taunton St. Mary, 8 Feb. 1680-1.

RUSS, Stephen, of Stowell, yeom., and Elizabeth *Wise*, of Compton Pauncefoot, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 7 Nov. 1724.

RUSS, John, of Castle Cary, gent., and Lucy . . . , of the same, sp., aged 28. At Castle Cary, 11 April 1717.

RUSS, Edward, of Castle Cary, mercer, and . . . *Martin*, of Queen Camel. 14 April 1718.

RUSS, Edward, of Castle Cary, mercer, and Martha *Cozens* of the same, wid. 16 Feb. 1719-20.

RUSS, James, of Castle Cary, yeom., and Joane *Francis*, of Alford, sp., aged 26; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 17 April 1727.

RUSS, William, of Cole, in Pitcombe, husb., and Elizabeth *Pope*, of Charlton Musgrove, sp. Bdm. William Pope, of Charlton Musgrove. At Charlton Camfield, 19 Dec. 1709.

RUSS, William, of Pitcomb, gent., batchelor, and Elizabeth *Clothier*, of Bruton, sp. At Pitcombe, 2 May 1717.

RUSSE, Robert, of Pitcombe, yeom., and Margaret *Cupper*, of Lovington, sp., aged 32. At Wells, 19 Feb. 1729-30.

RUSSE, William, of Castle Cary, gent., and Mary *Lewes* of the same, sp. At Castle Cary, Almsford or Barton David, 30 May 1685.

RUSSE, Stephen, of Castle Cary, and Mary *Higgins*, of Hornblotton, sp., aged 33; father cons. Bdm. Thomas Higgins, of Hornblotton. At Charlton Musgrove, Bratton or Shepton Montague, 26 Jan. 1686-7.

RUSSE, James, of Castle Cary, yeom., and Bersheba *Corpe* of the same, sp., aged 29; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 12 Feb. 1682-3.

RUSSE, John, of Castle Cary, mercer, and Ann *Rogers* of the same, sp., aged 18. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 22 May 1679.

RUSSEL, Ralph, of Yeovil, and Elizabeth *Young* of the same, sp. At Maperton, 6 May 1731.

RUSSELL, Thomas, of Axbridge, tiler, and Anne *Edney* of the same, sp., aged 23; no parents. At Axbridge, Weare or Badgworth, 28 Aug. 1721.

RUSSELL, . . . , of Basingstoke, Hants, and Mabel *How*, of Somerton, sp. . . . 1721.

RUSSELL, Thomas, of Muchelney, and Elizabeth *House*, of Queen Camel, wid. 3 Feb. 1724-5.

RUSSELL, George, of Bath, victualler, and Ann *Bodweek* of the same, sp., aged 22; parents cons. At South Stoke or Claverton, 16 June 1726.

RUSSELL, Thomas, of Westbury, and Mary *Lewis*, of S. Cuthbert's, Wells. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 11 July 1710.

RUSSELL, John, of Backwell, husb., and Hannah *Gaskins*, of Portbury, wid. At Backwell, Portbury or Chelvey, 4 Dec. 1710.

RUSSELL, Robert, of Harters hill, in S. Cuthbert's, Wells, tailor, and Joane *Smith*, of Wells, sp., aged 24; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, Bath or Croscombe, 2 Dec. 1712.

RUSSELL, David, of Bath, merchant, and Frances *Bond* of the same, sp., aged 19; mother cons. At SS. Peter and Paul, Bath, Langridge, Claverton, Bathwick, Walcot or Weston, 28 July 1726.

RUSSELL, John, of Hemington, and Jane *Taplin* of the same, sp. At Frome Selwood, 25 Sept. 1714.

RUSSELL, Thomas, of S. Cuthbert's, Wells, and Hannah *Hurd*, of Shepton Mallet, sp., aged 21. 5 Aug. 1716.

RUSSELL, Joseph, and Elizabeth *Parker*, of Barton David. 16 Aug. 1716.

RUSSELL, Thomas, curate of West Camel, and Catherine *Strode*, of West Charlton, sp. At Kington (Keinton) Mandeville or Barton David, 23 Dec. 1700.

RUSSELL, Joseph, of King's Sombourne, Hants, husb., aged 24, and Elizabeth *Handy*, of Street, sp.; parents cons. At West Pennard, St. John's, Glastonbury, or Street, 25 July 1681.

RUSSELL, John, of Frome, barber, and Mary *Hales* of the same, sp. Bdm. William Keeke. At Frome, Mells or Whatley, 12 June 1673.

RUSSELL, John, of Yeovil, baker, and Jane *Ellery* of the same. Bdm. William Pickford, of Somerton, baker, and James Hobbs, of Somerton, yeom. At . . . , 25 Oct. 1698.

RUSSELL, Jeremiah, of Axbridge, yeom., widower and Molly *James*, of Banwell, sp. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, 17 April 1746.

RUTT, Robert, of Winsford, yeom., aged 28; parents cons., and Eleanor *Stephens*, of Nempnett, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 8 Aug. 1681.

RUTTER, Benjamin, of Bristol, balance maker, and Jane *Rutty*, of Glastonbury St. John's, sp., aged 21; no parents. At the Cathedral, Wells, 8 April 1728.

RUTTY, Robert, of North Bradley, Wilts, drugget weaver, and Margaret *Batten*, of Road, wid. At Frome, 23 Aug. 1742.

RYALL, John, of South Cadbury, gent., and Elizabeth *Mitchell* of the same, sp. Bdm. Richard Slade, of South Cadbury, gent., and Richard Mitchell, of the same, gent. At Sutton Montague, 8 March 1708-9.

RYMEL, Robert, of Berkley, clothworker, and Ann *Cockel* of the same, sp. 24 Dec. 1714.

SADBURY, William, of Axbridge, yeom., and Sarah *Nail* (?) of Mudgely in Wedmore. At Axbridge, Wedmore, Wookey, Dinder or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 24 May 1709.

SADLER, John, of Penselwood, yeom., and Dorcas *Hanham*, of Maperton, sp. Bdm. David Mathews, of Shepton Mallet, linendraper, and Charles Down, of Sampford Orcas, husb. At Penselwood, Maperton or Blackford, 4 May 1703.

SAGE, Henry, of Chew Magna, widower, and Mary *Lee* of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 3 July 1740.

SAGE, Isaac, of Clutton, batchelor, and Sarah *Bower*, of Stanton Drew, sp., both aged 21. Bdm. Henry Sage, of Clutton, yeom. At Stanton Drew or Chelwood, 28 Feb. 1740-41.

SAGE, Samuel, of Cameley, husb., and Betty *Ball*, of Nempnett, sp. At Bedminster, 6 June 1743.

SAGE, Henry, of Pensford, cooper, and Rachel *Tayler* of the same, sp. Bdm. John Sage, cordwainer. At Bedminster, 10 Aug. 1731.

SAGE, Edmund, of Cameley, widower, and Elizabeth *Stone* of the same, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 31 Dec. 1739.

SAGE, Samuel, of Keynsham, and Mary *Lancy* of the same, sp., aged 24. 4 Oct. 1723.

SAGE, George, and Mary *Hughes*, of Pensford. 24 Sept. 1711.

SAGE, Joseph, of Chew Magna, butcher, and Mary *Vale*, of Pensford. 25 May 1711.

SAGE, Samuel, of Shepton Mallet, clothworker, and Jane *Maynard* of the same, sp., aged 24; parents cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, 25 July 1727.

SAGE, Samuel, of Bristol, and Ann *Webb*, of Barrow Gurney. Bdm. Walter Webb, of Barrow Gurney. 1 Aug. 1714.

SAGE, John, of Shepton Mallet, woolcomber, and Sarah *Tilsey* of the same, sp., aged 22; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 3 April 1716.

SAGE, Thomas, of Chew Magna, and Mary *King*, aged 21; parents cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, ... 1686.

SAGE, Samuel, yeom., and Mary *Dory*, of Cameley, sp., aged 25; mother cons. At Bedminster, Winford or Dundry, ... 1687.

SAGE, William, of Cameley, widower, and Mary *Carter*, of Paulton, widow. At Stowey, 20 May 1746.

SAINT, Nicholas, of Shepton Mallet, husb., and Mary *Field*, of West Cranmore, sp. At Binegar, 20 March 1709-10.

ST. ALBAN, Lancelot, of London, gent., and Joane *Collard*, of Dodington, sp. At Dodington, St. Mary Magdalene or St. James, Taunton, 11 Jan. 1708-9.

ST. ALBON, John, of Holford, Esq., and Frances *Rexworthy*, of Stogursey, sp., aged 20. At . . . , 16 April 1677.

SALISBURY, Samuel, of Somerton, blacksmith, and Mary *Withy* of the same, sp. Bdm. Henry Frincker, of Somerton, saddler, and James Clark of the same, yeom. At . . . , 22 Sept. 1705.

SALMON, Thomas, of West Pennard, and Elizabeth *Marsh*, wid. At West Pennard, Kington Manfield (*i.e.* Keinton Mandeville) or Barton David, 17 Dec. 1709.

SALMON, Thomas, of Stratton on the Fosse, yeom., and Mary *Moore*, of Kilmersdon, aged 21; parents cons. At Elm, 19 Dec. 1709.

SALMON, Benjamin, of Newton St. Loe, yeom., and Mary *Tanner* of the same, sp. At Stanton Drew, 3 Oct. 1728.

SALMON, . . . , and . . . *Quick*. 29 . . . 1729.

SALMON, John, of Chilcompton, yeom., and Elizabeth *Moore*, of Kilmersdon, wid. 16 Feb. 1719-20.

SALMON, James, of Burnett, yeom., and Mary *Allen*, of Compton Dando, sp., aged 31 (!); no parents. 2 May 1720.

SALMON, Thomas, of Pitcombe, carrier, and Mary *Mannings* of the same, sp., aged 35; no parents. At Pitcombe, Castle Cary or Milborne Port, 16 June 1703.

SALMON, John, of Shepton Mallet, tailor, and Sarah *Hardridge* of the same, sp., aged 19; father cons. At Milton, East Pennard or Pilton, 29 July 1726.

SALMON, Thomas, of Stratton on the Fosse, yeom., and Mary *Moore*, of Kilmersdon, sp., about 21 years; parents cons. At Elm, 19 Dec. 1708.

SALMON, John, of Stratton on the Fosse, and Martha *Moore*, of Newbury, in Kilmersdon, sp. 29 April 1714.

SALMON, James, of Leigh on Mendip, and Mary *Hayse* of the same. At Leigh on Mendip, Doulting or Stoke Lane, . . . 1716.

SALMON, Henry, of Croscombe, husb., and Mary *Alder*, of Stratton, sp., aged 28; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, . . . June 1687.

SALMON, Thomas, of West Pennard, yeom., and Frances *Tounson* of the same, sp., aged 24; mother cons. At Barton David, East or West Pennard, 5 July 1689.

SALMON, Thomas, of Wellow, husb., and Diana *Gibbs* of the same, sp., aged 30; father cons. At Buckland Dinham, Foxcote, Kilmersdon or Wellow, 16 Dec. 1700.

SALMON, Henry, of Wrington, mercer, and Mary *Willett* of the same, sp. At Wrington, Burrington or Shipham, 28 Feb. 1700-1.

SALMON, John, of Downside, in Midsomer Norton, gent., aged 30, and Catherine *Stother*, of Chilcompton, sp., aged 20; no parents. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 4 March 1681-2.

SALMON, Thomas, of West Pennard, yeom., and Margaret *Dunkerton* of the same, sp., aged 21; father cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 5 Nov. 1681.

SALMON, William, of Wells, mercer, and Hester *Churchey*, of Batcombe, wid. At Batcombe, Lamyatt or Bruton, 3 April 1678.

SALMON, Henry, of Stratton on the Fosse, widower, and Mary *Edwards*, of Midsomer Norton, sp., aged 23; mother cons. At Stratton on the Fosse, Nunney or Whitchurch, 25 Jan. 1677-8.

SALMON, Henry, of Wrington, mercer, aged 27, and Ursula *Davis*, of Yatton, sp., aged 20. At Chew Stoke, Chew Magna or Winford, 14 . . . 1678.

SALMON, James, of Midsomer Norton, yeom., and Frances *Pitman*, of North Cadbury, sp., aged 23. At North Cadbury, Weston Bampfylde or Castle Cary, 30 . . . 1678.

SALMON, William, of Chilcompton, yeom., batchelor, and Mary *Kelson*, of Farmborough, sp. Bdm. Thomas Salmen, of Midsomer Norton, yeom. At the Cathedral, Wells, 6 May 1747.

SALMON, Henry, of Wrington, mercer, and Mary *Westly*, of Shepton Mallet, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, Butleigh, Shepton Mallet or Croscombe, 11 Dec. 1680.

SALSBURY, Samuel, of Walton, yeom., and Jane *Hopkins* of the same, sp., aged 27. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 22 Sept. 1728.

SALTER, Lucam (*sic*), of Moorlinch, and Mary *Wallis*, of Almesford. At Almesford, 28 Oct. 1709.

SALTER, Robert, of West Buckland, widower, and Mary *Newton* of the same, widow. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 22 Aug. 1677.

SALWAY, John, and Mary *Smith*, of Bath. At SS. Peter and Paul, Bath, Twerton or Bathwick, 24 May 1701.

SAM, William, of Bristol, ship carpenter, and Elizabeth *King*, of Chew Magna, sp., aged 27. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 19 . . . 1678.

SAMPERY, Robert, of Muchelney, husb., and Susanna *Bradford*, of Martock, sp. 12 June 1714.

SAMPSON, Benjamin, of Midsomer Norton, and Ann *Henton* of the same, aged 23. At Midsomer Norton, Camerton, Radstock or Paulton, . . . 1709.

SAMPSON, . . . , of Glastonbury, and Mary *Wrentmore* of the same. 10 Jan. 1720.

SAMPSON, Henry, clerk, curate of Bruton, and Jane *Cooth* of the same, sp. 4 Dec. 1727.

SAMPSON, Henry, of Brewham, sergemaker, and Sarah *Wilton* of the same, wid. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, 15 Feb. 1685-6.

SAMPSON, Thomas, of Whitchurch, husb., aged about 26, and Mary *Bees* of the same, aged 19; his mother and her parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 5 Oct. 1676. (Married there, that date, *vide* Parish Register.)

SAMSON, Thomas, of Bruton, sergemaker, and Judith *Goldsborough* of the same, sp. At Pitcombe, Lamyatt, or Milton Clevedon, 7 Sept. 1722.

SAMWELL, James, of Beckington, clothier, and Mary *Carpenter* of the same, sp. 30 May 1727.

SANDERS, William, of Pensford, chandler, and Elizabeth *Crew*, of the same, sp. Bdm. Ann Crew, of Pensford, sp. At Stanton or Publow, 14 Jan. 1711-12.

SANDERS, James, of Keynsham, and Mary *Cave*, of Pensford, sp. 27 Jan. 1726-7.

SANDERS, William, of Chew Stoke, yeom., and Sarah *Coomer*, of Winscombe, sp.; father cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, 30 May 1689.

SANDERS, Edward, of Chew Stoke, clothier, and Mary *Sherborne* of the same, sp., aged 27; mother cons. At the Cathedral or elsewhere, 9 May 1690.

SANDFORD, Martin, clerk, Rector of Kingston Seymour, and Susanna *Sowden*, of Yatton, sp. At Winscombe, 3 Feb. 1708-9.

SANDFORD, Charles, of Bedminster, baker, and Sarah *Osborn*, of St. Augustine's, Bristol, sp., aged 40. At Brislington, 26 Oct. 1744.

SANDFORD, John, of West Coker, yeom., batchelor, and Grace *Wadman* of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 22 Sept. 1745.

SANDFORD, Robert, of Greinton, husb., and Mary *Richards*, of Shapwick, sp., aged 26; no parents. At Greinton, Shapwick or Pilton, 22 July 1706.

SANDFORD, Abel, of Pitcombe, batchelor, and Susannah *Chapman* of the same, sp. At Pilton, 11 Feb. 1746-7.

SANGER, John, of Pilton, yeom., widower, and Sarah *Brook*, sp. At Shepton Mallet, 5 Jan. 1746-7.

SANGER, John, of Pilton, fuller, widower, and Sarah *White*, of Shepton Mallet, sp. At Shepton Mallet, 23 Sept, 1755.

SANGROBE, James, of Heytesbury, co. Wilts, and Elizabeth *Ellin*, of Bruton. 7 July 1705.

SANSOM, John, of St. James', Taunton, weaver, and Ann *Whelphs*, of Polshot, co. Wilts, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 5 Oct. 1728.

SAUNDERS, John, of Wiggleton (? Wrighlington), husb., and Deborah *Cradock*, of Hemington, sp., aged 50. At Hemington, . . . 1709.

SAUNDERS, John, of Chelwood, gent., batchelor, aged 21, and Hannah *Seagor* of the same, sp. aged 21. At Chelwood, 25 Jan. 1745-6.

SAUNDERS, William, of Bath, periwig-maker, and Eleanor *Crouch* of the same, sp., aged 22; no parents. At Bath, Widcombe, Weston, Twerton, Claverton or Charlcombe, 21 May 1721.

SAUNDERS, William, of Chew Stoke, yeom., and Betty *Sillcock*, of Chew Magna, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 8 Feb. 1724-5.

SAUNDERS, Thomas, of Frome Selwood, clothier, and Frances *Day* of the same, sp. 4 Aug. 1713.

SAUNDERS, William, of Bath, saddler, and Elizabeth *Goodhinde*, of Kelston, sp., aged 19; parents cons. At Kelston or Saltford, 25 Dec. 1716.

SAUNDERS, Peter, of Axbridge, and Elizabeth *Feare* of the same, sp., aged 36. At the Cathedral, Wells, 22 Oct. 1685.

SAUNDERS, John of Chewton, and Mary *Gliston*, of Brislington, sp., aged 36. At Compton Dando, 24 Oct. 1685.

SAUNDERS, John, of Huntspill, yeom., and Frances *Millard*, of Catcott, sp., aged 19; father cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 21 Nov. 1689.

SAUNDERS, John, of Huntspill, widower, and Elizabeth *Dod*, of East Brent, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, or elsewhere, 6 Aug. 1684.

SAUNDERS, George, of Frome, tallow-chandler, aged 25, and Sara *Turney* of the same, sp., aged 18; both have parents who cons. At Elm or Whatley, 31 June 1681.

SAUNDERS, John, of Huntspill, yeom., and Mary *Seaver* (*? Seaver*). Bdm. John Lovell, gent., and Stephen Slooke, of Bridgwater, yeom. At Bridgwater, 14 Oct. 1708.

SAUNDERS, George, of Lydeard St. Lawrence, gent., and Grace *Sydenham* of the same, sp. Bdm. John Sydenham, of Lydeard St. Lawrence, gent. At St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton, 19 June 1673.

SAUNDERS, Joseph, of Winford, husb., and Deborah *Walter*, sp., aged 24. 4 Feb. 1722-3.

SAUNDRY, John, of Wrighlington, yeom., widower, and Sarah *Savage*, of Emborrow, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 26 Feb. 1749-50.

SAVAGE, James, of Chewton Mendip, yeom., and Joane *Dowden* of the same, wid. At West Harptree or Litton, 7 April 1729.

SAVAGE, Thomas, of Mells, cordwainer, and Martha *Singer* of the same, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 29 June 1725.

SAVAGE, Robert, of Priddy, yeom., and Jane *Smeaths*, of Lympsham, sp. At Rodney Stoke, 3 June 1717.

SAVAGE, William, of Ilminster, and Mary *Standerwick*, of Broadway. Bdm. Isaac Standerwick, of Broadway. At Ilton, 10 Dec. 1747.

SAVERY, William, of Pawlett, yeom., and Jane *Wood*, of Chedzoy, sp., aged 22; no parents. At Chedzoy, Bridgwater, Taunton, Lyng or Wells, 21 Nov. 1721.

SAVIDGE, John, of Midsomer Norton, yeom., and Hannah *Huish* of the same, sp., aged 23; no parents. Bdm. George James, of Midsomer Norton, yeom. At Midsomer Norton or elsewhere, 14 Feb. 1707-8.

SAVIDGE, Cornelius, of Litton, and Mary *Savidge*, of Mells, wid. At Bedminster, Long Ashton or Chew Stoke, 31 May 1712.

SAVIDGE, William, of Midsomer Norton, and Jocosa *Harris* of the same, wid. Bdm. John Paine, of Wells. 3 May 1704.

SAVIDGE, John, of Emborrow, husb., and Joane *Dix* of the same, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 1 Feb. 1713-14.

SAVIDGE, Thomas, of Stratton on the Fosse, and Eleanor *Britton* of the same, sp., aged 19; mother cons. Bdm. William Cradock, of Stratton on the Fosse, tailor. At Stratton or Holcombe, 15 April 1716.

SAVIDGE, Charles, of Midsomer Norton, husb., and Frances *Nevill* of the same, sp., aged 30; mother cons. At Stratton, Chew or Dunkerton, 17 May 1701.

SAVON, Edward, of St. Donatts, co. Glamorgan, gent., and Elizabeth *Gibbons*, of Bath, sp., aged 23. Bdm. Mr. Gibbons, of Bath. At Charlcombe or Swainswick, 17 June 1728.

SAVORY, Edward, of Twerton, milman, and Margaret *Eyglestone* of the same, sp. 17 April 1721.

SAWTELL, George, of Curry Rivell, batchelor, aged 30, and Joane *Meade* of the same, sp., aged 30. Bdm. John Meade, of Curry Rivill, yeom. 28 July 1745.

SAWTELL, William, of Curry Rivell, yeom., batchelor, and Ann *Hayward* of the same, sp. At Curry Rivell or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 27 July 1752.

SAXON, Richard, of Somerton, mercer, and Hannah *Smart*, of Bruton. At Bruton, Somerton or Shepton Montague, 17 Nov. 1725.

SAYER, Moses, of Wraxall, batchelor, and Sarah *Clarke*, of Butcombe, sp. At Butcombe, 10 Jan. 1740-1.

SAYER, Samuel, of Backwell, widower, and Mary *Prine* of the same, sp. At Barrow or Chelvey, 3 Nov. 1742.

SAYER, John, of Winscombe, baker, batchelor, and Elizabeth *Ellis* of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 6 May 1736.

SAYER, William, of Leigh-sub-Mendip, yeom., and Joane *King* of the same, wid. At Leigh, Mells, Doulting, Stoke Lane or Donyatt (on petition of the son of the said Joane King), 31 May 1705.

SAYER, Edmund, of Weare, husb., and Hannah *Andrews*, sp., aged 19; parents cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, . . . 1690.

SCADDING, William, of Pitminster, clothier, and Sarah *Stroud*, of Shepton, clothworker, aged 23; mother cons. At Wells, Meare, Glastonbury or Doulting, 3 July 1680.

SCAMMELL, Joseph, of East Harptree, yeom., and Elizabeth *Heale*, of West Harptree, wid. At West or East Harptree, 31 March 1727.

SCAMMELS, William, of Shepton Mallet, yeom., and Mary *England* of the same, wid. At Shepton Mallet or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 27 Oct. 1716.

SCANLEN, Nicholas, of Frome, batchelor, and Elizabeth *Smith* of the same, sp. At Stoke Lane, Farmborough or Compton Dando, 31 July 1740.

SCOT, Robert, of Chiselborough, and Pricilla *Davy* of the same, sp. At Chiselborough or Crewkerne, 9 May 1737.

SCOTT, Thomas, of Chilmark, Wilts, and Bridget *King*, of Wanstrow, sp., aged 30; father cons. At Wanstrow, 12 Feb. 1708-9.

SCOTT, Thomas, of Kilmersdon, cardmaker, and Martha *Bowles* of the same, sp., aged 27; father cons. 11 Oct. 1722.

SCOTT, John, of Wedmore, blacksmith, widower, and Sarah *Bale*, of St. John's, Glastonbury, sp. At Wookey, Meare or St. John's, Glastonbury, 11 May 1737.

SCOTT, John, of Bristol, mariner, and Alice *Martin*, of Glastonbury, sp., aged 22; parents cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, or Glastonbury, 24 Nov. 1705.

SCOTT, John, of Shepton Mallet, cordmaker, and Ann *Doderell*, sp., aged 26. At Shepton Mallet, Downhead, Holcombe, Babington or Kilmersdon, 4 March 1726-7.

SCOTT, . . . , of Frome Selwood, and Ursula *King*, of Avenan (?Avening), co. Gloucester, sp., aged 40. At Frome Selwood, 23 Oct. 1727.

SCOTT, Robert, of Ashcott, yeom., aged 21, and Margaret *Collier* of the same, sp., aged 27; father cons. At Ashcott or St. John's, Glastonbury, 1 Jan. 1677-8.

SCOTT, John, of Meare, yeom., widower, and Mary *Cox*, of St. John's, Glastonbury, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, Wookey, Meare or Walcot, 4 Jan. 1749-50.

SCRACE, Sampson, of East Lydford, clothier, and Sarah *Harding*, of Bradford, co. Wilts, sp., aged 21; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 31 July 1702.

SCREASE, Henry, of East Lydford, batchelor, and Sarah *Bambury*, of Wheathill, sp. At Kington Manfield (*i.e.* Keinton Mandeville), Lovington or East Lydford, 20 July 1739.

SCREEN, John (signed SKRINE), of Somerton, yeom., and Joane *Paty* of the same, sp., aged 24 mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 24 Feb. 1706-7.

SCRIBBENS, John, of Baltonsborough, yeom., and Hester *Grimsted* of the same, sp., aged 35. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, . . . 1730.

SCRIFFIN, William, of West Pennard, yeom., and Ann *Bathurst* of the same, sp., aged 26; no parents. At West Pennard or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 5 Nov. 1729.

SCUDAMORE, John, of Swainswick, husb., and Anna *Porter*, of St. Michael's, Bath. At SS. Peter and Paul, Bath, 17 Dec. 1747.

SCUPING, William, of Pencefoot, (*sic*, ? Paunçefoot or Pensford), tiler, and Elizabeth *Robinson* of the same, sp. 7 Feb. 1715-16.

SEAGER, William, of Bath, and Elizabeth *Ditman* of the same. At Bathwick, Bathampton or Weston by Bath, . . . 1705.

SEAGER, John, and Joane *Dibble*, of Kilton. Bdm. Roger Dibble and Robert Higgins. At Dodington, Holford or . . . , 27 Aug. 1675.

SEALY, John, of Bridgwater, merchant, and Mary *Codrington* of the same. Bdm. Nicholas Sealy, of Bridgwater, merchant. At Bridgwater, 12 April 1711.

SEALY, James, of West Camel, linenweaver, batchelor, and Mary *Bennet* of the same, sp. At West Camel, 4 May 1754.

SEALY, John, of East Pennard, yeom., widower, and Frances *Urry*, of Kington Manfield (Keinton Mandeville), sp. At East Pennard, 26 Sept. 1755.

SEAMELL, William, of Doulton (? Doulting), yeom., and Elizabeth *Humphrys*, sp. 13 Feb. 1713-14.

SEAMORE, John, of Barton David, husb., and Joan *Bush* of the same, sp., aged 23; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 1 Jan. 1707-8.

SEARLE, James, of Taunton, batchelor, and Fortuna *Hill* of the same, sp. At Hemington, 11 June 1738.

SEAVER, Stephen, of Baltonsborough, widower, and Hester *Gregory* of the same, sp. At Butleigh or West Pennard, 5 June 1682.

SEAVER, John, of H . . . , husb., aged 23, and Mary *Bowdon*, of West Quantoxhead, sp., aged 27; each has a mother who cons. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, 3 March 1682-3.

SEDGEBOROUGH, John, of Chipstable, yeom., and Elizabeth *Case* of the same, sp. Bdm. Christopher Wilkins, of Chipstable, yeom., and Henry Crosse, of St. Mary, Taunton, mercer. Witness Elizabeth Crosse. At Trull, 17 June 1673.

SEDGEFIELD, John, of Frome, gent., and Betty *Sheppard* of the same, sp. At Frome, 12 Oct. 1747.

SEERE, David, of Durleigh, yeom., and Mary *Stuckey*, of Bawdrip, sp., aged 21; no parents. At Bawdrip, 25 Nov. 1685.

SEGE, Edward, of Yatton, husb., and Nannes *Ford*, of Congresbury. Bdm. John Foord, of Congresbury, husb. At Winscombe, 15 July 1705.

SEGER, Joseph, of Brittele (?), co. Stafford, glazier, and Hannah *Tilee*, of Chelworth (? Chelwood), sp. Bdm. John Whittingam, of Chelworth (? Chelwood), blacksmith, and Mary Cox, of Stanton Drew, sp. At Publow, Pensford or Stanton Drew, 15 March 1705-6.

SELDEN, Jonathan, of Frome Selwood, baker, and Sarah *Gifford* of the same, sp., aged 26; parents cons. At Frome Selwood or Whatley, 15 May 1719.

SELF, Thomas, of Bath, and Betty *Collins* of the same, sp. At Bath, Langridge, Bathwick or South Stoke, 11 Sept. 1721.

SELLECKE, William, of Oakhill, yeom., and Elizabeth *Bacon*, of Bradford, wid. Bdm. Lawrence Garway, of Bradford, woolcomber. At Ilton, Ashill or Stoke St. Mary, 9 Aug. 1681.

SELLEIK, Henry, of West Monckton, gent., aged 22, and Anna *Wenn*, of North Petherton, aged 24. At Sampford or Bagborough, 9 . . . 1678.

SELLER, William, of Nunney, joiner, and Elizabeth *Wilmot*, of Witham Friary, sp. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 5 April 1724.

SELLER, William, of Maperton, linenweaver, and Elizabeth *Philips*, of Street, in Pill, sp., aged 16; mother cons. Bdm. Robert Galehouse, of Baltonsborough, linenweaver. At the Cathedral, Wells, 9 Oct. 1710.

SELLICK, Henry, jun., of West Monkton, gent., and Mary *Bere*, sp. Bdm. John Bere, gent. 12 March 1713-14.

SELLICK, William, of Elworthy, gent., widower, and Mary *Sellick* of the same; parents cons. At Elworthy, 19 April 1755.

SELLWAY, William, of Bath, and . . . *Gibbs*, of Wellow, sp. At Wellow, Dunkerton, Kilmersdon, or Binegar, . . . 1708.

SELLWAY, John, of Shepton Mallet, cutler, and Martha *Horler*, of Pitcott, in Stratton on the Fosse, sp., aged 25; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 25 Aug. 1683.

SELLWAY, Edward, of Ashwick, husb., aged 26, and Mary *Balor*, of Litton, sp., aged 30; both parents cons. At Kilmersdon, Ashwick or Holcombe, 21 May 1678.

SELLY, Richard, of Gregory Stoke, husb., and Mary *Meade*, of Lyng, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 16 Nov. 1711.

SELWAY, John, of Shepton Mallet, cutler, and Sarah *Burnett*, of Wearne, in Huish Episcopi, sp., aged 30; mother cons. At Pilton, Doulting or Binegar, 12 Aug. 1708.

SELWAY, Thomas, of Emborrow, batchelor, and Anne *Adams*, of Binegar, sp. At Emborrow or Binegar, 6 April 1739.

SELWAY, Joseph, of Stanton Drew, tailor, and Mary *Koome* of the same, sp. Bdm. James Selway, of High Littleton, tailor, George Morley, of High Littleton, gent., and Mr. Hunt, of Chewton. At Chewton Mendip or Emborrow, 10 Feb. 1710-11.

SELWAY, Richard, of Ashwick, husb., and Mary *Plaister*, of Stoke Lane, sp., aged 21; parents cons. At Ashwick, Kilmersdon, Chewton or Binegar, 3 Feb. 1704-5.

SELWAY, Henry, of Chewton Mendip, and Rebecca *Curtis* of the same, sp., aged 30. At Binegar, 22 July 1706.

SELWAY, William, of Shepton Mallet, cutler, and Mary *Windsor* of the same, wid. 10 Jan. 1718-19.

SELWAY, John, of Ston Easton, blacksmith, and Christian *Gould* of the same, sp., aged 31; no parents. 23 April 1720.

SELWAY, Richard, of Ston Easton, carrier, and Elizabeth *Frapwell* of the same, sp., Bdm. John Frapwell, of Emborrow, coaldriver, her brother. 22 April 1704.

SELWAY, Edward, and Eleanor *Gullock*, of Rodden. At Rodden, Frome Selwood, or Berkley, 20 Oct. 1714.

SELWAY, George, of Chilcompton, yeom., batchelor, and Mary *Hill*, of Marksbury, sp. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, 3 July 1750.

SELWAY, James, of Ston Easton, blacksmith, batchelor, and Mary *Dando*, of Paulton, sp. At Ston Easton, 24 May 1755.

SELWAY, George, of Ashwick, and Alice *Carter*, of Shepton Mallet, sp. Bdm. George Selway and John Cradock, of Shepton Mallet, clothworker. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, . . . July 1675.

SELWOOD, Isaac, of Brislington, yeom., and Martha *Boucher*, of Keynsham, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 29 Feb. 1711-12.

SELWOOD, John, of Frome Selwood, gent., and Frances *Goss*, of Bleadon, sp., aged 24; mother cons. At Bleadon or elsewhere, 29 April 1689.

SELY, John, of Preston, yeom., and Hannah *Coggin*, of Yeovil, sp. 6 Oct. 1710.

SENDALL, Thomas, of Swainswick, carpenter, and Mary *Tilley* of the same. At Batheaston, 10 Oct. 1737.

SERCHWELL, William, of Plymouth, co. Devon, periwig-maker, and Ann *Wilshire*, of Frome Selwood, sp. At Frome Selwood, 15 April 1704.

SERJEANT, William, of Layton, in Holford, yeom., and Jane *Bartlett* of the same, sp., aged 30; no parents. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, or Cloford, 10 July 1707.

SERVIER, Abraham, of West Cranmore, yeom., and Diana *Gane* of the same, sp., aged 20; mother cons. At West Cranmore or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 7 April 1718.

SESS, Samuel, of Banwell, yeom., and Eleanor *Taylor*, of Churchill, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 22 April 1717.

SEVER, William, of Wells, and Rebecca *Woodson*, of Baltonsborough, wid. 12 Oct. 1721.

SEVER, William, of Wells, mercer, and . . . *Pearse* of the same, sp. 5 April 1729.

SEVIER, Thomas, of Wells, roper, and Elizabeth *Parker*, of Bristol, sp., aged 25. At Bedminster, Long Ashton, Felton or Whitchurch, 21 Oct. 1707.

SEVIER, William, of Walton, and Mary *Cording*, of Wiveliscombe, wid. 9 Aug. 1723.

SEVIER, Anthony, of Wells, roper, and Jane *Statford* of the same, sp. 22 April 1717.

SEVIER, George, of Ilchester, tanner, and Margaret *Dampier*. At Somerton, Ilchester or Northover, 20 May 1711.

SEVIER, Robert, of Mark, plumber, and . . ., of Winscombe, sp. Bdm. John Haine, of Winscombe, plumber. At Winscombe, . . . 1715.

SEVIER, Thomas, of Wells, roper, and Joane *Collins*, of Dinder, sp., aged 30; father cons. At Ashwick or . . . 7 Dec. 1714.

SEVIER, *see also* SIVIER.

SEVIOR, William, of Ilchester, batchelor, and Mary *Gay* of the same, wid., both over 21 years. At North Cadbury, West Lydford or Ilchester, 2 Jan, 1736-7.

SEVIOR, George, and Mary *Clerk*, of . . . Bdm. James Ayshood and E. Budd, of Ilchester. At Ilchester, 9 Jan. 1706-7.

SEWARD, James, of Shepton Beauchamp, husb., batchelor, and Mary *Pitcher*, of Drayton, formerly of Petherton, wid. 16 July 1755.

SEWARD, John, of Curry Rivell, yeom., and Mary *Pitherd* of the same, wid. At Ashill, 23 Feb. 1748-9.

SEYMOUR, Richard, of Weston Zoyland, batchelor, and Mary *Temple*, of Huish, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 9 Dec. 1740.

SEYMOUR, Thomas, of Edington, yeom., and Jane *Coward* of the same, sp., aged 30. At Moorlinch or Edington, 8 Aug. 1685.

SEYMOUR,[1] William, of Maiden Bradley, Wilts, Esq., and Elizabeth *Hippie*, sp. At Charlton Horethorne or Chilton Canvill, 15 July 1736.

SHADDICKE, Robert, of Langford Budville, husb., and Elizabeth *Smocke*, of Minehead, sp. At Runnington, 8 or 10 June 1673.

SHALLARD, William, of Keynsham, steelmaker, and Mary *Dilling*, of Catcott, sp., aged 19; parents cons. At Keynsham, Catcott, Burnet, Corston, Saltford, or Brislington, 30 July 1716.

SHARP, John, of Shepton Mallet, carrier, and Ann *Smith*, of Kilmersdon, sp., aged 25; father cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 18 Sept. 1722.

SHARP, . . . , and . . . *Blyth*. 12 June 1729.

[1] He was fourth son of Sir Edward Seymour, fifth Bart., of Berry Pomeroy. His wife was dau. of John Hippie, of Frome, ob. s.p.

SHARP, Thomas, of Wraxall, husb., and Ann *Fisher*, of Backwell, sp., aged 23. Bdm. Robert Fisher, of Backwell, her father. At Wraxall, Backwell, (Flax) Bourton or Nailsea, 16 June 1704.

SHARP, James, of Shepton Mallet, cooper, and Ann *James* of the same, sp., aged 26; parents cons. At Shepton Mallet or Penselwood, 3 May 1717.

SHARP, William, of Frome Selwood, apothecary, and Elizabeth *Allein* of the same, sp., 11 July 1713.

SHARPE, Samuel, of Nailsea, and Betty *Russell*, of Clapton, sp., aged 27; father cons. Bdm. Edmund Godwin, of Nailsea. At Clapton, Nailsea or Wraxall, 24 June 1712.

SHASE, John, of Catcott, in Moorlinch, and Sarah *Cooper*, of Burnham. At Chedzoy, 25 Jan. 1706-7.

SHATTOCK, John, of Corfe, Dorset, batchelor, and Mary *Moses*, of Norton Fitz Warren, sp. At Norton Fitz Warren, 30 May 1755.

SHAW, John, of Publow, and Ann *Jones*. At Chelworth (? Chelwood), 22 May 1727.

SHAW, John, of the city of London, and Mary *Howell*, of S. Cuthbert's, Wells, sp., aged 21; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, . . . 1686.

SHEARES, John, of Shepton Montague, widower, and Jane *Green*, of Brewham, wid. At the Cathedral, Wells, 1 Jan. 1740-1.

SHEARNE, James, of Midsomer Norton, husb., and Elizabeth *Hill*, of Cloford, sp. At Cloford, Midsomer Norton, Wanstrow, East Cranmore, Nunney or Whatley, 27 May 1728.

SHEARS, John, of Shepton Montague, wheelwright, and Sybilla *Card*, of Brewham, sp., aged 21; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 24 Sept. 1719.

SHEAT, Jeffery, of West Pennard, husb., and Florence *Wason* of the same, sp., aged 40; no parents. At the Cathedral, Wells, 1 Nov. 1705.

SHEAT, John, of West Pennard, carpenter, and Elizabeth *Sherridge* of the same, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 3 May 1727.

SHEAT, William, of Baltonsborough, yeom., batchelor, and Betty *Pope* of the same, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 17 Nov. 1750.

SHEATE, Richard, of West Pennard, yeom., and Judith *Bartlett*, of Edgarley, in St. John's, Glastonbury, wid. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, or East Pennard, . . . 1689.

SHEEN, Samuel, of Shepton Mallet, distiller, and Ann *Sweetman* of the same, sp. At Shepton Mallet, 29 Oct. 1726.

SHEERE, George, of Wells, cordwainer, about 22 years, and Martha *Richman* of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 5 Oct. 1677.

SHEERING, Philip, of Martock, widower, and Sarah *Taylor* of the same, sp. At Martock or South Petherton, 8 Feb. 1738-9.

SHEPHARD, Samuel, of Marshfield, mariner, batchelor, and Sarah *Davis*, of SS. Peter and Paul, Bath, sp. At SS. Peter and Paul, Bath, . . . 1745.

SHEPHARD, John, of Frome Selwood, clothier, and Philip *Humphry*, of Berkley, sp. Bdm. William Humphry, of Berkley, clothier. At Berkley, 1 June 1705.

SHEPHERD, Joseph, of Shepton Mallet, cordwainer, and Joane *Brock* of the same, sp., aged 27; father cons. At Shepton Mallet or Binegar, 16 April 1718.

SHEPHERD, Edmund, of Wincanton, carpenter, and Jane *Hill* of the same, sp. At . . . , 4 Dec. 1710.

SHEPHERD, John, of Yeovilton, yeom., and Elizabeth *Sug*, of Trent, sp. Bdm. William Sug, of Yeovilton, yeom. 12 Jan. 1711-12.

SHEPHERD, William, of Wincanton, maltster, and Mary *Millard*, of North Cadbury, sp. 16 June 1713.

SHEPHERD, John, of Stourton, Wilts, carpenter, and Ann *Rogers*, of Kilmington. sp. Bdm. Edmund Shepherd, of Wincanton, carpenter, and John Smart, of Stourton, victualler. 19 Nov. 1713.

SHEPHERD, John, of Stanton Drew, mariner, and Ann *Kidman* of the same, sp. At Stanton Drew, 30 Jan. 1714-15.

SHEPHERD, Joseph, husb., and Sarah *Hill*, of Yeovilton. 20 May 1709.

SHEPHERD, William, of Wincanton, maltster, and Ann *Vining* of the same. Bdm. John Vining. At Maperton, 18 June 1709.

SHEPHERD, Charles, of Banwell, husb., and Edith *Crowbridge*, of Banwell, formerly of Bleadon, sp. Bdm. John Bullock, of Bleadon, and John Purlock, of Bleadon, husb. At Winscombe, 12 Feb. 1710-11.

SHEPPARD, William, of Banwell, and Mary *King*, of Winford. At Puxton, 27 June 1709.

SHEPPARD, Thomas, jun., of South Cheriton, in Horsington, linen-weaver, and Elizabeth *Sheppard*, of Maperton, sp., aged 25. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 27 Oct. 1709.

SHEPPARD, George, of Wick St. Lawrence, yeom., and Sarah *Cole*, of Chew Magna, wid. 7 Dec. 1709.

SHEPPARD, John, of Whatley, clothier, batchelor, and Catherine *Stokes*, of SS. Peter and Paul, Bath. Bdm. Benjamin Stokes, of Elm. 9 Jan. 1745-6,

SHEPPARD, Hugh, of Kewstoke, gent., and Mary *Hebdon*, of Loxton, sp., aged 23; father cons. At Weston, Shipham or Loxton, 7 Sept. 1720.

SHEPPARD, Thomas, of Frome Selwood, maltster, and Lidia *A'Court* of the same, sp., aged 25. At Frome, Cloford or Marston Bigott, 11 Oct. 1720.

SHEPPARD, Richard, of Frome Selwood, victualler, and Agnes *Browne* of the same, wid. At Frome Selwood, S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, 25 April 1721.

SHEPPARD, Naish, of Weston super Mare, yeom., and Anna *Foreman* of the same, sp., aged 22; parents cons. At Weston super Mare, 3 May 1721.

SHEPPARD, John, of Meare, yeom., and Joane *Stock* of the same, wid. At Meare, or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 3 April 1722.

SHEPPARD, William, of Winscombe, husb., and Elizabeth *Jones*, sp., aged 22; mother cons. At Winscombe, 1 April 1730.

SHEPPARD, George, of Frome, tailor, and Ann *Sparke* of the same, sp. At Elm, 6 March 1736-7.

SHEPPARD, John, of Bath, batchelor, and Mary *Hayne*, of Axbridge, sp. At Axbridge, 28 April 1739.

SHEPPARD, Samuel, of Breane, batchelor, and Mary *Kerton*, of Uphill, wid. At Winscombe, 13 July 1739.

SHEPPARD, Edmund, of Banwell, yeom., and Susanna *Gebo*, of Kewstoke, sp., aged 22; no parents. 8 June 1723.

SHEPPARD, Martin, of Marston Magna, blacksmith, and Elizabeth *White* of the same, sp.; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 20 May 1725.

SHEPPARD, Joseph, of Shepton Mallet, hosier, and Mary *Cock* of the same, sp., aged 30; no parents. At Shepton Mallet, Binegar, Stoke Lane or Downhead, 1 June 1711.

SHEPPARD, Daniel, of Kewstoke, and Frances *House* of the same, wid. At Winscombe, 12 June 1712.

SHEPPARD, Thomas, of Othery, husb., and Mary *Deane*, of Weare, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, . . July 1704.

SHEPPARD, George, of Standerwick, cabinet-maker, and Elizabeth *Goodenough* of the same. At S. Cuthbert's. Wells, 3 Oct. 1705.

SHEPPARD, John, of Othery, yeom., and Elizabeth . . . , of the same, sp., aged 18; no parents. At S. John's or S. Benedict's, Glastonbury, or Bawdrip, 29 July 1706.

SHEPPARD, Samuel, of Kewstoke, gent., and Catherine *Edge*, of Biddisham. 18 May 1717.

SHEPPARD, William, of Frome Selwood, yeom., and Ann *Heale* of the same, sp., aged 21; parents cons. At Marston Bigott, Buckland Dinham or Whatley, 12 July 1703.

SHEPPARD, James, of Shepton Mallet, hosier, and Mary *Clavey*, of Stoke Lane, sp., aged 22; father cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 16 Feb. 1703-4.

SHEPPARD, William, of Wookey, yeom., batchelor, and Ann *Comer* of Burnham, sp. At Burnham, 17 April 1755.

SHEPPARD, Samuel, of Weare, husb., and Joane *Carter* of the same, wid. At Weare, 21 Dec. 1713.

SHEPPARD, William, of Banwell, yeom., and Mary *Simmons*, of Hutton, wid. At Hutton or Bedminster, 5 May 1714.

SHEPPARD, William, of Midsomer Norton, husb., and Betty *Loscombe* of the same, sp., aged 30; mother cons. At Midsomer Norton or Binegar, 13 Sept. 1714.

SHEPPARD, Thomas, of Wells, tailor, and Elizabeth *Lovell* of the same, wid. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, 29 Nov. 1714.

SHEPPARD, John, of Othery, yeom., and Elizabeth *Kirle* of the same, sp., aged 18; neither father nor mother. Bdm. William Kirle, her grandfather. 19 July 1706.

SHEPPARD, Samuel, of Kewstoke, and Joane *Bennett*, of Banwell. At the Cathedral, Wells, 31 May 1690.

SHEPPARD, Martin, of Marston Magna, blacksmith, and Martha *Collins* of the same, sp., aged 32; parents cons. At Glastonbury, West Pennard or the Cathedral, Wells, 1 Jan. 1700-1.

SHEPPARD, Joseph, of Pilton, husb., and Ursula *Norman*, of Croscombe, sp. At Croscombe, 24 March 1700-1.

SHEPPARD, John, of Othery, husb., aged 30, and Rachell *Wyn*, of Moorlinch, sp., aged 25; mother cons. At Meare, 6 Aug. 1684.

SHEPPARD, Joseph, of Shepton Mallet, chandler, and Mary *Blenaman*, of Croscombe, sp.; father cons. At Chewton or Doulting, 28 Dec. 1681.

SHEPPARD, John, of Othery, yeom., and Joane *Godfry*, of Chedzoy, sp., aged 28; mother cons. At Othery or Chedzoy, 8 Oct. 1681.

SHEPPARD, Edward, of Frome, maltster, aged 30, and Hester *Rundell*, of Mells, sp., aged 23; father cons. At Elm or Shepton Mallet, 22 Nov. 1677.

SHEPPARD, Hugh, of Kewstoke, yeom., batchelor, and Ann *Chappell*, of Worle, sp. At Worle, Winscombe or Hutton, 9 May 1750.

SHEPPARD, Abraham, of St. James, Taunton, fuller, and Ann *Norman*, of St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton, sp. At St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton, 5 May 1755.

SHEPPARD, George, of Stringston, husb., and Anne *Leash* of the same, sp. Bdm. John Sterne, of Somerton, mason, and James Gilbert of Wells, gent. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 4 Aug. 1673.

SHEPPARD, Joseph, of Kewstoke, yeom., batchelor, and Elizabeth *Gad*, of Loxton, sp. At Loxton, 24 April 1747.

SHEPPERD, Richard, of Emborrow, yeom., and Elizabeth *White* of the same, sp., aged 24. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 4 Nov. 1709.

SHEPPERD, Samuel, of Weare, yeom., batchelor, and Elizabeth *Curtis* of the same, sp., aged 21. At S. Cuthbert's, or the Cathedral, Wells, 17 June 1745.

SHEPPERD, John, of Elm, baker, and Elizabeth *Hagley* of the same, sp. 24 Feb. 1719-20.

SHEPPHERD, Richard, of Frome Selwood, butcher, and Elizabeth *Barns* of the same, sp. Bdm. John Bishop, of Frome, glover. At Frome Selwood, 3 March 1706-7.

SHEPSTON, Henry, of Rowberrow, batchelor, and Susannah *Jacob*, of Charterhouse Hinton. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, or West Harptree, 8 Dec. 1738.

SHERBORN, John, of Witcombe, in Chewton Mendip, yeom., and Martha *Chelyn*, of Langford, sp,. aged 24; parents cons. At Burrington, West Harptree, Congresbury or Winscombe, 29 Dec. 1705.

SHERBORNE, Thomas, of Chew Magna, and Sarah *Veale* of the same, 21 July 1722.

SHERBORNE, John, of Chew Magna, yeom., and Mary *Barker*, of Chewton, sp., aged 22; parents dead. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, 29 March 1687.

SHERDALL, Luke, of Rodden, yeom., and Susannah *Fryer* of the same, sp., aged 35. Bdm. James Hewett, of Rodden, husb. At Rodden or Frome, 23 Nov. 1702.

SHERGOLD, William, of Bath, yeom., and Mary *Read* of the same, sp. At Bath, 1 Oct. 1710.

SHERLEY, Seawaller (? Seawallis), of St. John's, Glastonbury, gent., batchelor, and Jane *Hopkins* of the same, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 2 Sept. 1749.

SHERLOCK, Richard, of Shepton Mallet, and Mary *Tilly* of the same, sp., aged 27. At Shepton Mallet or Doulting, 16 Nov. 1724.

SHERM, Thomas, of Stroud, co. Gloucester, batchelor, and Elizabeth *Dyer*, of Shepton Mallet, sp. At Shepton Mallet or the Cathedral, Wells, 23 Feb. 1748-9.

SHERRIDGE, John, of West Pennard, yeom., and Elizabeth *Bulgin* of the same, sp., aged 37; no parents. At the Cathedral, Wells, 3 Feb. 1724-5.

SHERRING, James, of High Ham, yeom., batchelor, and Ann *Harris*, of Aller. At High Ham, 16 June 1750.

SHERRING, John, of High Ham, yeom., widower, and Jane *Couzens* of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 19 May 1748.

SHERRY, Samuel, of Taunton, and Mary *Hicks*, of Bishops Hull. Bdm. Robert Cooke, of Taunton. 20 . . . 1678.

SHERSTON, Thomas, of Bath, cooper, and Elizabeth *Main* of the same, sp. 21 Jan. 1715-16.

SHERSTONE, William, of Somerton, limeburner, and Edith *Sherstone*. 16 May 1714.

SHERSTONE, John, jun., of Bath, brazier, and Sarah *Cottle* of the same, sp. 29 May 1714.

SHERWELL, Adam, of High Ham, husb., and Mary *Palmer* of the same, sp., aged 26; parents cons. Bdm. John Cox, of High Ham, husb. At High Ham, Somerton, Muchelney, Curry Rivell, Aller or Langport, 25 Jan. 1706-7.

SHERWOOD, Walter, of Meare, husb., and Margery *Swaine* of the same, sp.; no parents. At Meare, Glastonbury or Wells, 12 March 1681-2.

SHESTON, John, of Sturminster next Castle, co. Dorset, yeom., and Mary *Lester*, of Stoke sub Hambdon. 10 Feb. 1714-15.

SHETILIER, Thomas, of Burrington, husb., and Hannah *Bad* of the same, sp. At Brockley, 18 March 1703-4.

SHEW, Thomas, of Somerton, and Sarah *Plaice* of the same, sp., aged 24; parents cons. At Somerton, 23 April 1730.

SHEW, William, of Chedzoy, tailor, and Mary *Staple* of the same, sp. Bdm. John Edwards, of Chedzoy, shoemaker. At . . . , 17 Jan. 1705-6.

SHIBBEN, Edward, of Mark, yeom., and Frances *George*, of St. John's, Glastonbury, sp., aged 36; no parents. At St. John's, Glastonbury, 12 Feb. 1725-6.

SHINTON, William, of Swell, yeom., widower, and Elizabeth *Mead*, of Fitzhead, sp. At Swell, 12 Dec. 1755.

SHOAL, James, of Castle Cary, sergemaker, and Mary *Jupe*, of Burton (? Long Burton), co. Dorset, sp., aged 27; parents cons. At Castle Cary or Cucklington, 29 Nov. 1707.

SHOAL, James, of Castle Cary, clothier, and Jane *Guy*; parents cons. Bdm. Thomas Guy, of Castle Cary, victualler, her brother. At Castle Cary, Doulting, Shepton Mallet, Evercreech or Cranmore, 30 Nov. 1705.

SHORE, Samuel, of Bath, and Ann *Millard* of the same, wid. 26 May 1729.

SHORE, Charles, of Montacute, widower, and Jane *Gerrard* of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 8 Aug. 1737.

SHORT, John, of South Brent, yeom., and Sarah *Durson*, of Mark, sp., aged 22; father cons. At South Brent, Cossington, Badgworth or Weare, 4 Jan. 1707-8.

SHORT, William, of Priston, batchelor, and Sarah *Pitman* of the same, sp. At Shepton Mallet or Doulting, 26 Aug. 1739.

SHORT, Charles, of Montague (Montacute), miller, and Ann *Minchinton* of the same, sp., aged 24. At Montague, Yeovil, Norton sub Hambdon, Kingsbury or . . . , 19 May 1725.

SHORT, Walter, of Presley, in Doulting, clothworker, and Alice *Gane* of the same, sp., aged 20. At Doulting, Pill or Evercreech, 6 Dec. 1710.

SHORT, Giles, of Priston, yeom., and Mary *Cornish*, of Newton St. Loe, sp., aged 25; parents cons. At Newton St. Loe or Binegar, 3 Sept. 1719.

SHORT, Thomas, of Wells, innholder, and Martha *Wilkes* of the same, wid. 13 Jan. 1719-20.

SHORT, John, of Langford, and Mary *Goring*. At Yeovil, 18 Oct. 1711.

SHORT, Richard, of Compton Dando, butcher, batchelor, and Sarah *Wilton*, sp. Bdm. James Wilton, of Compton Dando, yeom. At Compton Dando or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 13 Dec. 1752.

SHORT, Benjamin, of Frome Selwood, clothworker, and Joan *Carter* of the same. 22 June 1708.

SHORT, William, of Midsomer [Norton], cordwainer, and Cicily *Rosewell*, of Farrington, sp., aged 40. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, . . . 1687.

SHORT, William, of Timsbury, cordwainer, and Millicent *Fudgell*, of Charlcombe, sp., aged 28; mother cons. At Weston by Bath, Charlcombe or Langridge, 23 Feb. 1681-2.

SHOWRING, Daniel, of Bristol, upholsterer, and Betty *Markendale*, of Cameley, sp., aged 22; mother cons. At Cameley, Farrington, High Littleton or Bedminster, 10 June 1717.

SHROLE, Henry, of Leigh upon Mendip, husb., and Catherine *Brooke*, of Mells, sp., aged 36. Bdm. Henry Smith, of Binegar. 23 July 1714.

SHURBONDE, John, of Bedminster, carpenter, and Martha *Knight* of the same, wid. Bdm. John Shurbonde, sen., of Chew Magna. 10 June 1711.

SHUTE, Dymock, of Milton Clevedon, batchelor, and Frances *Wall*, of Pill, sp. At Hornblotton, 9 Jan. 1740-1.

SHUTE, Richard, of Preston, butcher, and Sarah *Cole*, of Dunkerton, sp., aged 20; no parents. At Saltford, 10 April 1721.

SHUTE, Richard, of S. Cuthbert's, Wells, yeom., and Sarah *Cary*, of Mells, wid. 26 Aug. 1724.

SHUTE, Thomas, of Kilmersdon, gent., and Mary *Hole*, of Farrington, sp., aged 27; father cons. At Radstock, Dunkerton or Stratton, 22 Dec. 1705.

SHUTE, Thomas, of Whatley, yeom., and Elizabeth *Samson*, of Puddimore Milton, sp. At Whatley, Puddimore Milton or Rimpton, 14 April 1703.

SHUTE, Richard, of Shepton Mallet, and Philippa *Hole*, of Pilton, sp. At Shepton Mallet or elsewhere, 11 May 1704.

SHUTE, Richard, of . . . , joiner, and Rose *Webb*. 4 April 1710.

SHUTE, Thomas, of Charterhouse Hinton, yeom., and Mary *Moore*, of Kilmersdon, sp., aged 22; parents cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 27 Sept. 1686.

SHUTE, Thomas, of Charterhouse Hinton, tallow chandler, and Sarah *Atwood*, of Saltford, sp. Bdm. William Moore, of Frome Selwood, yeom. At Frome Selwood, 18 Sept. 1704.

SHUTE, William, of Wellow, gent., batchelor, and Elizabeth *Bernard*, of Combe Hay, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 27 June 1750.

SHUTE, George, of Wellow, batchelor, and Elizabeth *Porch* of the same, sp. Bdm. Thomas White, of Wellow, gent. At Wellow, 17 May 1748.

SILCOCK, Henry, of Ubley, batchelor, and Deborah *James*, of Farrington. At Chewton, Emborrow or Ston Easton, 27 May 1740.

SILCOCK, John, of Publow, yeom., batchelor, and Charity *Taylor* of the same, sp. At Publow, 12 Jan. 1742-3.

SILCOCK, Joseph, of Ubley, yeom., and Ann *Poole* of the same, wid. At Ubley, 18 April 1730.

SILCOCK Henry, of Ubley, yeom., and Elizabeth *King* of the same, sp., aged 29. At Ubley, Leigh upon Mendip, Wells or Tickenham, 30 Nov. 1714.

SILCOCK, Thomas, of Road, broadweaver, and Elizabeth *Deverel*, of Beckington, sp. At Beckington, 13 June 1748.

SILCOCK, Joseph, of Dunkerton, yeom., batchelor, and Phœbe *Harrington*, of Corton, sp. At Dunkerton or Newton St. Loe, 8 June 1748.

SILCOCK, Richard, of Pensford, gardener, and Mary *Gray* of the same, sp. At Pensford, Stanton Drew, Publow, or Compton Dando, 24 Oct. 1748.

SILIVANT, Samuel, of Lyng, husb., and Alice . . . of the same, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 27 Nov. 1700.

SILK, John, of Pensford, hatmaker, and Bridget *Shorter* of the same, wid. At Publow or Stanton Drew, 8 March 1734-5.

SILVESTER, John, of South Petherton, yeom., and Joane *Martin*, of Aller, sp. Bdm. John Martin, yeom., and John Young, of Wells, cordwainer. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 18 July 1674.

SIMES, George, of Radstock, yeom., and Elizabeth *Harris* of the same, sp., aged 25; father cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, 28 Sept. 1727.

INDEX OF PERSONS.

An asterisk (*) after a number denotes that the name occurs more than once on that page.

References to Arms are printed in *italics*.

Abbot, 104
Abbotson, 224
Abby, 116
Abele, 37
Abercrombie, 237
Abercrombie, 176
Abingdon, Earls of, 206*
Abingdon, Earl of, 175
Ableson, 36
Abraham, 170
Acclom, 47
Acton, 77, 139, 140, 141*, 142*, 143*, 272
Acton, 122
Adam, 22, 128
Adams, 58, 204, 239
Adamson, 108
Addington, Lord, 172
Adey, 43
Adlereron, 72
Adley, 75
Agard, 192
Aglionby, 192
Aguilon, de, 192
Aikman, 192
Ainsworth, 237
Akstell, 91
Alarre, 207
Alaxton, de, 145
Albany, Albenye, 2*
Albert, 173
Aldborough, 166
Aldburgh, de, 45
Alexander, 30, 189*, 237
Allen, 56, 118, 199
Allfrey, 108
Altoff, 33
Alye, 70
Amen, 37
Ames, Aymies, 35*
Anderson, 56, 131, 168, 169, 183, 189
Andrews, 53
Andros, 114
Androwes, 167, 168
Angier, 197
Anne, 158, 232
Anne of Exeter, 266, 267
Annesley, 197
Anthony, 28, 57
Ap Harry, 27
Appleby, 50
Archbald, 170
Archer, 56
Arden, 39
Arden, 38
Ardern, 239
Arderne, 227*
Argenson, 192*
Argyle, Duke of, 174
Armstrong, 55, 56*, 57*, 59, 179
Armstrong, Lord, 268
Armytage, 44
Arnoldin, 55
Arran, Earl of, 174
Arundell, Darundell, 240*, 246*
Asfordby, 96*
Ash, 225
Ashburnham, Lord, 175
Ashby, Asheby, 31
Ashley, Ashlie, 112, 119
Ashton, 169; *see also* Assheton
Ashworth, 183
Aske, 47
Aspin, 142*
Assheton, 112
Aston, 234
Atford, 37
At Gate, 150, 151
Athely, 56
Atherton, 47, 197
Atholl, Duke of, 176
Atkinson, 118, 136, 221
Attegreene, 12*
Atwood, Attwood, 185*, 187
Aube, 63
Audley, de, 133*
Audus, 106
Auld, 184
Austen, 43
Austin, 238
Averell, 128
Ayleward, 27*
Ayloffe, 176
Aymies, 35
Ayscoughe, 48
Aytone, 56*, 57*

Babo, 183
Babthorpe, 40, 46
Backbone, 115
Bacon, 45, 91*, 116
Baesh, 203
Bagot, 84
Bagshaw, 128
Baildon, 165; *see also* Bayldon
Baildon, 231
Bainbridge, 272
Baines, 60; *see also* Baynes
Bairstow, 226
Baiselie, 119
Baker, 100, 180
Balard, 25
Balden, 118
Balfour, 267
Baliol, de, 102
Ball, 100, 184
Ball, 125
Balmford, 116
Bambrick, 272
Bambridge, 272
Bancks, 33
Bangley, 170
Bank, Banke, 111, 224
Barbutt, 55
Baret, 16, 32; *see also* Barrett
Barfoote, 169
Baril, 248*, 249, 250*, 251*
Baril, 250
Barker, 89, 167
Barkwith, 104
Barnardiston, 199
Barneby, 12*
Barnet, 34
Baron, 27
Barre, de la, 29*, 154, 208
Barrett, 202; *see also* Baret

Barrie, 34*
Barrose, 179
Barrow, 188, 255, 257
Barry, *see* Bary
Barsham, de, 12
Barston, 50
Barstow, 156
Bartlett, 34
Bartley, 184
Barton, 48
Bary, 251
Basil, 217
Basse, 169
Batchelor, 186
Bate, 229
Bates, 33
Bathurst, Lord, 175, 179
Batt, 170
Battye, 13*
Bawden, 217
Baxter, 100
Bayard, 183
Bayldon, 233; *see also* Baildon
Bayldon, see *Baildon*
Baynard, 149*
Baynes, 55
Bayspoole, 75
Beachamp, *see* Beauchamp
Beacon, 239
Beakly, 184
Bean, 55
Bearcroft, 214, 215
Beare, 238
Bease, 180
Beauchamp, Beachamp, 170
Beaufitz, 22, 96
Beaufo, 21
Beaufort, 196*
Beaufort, Duke of, 175, 178
Beauman, 61
Beaumont, 200*
Becket, Beckett, 168, 238
Beckwith, 112*, 114
Bedford, Duke of, 175
Bedingfeld, 172
Behot, 208, 211
Bell, 55, 59, 106, 181, 182*, 183*, 184, 185, 189
Bellars, 227*
Bellingham, 194
Bellomont, Earl of, 205
Benbrigg, 116
Bender, 185
Benizet, 208
Bennamy, 180
Bennet, Benet, 92*, 119
Bennet, 174
Benoit, 58
Benson, 177
Benstead, Benstedd, 35
Bentinck, 179, 255
Berchère, 248*, 250*
Berchère, 248
Berd, *see* Bird
Bereourt, de, 208
Beresford, 255, 256, 259,
Berkeley, Berkelly, 184
Bernard, 161
Bernham, de, 25, 88
Berry, de, 14
Bertaux, 209
Bertie, 201, 206*
Bertie, 175
Beschet, Bechet, 208*, 209*, 211
Bethune, 3, 219
Bette, 30
Betterenah, 60
Bew, 217
Bierley, 228, 229
Bigland, Biggland, 36
Bill, 35
Billingsley, 34
Bird, Birde, Berd, Byrd, 34, 56*, 96, 117, 182, 190
Biron, *see* Byron
Blackburn, 168, 218*
Blackett, 229
Blackmore, 37, 180
Bladwell, 117
Blair, 58
Blakeston, Blakestone, Blakiston, 49, 106, 167
Blakey, 52
Blanc, le, 62, 63
Bland, 128, 201*, 202, 203, 204, 206
Blangie, 38
Blanshard, 44
Blaquiere, 62*, 63*
Blaquiere, Baron de, 63
Blast, 150
Blennerhassett, 13*, 14*, 135
Blobold, 15
Blood, 51-54, 272
Blunt, 59
Blyth, 26*
Boby, 150
Bodenham, 29*, 154*
Bohemia, Queen of, 117, 119
Bohun, de, 144
Boisdabert, 63
Boissier, 249*
Bolom, 244*
Bolton, 268, 272
Bolton, Duke of, 175
Bond, 223
Bonington, 92
Boole, 29
Booth, 201
Boothby, 253, 257
Boothby, 253
Boovy, 169
Borde, 7
Borough, 104
Bostock, 170
Bosvile, 111
Boswell, 120, 196
Boteler, 23, 91*
Botertoft, 243
Bothwell, Earl of, 195
Boton, 26*
Botreaux, Lord, 25
Bourchier, Bourghchier, Boucher, 97, 158, 183
Bourne, 122
Boverie, 116
Bower, 43
Bowles, 239
Bowyer, 2*, 3*, 4*, 5*
Boyd, 54, 55*, 56
Boyd, Lord, 41
Boyer, 255
Boykyn, 148
Boyle, 129
Boyle, 175*, 178
Brabant, 112
Brackingrig, 186
Bradbury, 99, 100
Bradish, 117
Bradley, 152
Bradnam, 34
Bradshaigh, 223
Bradshaw, Bradshawe, 34, 99, 238
Brailsford, 257*, 259*
Brakenholm, de, 96, 244
Bralsforth, 118
Branch, 34
Braniker, 185
Brathwaite, 56*, 57, 58*, 228
Bray, 3, 213
Brayne, 236
Brearey, 158
Breche, 148
Breknok, 97
Brent, 33, 148
Brewer, 235
Bridall, 214, 215, 216
Bridger, 6, 8, 9*, 72*
Bridges, 58, 59, 235
Bridges, 178
Bridgewater, Earl of, 175
Brigges, 202
Brissac, de, 210*
Bristol, Earl of, 139, 140*, 141

Bristol, Lady, 139
Brittain, 36
Broagne, 116
Brocas, Brokas, 22
Brockholes, 110
Brodrick, 174
Broke, 143*
Broke-Middleton, 143
Brokes, 97
Brokesburn, de, 97*
Bromcham, de, 240
Brooke, 44, 188; *see also* Broke
Brooke, Lord, 175
Bross, 186
Broun, Broune, 90, 93*, 146
Brown, 57, 61, 179, 225, 226
Browne, 35, 47, 48, 57, 117*, 236, 238
Brownswood, 33
Brudenell, 175
Brughyll, 29
Brunham, de, 19
Bryan, de, 95
Bryghtricheston, 94*
Bryghtyene, 25, 88*
Brymley, 149
Buck, 10
Buckingham, Dukes of, 83
Buckley, 236
Bucknall, 177
Buglar, 129
Bull, 36
Bullot, 183
Bumble, 36
Bumpstede, 14
Bunn, 140
Bunting, 237
Bures, 95
Burgess, 169
Burke, 44
Burlington, Earl of, 175, 178
Burnaby, 235
Burnet, 36, 187
Burnham, *see* Bernham
Burr, 238
Burrow, 156
Burrowes, 117
Buss, 184*
Butler, 13, 119
Butler, 174, 178
Butley, Prior of, 12
Buxton, 75
Byerley, 233
Byne, 1-11, 213-219
Byne, 4
Byrne, 57
Byron, Biron, 113
Cadogan, 226
Cæsar, *see* Cesar
Caillard, 250
Cailloné, 62
Cairnes, Cairns, 194-195
Cairnes, 195
Cairns, Earl, 195
Calverley, 106, 110
Calvert, 34
Calvin, 237
Camell, 75
Campbell, 54, 56*, 57*, 61*, 182, 184, 185, 186*, 187, 188
Campbell, 174, 176
Campion, 48
Cannewyk, 97*
Cannicott, 57
Canterbury, Archbishop of, 126
Cantlowe, 27
Capelle, 55*
Cappe, 12
Cardigan, Earl of, 175
Carey, Cary, Caric, 28*, 125, 201*, 202*, 203*, 204*, 205, 206*,
Carey, 176
Carington, 192
Carliel, 43
Carlier, 208
Carlisle, 183*
Carlisle, Earl of, 175
Carr, 35, 216, 223, 224
Cartaret, Lord, 175
Carter, 118, 168, 179, 184, 198
Cartwright, 233, 238
Carvarthour, 147*
Case, 177
Caslin, 53
Cassum, 168
Castles, 179
Catcher, 168
Catcott, 236
Caterick, 104
Catesby, 28*
Cator, 216
Catterall, 227
Catznellogen, 176
Caus, 28
Cavendish, 259
Cavendish, 255
Cawe, 30*
Cazalet, 249
Cecil, 175, 176
Ceritate, de, 271
Cesar, 181
Chace, 241
Chacy, 241*
Chadderton, 165*
Challey, 90, 242*
Chalmers, 180*, 181
Chaloner, 126
Chamberlaine, Chamberlin, 54*, 239
Chambre, 240*
Chamoreau, de, 173
Chapman, 82, 212*
Chardin, 173
Charles I, 113, 138, 194, 233, 262
Charles II, 101, 124, 141
Charles Edward, Prince, 43
Charlotte, Queen, 217
Charlton, Charleton, 44, 60, 218
Charnock, 222
Chart, 238
Chatterton, 117*
Chaume, de la, 208
Chaumont, 220
Chaworth, 119
Cheeseman, 167
Cheney, 168
Cherry, 188*
Chevene, 23
Cheyne, 239*
Chichester, Archdeacon of, 6
Chichester, Earl of, 8
Child, 93, 94
Child, 177
Chinnery, 58
Chirbury, Lord, 176
Chiver, 64
Choisy, de, 63
Cholmeley, 42
Chovart, 34
Christian, 13
Christie, 129, 187
Clairvaux, de, 173
Clant, 115
Clapham, 110-115, 220*
Clapham, 110
Clarence, Duke of, 85
Clarendon, Earl of, 175
Clark, 117, 170, 236, 237; *see also* Clerk
Clarke, 17, 18*, 60, 78*, 181, 182, 183*, 184, 185*, 186*, 187, 253*, 254*
Clarke, 65
Clavering, 133
Claxton, 34
Clayton, 80*, 81-83, 180
Clement, 92
Clerk, 21; *see also* Clark
Cleyworth, 36
Cliburne, 230
Cliffe, 33
Clifford, 135*

Clifton, 119, 232
Clipton, Clypton, de, 94, 241
Clipwell, 75*
Clough, 49
Clouth, 37
Clubley, 188
Clussende, 54
Clynch, 180
Clypton, *see* Clipton
Coachman, 117
Coates, 79
Cobbe, 12
Cobbold, 171
Cock, Cocke, 15*, 16*, 117
Cokayne, 204, 206
Coke, 60, 141, 255, 256*, 259
Cokkes, 152*
Colclough, 267
Cole, 35, 59, 115*, 171*, 237
Coleman, 188
Colepeper, 149*, 153; *see also* Culpeper
Colinson, Colynson, 89
Collins, 98
Columbell, 100
Colvile, 142*
Colyear, 177
Colyngg, de, 143
Combe, 153
Comber, 30
Comyn, 192, 193
Condé, Prince of, 84
Conde, Prince of, 84
Constable, 40, 46, 105, 232, 267
Conquest, Congquest, 2*
Conyers, 40, 105, 221, 259
Conyers, Lord, 104
Cook, Cooke, 53*, 55, 90
Cookesley, 61
Cooper, 34, 201; *see also* Couper
Coosens, 35
Copley, 46, 154*
Corbett, 36, 51, 53
Corbett, 122
Cordier, 63
Cork, Bishops of, 269
Cormack, 218
Cormailles, 21
Cornelis, 236
Cornell, 23*
Cornhill, de, 145
Cornish, 116
Cornwall, Cornewayle, 117, 154*, 183*
Cornwall, 177
Corryngton, 25
Corvaho, de, 56
Corvalho, 56
Cossens, 169; *see also* Coosens
Coston, de, 30, 31
Cotes, 21
Cottell, 245*
Cotterell, Coterell, 92*
Cotterell, 177
Cottin, 207-212
Cottin, 212
Cotton, 247
Coulet, 185
Couliette, Couilliette, Colliette, 207*, 208*, 209, 210, 211
Couper, 23; *see also* Cooper
Courtenay, de, 145*
Cousens, *see* Coosens and Cossens
Covenant, 129, 179, 180
Cowan, 37
Cowdray, Cowedrey, 22, 23
Cowes, 119
Cownden, 4
Cowper, Lord, 267
Cox, 60, 168; *see also* Cokkes
Cradock, 141
Cranley, 150
Cras, le, 27
Crathorne, 40
Craven, 114
Craven, Lord, 239
Crawford, 177
Creppinges, de, 270
Cresacre, 99
Cressie, 201*
Cresswell, Creswell, 59, 61*, 128, 221
Crewe, 206
Creyke, 38-45, 105
Creyke, 38
Crichton, 130, 195
Crichton, The Lords, 130
Cripps, Crips, 116
Crisp, Crispe, 114, 268
Croft, Crofte, 33, 44, 96*, 238
Croiet, 208
Croke, 27
Cromartie, Earls of, 131
Crommelin, 207
Crompton, 231
Cromwell, de, 85
Cropley, 167
Crosen, 116
Crosland, 112, 229
Cross, 34
Crouch, 24
Crowder, 170
Crowe, 134
Crowther, 184
Croxton, de, 151
Cruize, 56
Crusay, 183
Cruse, 58
Cuddon, 15
Cullen, 54, 182
Cullen, Viscount, 206
Culpeper, 2; *see also* Colepeper
Culpeper, 4
Cumberland, Earl of, 135
Cuppage, 128
Currer, 41
Curzon, of Kedleston, Lord, 267
Custance, 179

Dade, 15
Dale, 238
Dalhousie, Earls of, 130
Dallas, 181*, 182
Dalton, 4
Damey, 183
Danby, 154, 228
Dand, 101
Danet, 21
Danford, 157
Dangerfield, 169
Danvers, 19*
Darcy, Darcie, D'Arci, 101, 115, 152*, 259, 270
Darcy and Meynell, Lord, 101
Darundell, *see* Arundell
Darvill, 33*
Daubuz, 248, 251*
Dauntesey, 19
Davenant, 177
David, 209
Davis, 35, 57, 58, 170
Davison, 33, 116
Dawes, 158, 252, 253, 256*, 257*
Dawnay, 103, 158
Dawson, 113, 181*
Day, 116, 272
Dayson, 186
Dean, 189; *see also* Dene
Degare, 37
Deighton, 53
De la Barre, 154
Delabere, 154*
Delafaye, 51
Delahaye, 51
Delaryver, Delaryvers, 94*, 147*, 154*
Delawar, Lord, 175

De Lisle and Dudley, Lord, 266
Dellon, Delon, 59*
Deloze, 129
De Meuron, 185, 186
De Meuron Bayard, 183
De Meuron Bullot, 183
De Monte, 181
De Morgan, 61*
Dene, 146; *see also* Dean
Dengayn, 146
Denison, Dennison, 44, 107, 108
Dennell, 44
Dennis, 59, 181
Dent, 228
Denton, 84*, 85*, 87*, 88
Denton, *alias* Wymeswold, 87
D'Ertf, 58
Dering, Deering, 239
De Rosario, 180
Derwentwater, Earl of, 175
De Saumarez, Baron, 143
De Saumarez, Lady, 137*, 142, 143
Deserote, 140
Desgoulans, de, 173*
De Silva, 179*
De Silve, 180
Desmaretz, 251*
Devereux, 29, 96
Devenish, 36
Devlin, 182
Devon, Earls of, 197
D'Eye, 142*
Deyvill, 228
Dias, 61
Dick, 56
Dickens, 187*, 193
Dickes, 179
Dietz, 176
Dieulacres, Abbot of, 133
Digby, 111
Digges, 198
Dighton, 182*, 183, 184
Dillon, 197
Dingo, 183
Ditman, 184
Ditton, 170
Divine, 187
Dobson, 57, 161
Dode, 91
Dodson, 61, 63
Dodsworth, 116
Doget, 117
Dolman, 50
Domingo, 181
Dompierre, de, 212
Donahoo, 184
Donaldson, 56, 194
Doneschers, de, 240
Donnithorne, 192
Dorchester, Marquis of, 175
Dorman, 35
Dorrell, 35, 116*, 239
Dorset, Earl of, 175
Dorset, Pembroke and Montgomery, Countess of, 135
Douglas, 56
Douglas, Countess of, 194
Douglas, Earls of, 131, 194
Dowell, 36
Dower, 238
Dowestrowe, 242*
Downing, 254
Doyle, 184*
Draper, 4*, 17
Driver, Dryver, 35, 168, 238
Dublin, Archbishop of, 269
Dudley, 18, 134
Dudley, Lord, 18
Duke, 140*
Dun, 32*
Dunbar, 130
Dunbar and March, Earls of, 130
Duncan, 58, 182
Duncombe, 118
Dundas, 163
Dungan, 176
Dunwell, 201
Dupaivre, 182
Duplaquet, 208*
Du Pont, Dupont, 184, 186, 187
Dupper, 236
Du Pré, 173
Durand, 128, 129*
Dutton, 129, 239
Du Val, 207
Dyer, 23, 33
Dymoke, Dymmok, 151, 243
Dyneley, 111
Dyrnall, 128
Dyrop, 185
Dysart, Earl of, 130

Eachard, 16*
Eagles, 186
Earbury, 75*
Earle, 174
Earsfield, 238
Eason, 169
East, 50
Eaton, 37
Echingham, Echyngham, Edchingham, 12*, 13*, 14*, 18, 19*, 135, 136*, 150, 197
Eden, 77
Edith, Queen, 83
Edmonds, 197
Edmunds, 92*
Edney, 4
Edward, 20, 22*, 25
Edward III, 266, 267
Edward VI, 49
Edwards, 58, 116, 140
Edwards, 177
Edy, 149
Effingham, Lord, 176
Egerton, 10, 11*
Egerton, 175
Eglinton, 38
Eglinton, Earls of, 130, 217
Eldryngton, *see* Elrington
Elis, 252*, 256, 257*, 258; *see also* Ellis
Elis, 252
Elizabeth, Queen, 47
Elliott, Elliot, 10*, 117, 194
Ellis, 167, 170, 185 *see also* Elis
Ellison, 33
Elrington, Elryngton, Eldryngton, 18, 150, 153
Elston, 240
Elton, 237
Elwood, 48
Elwyck, 158
Ely, 146*
Elzwai, 61
Eman, 34
Emnett, 185
Emperor, 236
Engaine, Engeyn, 239; *see also* Dengayn
Engham, Engeham, 93
Engham, 66, 67
English, 57
Entwistle, Entwesell, 21, 22
Espernay, d', 209
Essex, 26*
Essex, Countess, of, 144
Estcourt, 223
Estienne, 62
Eure, de, 149, 150
Evans, 34, 59, 115, 184*
Evatt, 180
Everard, 12*, 51*, 53
Everingham, 227
Eversfield, 6
Eves, 68

Evetts, 187
Exara 58
Exeter, Duke of, 266
Eyre, 98, 99*, 237
Eyston, 222
Eythin, Lord, 131*

Fabry, 188
Fagge, 231
Fairfax, 46, 105
Fairfax, Viscount, 234
Falkland, Viscounts, 201, 202*, 203*, 204*, 206
Fane, 101*, 102
Farmer, 232
Farrer, 224
Farrington, Ferrington, 222
Fauconbridge, 230
Faulkner, 37, 168
Favell, 50
Fawelif, 40
Fazakerly, 177
Fedde, 90
Fell, 223
Fellman, 119
Fenhell, 93
Fenkill, 149
Fenn, Fenne, 16, 85
Fenton, 202, 259
Fenton, 122
Fenys, 18
Feray, 210, 211
Fergusson, 61
Ferrers, Ferreres, de, 144
Ferrers, 227
Ferrers, Earl, 175, 178
Feston, de, 270
Fetherstonhaugh, 192
Fettiplace, Fetiplace, Fetyplas, 26, 152
Fichrer, 185
Field, 80, 81
Fiennes, *see* Fenys
Fife, Duke of, 267
Filongley, 152
Finderne, *see* Fynderne
Fingall, Earl of, 109
Finlay, 194
Firbancke, 14*
Fish, *see* Fysshe
Fisher, 52*, 112, 254
Fiske, 77
Fitch, *see* Fyche
Fitton, 39, 269
Fitz Garret, 169
Fitzherbert, 92*, 110
Fitzhugh, 24*
Fitz Lewis, 99
Fitz Randolfe, 254*, 258*
Fitz Walter, Fitzwalter, 145, 242*, 271
Fitzwilliam, Fitz-Williams, 46, 47, 49, 138*, 158
Fitzwilliam, Lord, 138
Flanagan, Flanaghon, 189*
Flariaghon, 189
Flavell, 77
Fleming, Fleminge, 14*, 15*, 16
Fleming, 14
Fletcher, 34, 37, 118, 140
Foljambe, Fvlliambe, 254, 258
Folke, 21
Fonvive, de, 63
Footman, 13
Ford, 134*, 135
Forester, 217
Forratt, 238
Forrest, 34
Forster, 96, 97
Fortie, 33
Fortree, 116
Foster, 226
Fotheringham, 54, 55, 58, 59, 61, 128, 129
Fowle, 141, 142*, 143*
Fowler, Foweler, Fouler, 92*, 97, 217
Fox, 78*
Foxcote, 247
Foxcroft, 155-157
Foxcroft, 155
Franceis, le, 197*
Francis, Franceys, Fraunces, 22, 152*, 169
Francken, 183
Francois, 185
Frank, 49
Frankish, 100
Frankland, 231
Franklyn, Frankelyn, Franeklin, Franckling, 15, 84, 119
Franks, 129
Fraser, 57*, 59, 61, 129
Fraunces, *see* Francis
Frechwell, 100
Frederick, 237
Freeman, 18, 34, 56
Fremaud, Freman, 208, 209
French, Frennsh, 246, 247
Friend, 200
Frith, 179
Fromonde, 2, 3
Froxmer, 162*
Fry, Frie, 238
Fulcher, 37
Fullam, 129
Fyche, 269
Fynderne, 243*
Fysshe, 243*

Gabell, 181
Gage, 177
Gainsborough, Earl of, 177
Gale, 112, 220
Galway, Lord, 173
Gambin, 185
Gamble, 41*, 107
Game, 116
Gardiner, 33
Gardner, 57
Garfield, 117
Gargrave, 228
Garrett, 162
Gartoldy, 109
Gascoigne, 39, 46*, 151, 221
Gate, at, 150, 151
Gates, 32, 239
Gatrell, 237
Gaultier, 171, 173
Gaunt, 103
Gee, 231
Geils, 55
Genowe, 150
Gent, 203
Geraldanes, de la, 169
Gerard, 218
Gericke, 55*, 59, 182, 183, 184
Germain, 209
Gerveys, 151*
Ghiselin, 250*
Gibbins, 116
Gibbons, 167
Giburd, 63
Gifford, 117
Gilbert, 168
Gilby, Gylby, 48
Gillett, 171
Gillyot, 146
Gilpin, 118
Gipps, 115
Girlington, 104
Gittins, 169
Gland, 245*
Glascock, 170
Glasser, 59
Glassier, 60
Glover, 5, 239
Glynne, 177
Goddard, 33

Godfrey, 189
Godhelpe, 81*
Godolphin, 7*
Godrood, 55
Godsonne, 113
Godyer, 247*
Golding, 142, 221; *see also* Goulding
Goldsmith, Goldsmyth, 87
Goldsworthy, 60, 186
Gole, 116
Gollancourt, de, 209
Goodyer, *see* Godyer
Gordon, 54, 168
Gore, 170
Goring, 6*, 7*,
Gorman, 55
Gorrell, 105
Goselyn, 12
Gough, 267
Gould, 177
Goulding, 137; *see also* Golding
Gouler, 128
Gower, Lord, 176
Grainger, 36
Grand, le, 210*
Grant, 32, 57, 60*
Grantham, Earl of, 176
Graves, 61
Gray, 236; *see also* Grey
Green, Greene, Grene, 36, 119, 128*, 228, 237, 238, 254; *see also* Atte Greene
Greenwell, 9*, 10*
Gregg, 194
Greville, 175
Grey, de, 240; *see also* Gray
Grey, 176
Griffin, 236
Griffith, 243, 244*
Grimes, 33 236
Grimshaw, 166
Grimston, Grimstone, 48, 105
Groome, 119
Grosvenor, 103
Grove, 47
Groves, 184
Guilford, Lord, 203, 206
Gukbarowe, 246
Garden, 33
Gurney, 137
Guthrie, Guttrie, 238
Guybon, 8
Guynns, 33
Gylby, *see* Gilby
Gynour, 91
Hack, 58
Hackells, 119
Hacon, 242*
Hadley, Hadlie, 58, 170
Hadow, 56
Haggard, 192
Haggerston, 37
Hagombart, Hagombar, 210*, 211
Halcott, 57
Hale, 219
Hales, 47, 98
Hales, 177
Hall, Halle, 25*, 60, 168, 180, 181, 183
Halley, 199*, 200*, 272*
Halton, 227
Halweek, 186
Hamerton, 104
Hamilton, 128, 129*, 179, 194
Hamilton, 177
Hamme (? Hammer), 154*
Hammet, 172
Hammond, 232
Hamond, 170, 238
Hamp, 116*
Hanchethe, 149, 150
Hanck, 170
Hancock, 180
Hancocks, 238
Hand, 250
Hands, 34
Hanmer, *see* Hamme
Hannam, 34
Harcourt, 36, 96, 267
Harden, 2*
Harding, 105, 117
Harding, 124
Hardreshull, de, 270*, 271*
Hardwick, Hardwyk, 90
Hardy, 181
Hare, 60
Hares, 55
Harison, *see* Harrison
Harley, 193, 259
Harman, 128
Harner, 118
Harnes, 150, 151
Harpur, 205, 206
Harpur-Crewe, 206
Harris, 116, 182, 184, 188
Harrison, Harison, 41, 54, 106, 107, 111, 188
Hartopp, 48
Harvey, Harvie, 119, 237
Harwood, 238; *see also* Hurwood
Hassenton, 237
Hastings, Hastynges, 25*, 95*
Haswell, 187
Hatchet, 56
Hawes, 59
Hawkins, Hawkyns, 37
Hawley, 201
Hawtrey, 267
Hay, 176
Haye, 157
Hayman, 117, 129
Hayward, 245
Heal, 59, 129
Heath, 117
Hebbawde, 31
Heber, 113
Hedon, 106
Heelie, 33
Heigham, 247
Hemet, Hemett, 62*, 63*
Hendre, 147*
Henley, Henlie, 117
Henrietta Maria, Queen, 42
Henry IV, 130
Henry VIII, 258
Herbert, 175*, 176, 178
Herey, 98
Hereford, Countess of, 144
Hereforth, 201
Hermitage, de l', 171
Herne, *see* Hyrne
Herringman, 215
Hertford, Marquis of, 176
Hervey, 139, 141
Hervey, Lord, 176
Hesketh, 216
Heslerton, 39
Hethe, 20
Heveningham, 206
Hewlett, 35, 238
Hickman, 134
High, 179
Hildersham, 72
Hildyard, 39, 82, 83
Hill, 32, 34, 37, 118, 119, 221, 238
Hill, 179
Hingham, Hyngham, 247
Hirne, *see* Hyrne
Hitch, 158
Hobbard, 32
Hodges, 57, 134
Hodgson, 7, 221, 225
Hodson, 102
Hody, 26
Holbeach, 163
Holbenne, 245*
Holeroft, 51
Holden, 75, 76*
Holderness, Earl of, 131
Holford, 180
Holgate, 89
Holland, 118, 266
Holles, 259
Hollier, 214

Holliland, 237
Hollway, de, 180
Holmes, 162, 185, 232
Holmes, 177
Holphin, 61
Holt, 177
Holzberg, 184*, 186, 187
Homclifte, 237
Home, Earl of, 177
Hooke, 36
Hooker, 238
Hopson, 177
Hopton, Bishop, 13
Horne, 166
Horner, 42
Horst, 183*, 188
Horton, 31
Hoskyns, 116
Hoste, 236
Hotchkiss, 141
Houghton, 84, 154
Howard, 104, 181
Howard, 174, 175, 176
Howe, Viscount, 177
Howes, 36
Howeton, de, 144
Howson, 225
Hubande, 31*
Hubbard, 172, *see also* Hobbard
Hubynn, 116
Huet, 37
Hughes, 37, 170
Hulcote, 243*
Hume, 12*, 13, 179, 189
Humfries, 116
Humphrys, 57
Hungate, 46, 104
Hunsdon, Lord, 176
Hunta, 20*
Hurle, 247
Hurlock, 171
Hurlogh, 169
Hurst, 170
Hurwood, 230
Husband, 222
Huschas, 245
Hussey, Hussy, Hussye, 36, 49, 236
Hussey, Lord, 47
Hutchins, 35, 37
Hutchinson, 39, 59*, 166
Hyde, 175
Hyett, 36, 118
Hyngham, *see* Hingham
Hynman, 81
Hyrne, 242*

Idoll, 35
Illingworth, Illyngworth, 151
Image, 77
Incledene, 90
Ingelton, 243
Ingilsthorpe, 18
Ingleby, Ingilby, 112, 220
Ingleby, 220
Ingram, 234, 267
Inkersell, 244*
Innocent, 252, 253, 258
Insula, de, 271
Ireland, 108
Irish, 15, 33*
Irvine, Viscountess, 267
Irwin, 188*
Isham, 21*, 146
Islangham, 184
Islay, Earl of, 176

Jackson, 33, 76, 77, 157, 222, 233*
Jacob, Jacobb, 236
Jacobs, 60, 182
Jakys, 19*
James, 34, 170, 238
James I, 194
James II, 10
Jean, 55
Jenkinson, 166
Jenkyns, 235
Jenner, 37
Jenney, 267
Jennings, 136*
Jenour, *see* Gynour
Jermyn, 75
Jeweed, 28
Jewit, 106
Jewson, 54
Jezopp, 168
Jobson, 35, 233
Johes, 33
John the Litester, 71
Johnes, 33*, 37, 116, 169, 237
Johnson, 55, 60, 135, 236, 239
Johnson, Dr., 134*, 135
Johnstone, 43
Jolly, 114*, 115*
Jolyff, 89*
Jonas, 181
Jones, 20, 60, 61, 184, 189, 232
Jones, 122
Joop, 149
Jorden, 170
Joyce, 33
Judas, 128
Julian, 19
Juson, 37
Just, 169
Kay, 222
Kaye, 255, 258, 259
Kaye, 255
Keble, Kebble, 170*
Keen, 60
Keith, 185
Kelham, 88
Kelk, 111
Kelmor, 237
Kelvert, 34, 55
Kemp, 36, 75, 118
Kempthorne, 176
Kendale, 146*
Kennedy, 194
Kennet, 229
Kenny, 188
Kent, 116*, 169
Kent, Duke of, 176
Kent, Earl of, 29
Kenworthy, 58
Kerr, 57, 182
Kershaw, *see* Kirshaw
Ketelbergh, 89
Kevenock, 118
Keys, 180
Kiderminster, 190
Kieuheu, 59
Kighley, *see* Kygheley
Kilfenora, Dean of, 51
Killaloe, Bishop of, 272
Kilmorey, Viscount, 114
Kilvert, 4
Kinchant, 188*
Kinder, 256
King, 33, 53*, 54*, 131*, 169, 225
Kinnoul, Earl of, 176
Kinsey, 129
Kippen, 186*
Kirche, 36
Kirkhoven, 205
Kirkpatrick, 188
Kirshaw, Kershaw, 161, 162
Kitchen, 36
Kliezendorff, 54
Knight, 116, 169
Knok, 180
Knox, John, 195
Knyfton, 23*
Knyvet, 202
Knyvet, Lord, 202
Kohlhoff, 184*, 185, 187*
Koisson, 128
Koning, de, 61
Kuntz, 185
Kydwelly, 22
Kygheley, 21
Kyne, 243
Kyte, 179

Lache, 238
Lack, 116
Lafont, 212
L'ainé, L'aisné, 209*
Lake, 128, 222
Laken, 40
Lambert, 228
Lamborn, 246
Lamogh, 147
Lanarah, 56
Landon, 54
Lane, 36
Lang, 58, 59, 61, 107, 179
Langdale, 50, 266
Langley, 43, 166
Langraff, 183
Langridge, 36
Langton, 153, 258
Lantwah, 182
Lanverse, de, 209
La Primaudaye, 171-173
La Primaudaye, 171
Lardinière Peignè, de, 173
Larkin, 185
Larriman, 238
Larrymer, 35
Lascelles, Lasceles, Lascells, Lassells, 49, 96*, 104, 244*
Lasley, 168
Lathom, 188*
Laughton, 103
Launde, de la, 87, 88
Laurence, 239; *see also* Lawrence
Lawe, 24*
Lawford, 76
Lawlor, 194
Lawrence, 198-199; *see also* Laurence
Lawson, 36, 221
Layet, 60
Layton, 129, 156, 221
Lea, 70*, 171, 215; *see also* Lee, Leigh, and Legh
Leach, 199*
Leadom, 105
Lears, 185
Leathes, 53*
Leaver, 115
Le Blanc, 62, 63
Le Cerf, 180*, 181
Le Coux de Berchère, 249
Ledsham, 115
Lee, 9, 10, 35, 137-143, 271-272; *see also* Lea, Leigh and Legh
Lee, 137
Leeves, 7*
Lefevre, 208
Lefthard, 61
Legard, 42, 44
Leger, 210*
Leggesby, 242
Legh, 70; *see also* Lea, Lee, and Leigh
Leicester, Earl of, 174, 178
Leigh, 68, 70, 232; *see also* Lea, Lee, and Legh
Leighton, 128, 129
Leiver, 183
Leke, 175
Leken, de, 19
Lemaitre, 63
Le Marchant, 172
Lene, 25
Lennard, 175
Lens, 11*
Lenthall, 96*
Le Peyriere, 63
Le Strange, 186
Letch, 171
Letherland, 34
Leutzee, 182
Lever, 166
Leveson, Lewcson, 176
Levett, 99
Lewes, Prior of, 243
Lewin, 172
Lewis, 59, 149, 181*, 238
Leyland, 44
Libscomb, 60
Liceuse, 118
Lievra, 210*
Lightfoot, 53*
Lillestone, 77*, 78
Limerick, Earl of, 176
Linaker, 15
Lincoln, 96, 233
Lincoln, Bishops of, 148, 163
Lincoln, Dean of, 258
Lindsay, 128
Lingman, 180
Lipscomb, *see* Libscomb
Lisle, Lysle, 21*, 52
Lister, 157; *see also* Lyster
Litester, John the, 71
Little, 186
Livingstone, Levingston, 170
Lloyd, Loyd, 238
Lloyd, 176
Lock, Locke, Lok, 11, 27, 61, 235
Lockhart, 176
Lodge, 166, 186, 215
Lofte, 30*
Loftus, 197
Lombard, *see* Lumbard
London Assurance Company, 249
London, Bishop of, 143
London, Bishop of, 176
Lone, 14, 15, 88
Long, 267
Longford, 92
Longham, 179*, 180*, 181*
Longueville, Lungaville, de, 102
Lonsdale, Viscount, 174
Loope, 63
Lord, 118, 168*
Lorrimer, *see* Larrymer
Loubier, 171, 249
Louvain, de, 62, 248, 250
Love, 76*, 119
Lovell, 186
Lowchin, 117
Lowden, 113
Lowder, 79
Lowdon, 233
Lowe, 35, 168
Lower, 118
Lowther, 174
Loyof, 169
Loyseau, 248
Lucas, 183
Lumbard, 247
Lunderthorp, de, 84
Lupie, 115
Lutterell, 152, 153
Lye, 30, 70, 90
Lyford, 152*
Lygh, 70*
Lygh, 70
Lynn, 56
Lyn, 22
Lynch, 34, 116, 172
Lynton, 20
Lyster, 164; *see also* Lister

McBeth, 60
Maccanie, 168
McCarty, 183
Macclesfield, Lord, 134
McCowan, 182
McDonald, 61, 183, 185
McDonell, 58*
Macdowall, 187
Macduff, 192
McGee, 187
McGregor, 187
Macintosh, 185
Mackintosh, 183
Mackonochie, 79
McKoy, 184
McLaughlin, 187

McLean, 61, 180
McMahon, 57*
McNair, 183
McPherson, 57
Madden, 183
Maddisen, 35
Madyn, 34
Mailand, 184, 189
Mainwaring, 259
Mainwaring, Manwaring, 176
Maire, 223
Makerell, 20
Malarky, 129
Malcolm, 189
Maleverer, Malleverrer, *see* Mauleverer
Malfuson, 210
Malham, 111
Malkes, 35
Malle, 153, 245*
Malliardson, 33
Maltby, 41
Manaton, de, 270
Manchester, Earl of, 203
Manclerk, 144
Mandeville, 227
Manfield, 183
Mann, 100
Manners, 202*, 266
Manning, 37, 142
Manning, Cardinal, 172
Manns, 184
Mantell, Mauntell, 148*
Mapas, 169
Marchant, *see* Le Marchant
Marcon, 15
Mardeley, de, 21
Margesson, 192*
Mariegold, 119, 239
Markenfield, Markynfeld, 146
Marlborough, Duke, of, 51
Marriott, 186*
Marsdon, 59
Marsh, 136*
Marshall, 42, 57, 101, 146, 219
Marsham, 176
Marson, 43
Martendale, 34
Martin, Martyn, 90*, 137, 209*, 219
Mary I, Queen, 47
Mary, Queen of Scots, 195
Maselary, de, 173
Maselary de Chamoreau, 173
Masham, 174
Masham, Lord, 174
Mason, 117, 182
Massé, 249
Massy, 150*
Maszon, le, 89
Mather, 255, 256*, 257*
Mathews, 37, 167
Mathias, 117
Matmoughe, 170
Maubert, 209
Maud, 219
Mauleverer, Maulyverer, Malleverrer, 23*, 110, 146
Mauleverer, 110
Maunby, de, 103
Mauntell, *see* Mantell
Mawson, 107, 166
Maxwell, 194
May, 141*
Maydebury, 24
Mayer, 34
Mayhew, 4
Mead, 35
Meade, 125
Meadows, 56
Meares, 237
Medley, 48
Meggs, 121
Meres, 35
Merrick, 236
Meryton, 163-165
Meryton, 163
Meschines, de, 192
Metcalfe, 158, 229
Metham, 105
Methmold, 35
Meuron, *see* De Meuron
Mewett, 33
Mewters, 34
Meymott, 257
Meynell, Meynill, 108, 145, 230
Micklethwayte, 161
Middleton, 26*, 111, 142, 143*
Midleton, 39
Mier, 57
Migeles, 185
Milborne, 116
Milborne, 176
Mille, 150, 151
Miller, 33, 143
Mills, 185
Mingay, 141
Mire, 182
Missenden, 75*, 76*
Mitchell, 114, 116
Miter, 36
Mittis, 20
Mitts, 58
Modicombe, 238
Molines, de, 109
Molisish, 184
Mollesley, 243
Molson, 169
Molton, 34
Moneypenny, 185
Monkton, de, 94, 147
Monro, 38; *see also* Munro
Montagu, 203
Montagu, Mountague, 174, 176
Montagu, Duke of, 174
Montalto, 111
Monte, de, 181
Montgomery, 194, 197, 217
Montinah, 180
Moore, 54, 163*, 167, 180, 181, 184, 194; *see also* More
Moore, 110
Mordaunt, 29, 30*, 246*
Mordaunt, 178
Mordick, 183
More, 99*, 238
Moreton, 94, 147
Morgan, 112, 172
Morgan, de, 61*
Morley, 113
Morrell, 168
Morris, 169, 183
Morrison, 182
Morse, 236
Morston, 57
Morton, 154
Moson, 170
Mountford, 111
Mouse, 122
Moutier, 209
Mowbray, 103
Mowbray, 220
Mower, 15*, 152*
Moyle, 113
Moyser, 164
Mozer, 235
Mudd, 115
Munday, 119
Munn, 119
Munro, 200; *see also* Monro
Munt, 129
Munton, 57
Murdoe, 168
Murison, 212*
Murray, 33, 55, 57, 60, 116*, 130*
Murray, 176
Muschamp, 6*, 7, 9
Musgrave, 41
Musket, 89
Muskham, 20
Muston, 24
Myrells, 139

Nanskalan, 147*
Napoleon the Great, 134
Napton, 153
Nassau, 176
Naville, 249
Naylor, 2, 267
Neale, 33, 34
Needham, 114
Nelme, 214*
Nelson, 74*, 76, 77*, 142*, 181
Nelson, Earl, 74, 268
Nelson, Horatio, 142*, 268
Nelson, Viscount, 73, 74
Nesfield, 111
Neusom, 96
Nevill, Nevile, 46, 104, 237, 267*
Nevill of Essex, 143-145, 270-271
Nevill of Scotton, 271
Nevill, Lords, 143, 144, 271*
Newburgh, Baron of, 202*
Newby, 122
Newcastle, Duke of, 257
Newcastle, Marquis of, 131
Newesom, de, 96; *see also* Neusom
Newland, 103
Newton, 115, 258
Newton, 176*
Nicholas, 120, 201
Nicholls, 237
Nicoll, 64
Nightingale, 64
Nisbitt, 236
Nixon, 55
Noel, 177
Nolan, 186
None, 64
Norborne, 64
Norborne, 64
Noreliffe, 163, 235
Norcliffe, 64
Norden, 64*
Norfolk, 65
Norfolk, Duke of, 258
Norfolk, Duke of, 174
Norhope, alias *Clarke*, 65
Norman, 168
Norris, 70, 71
Norris, 65
North, 65*, 203
North, 65*, 174
North and Grey, Lord, 174
Northampton, Countess of, 144
Northcote, 65
Northey, 65
Northine, 65
Northover, 67
Northumberland, Earls of, 26, 27, 40, 47, 95*
Norton, 5
Norton, 66*
Norwich, Bishops of, 13, 127, 262
Norwood, 66
Nosworthy, 66
Nosworthy, 66
Nott, 66
Nott, 66
Noune, 66*
Nourse, 66*; *see also* Nurse
Nourse, 66*, 67
Nove, 66
Nowland, 186
Noye, 67
Nugent, 10*
Nurse, 67; *see also* Nourse
Nurse, 67*
Nutbrowne, 67*
Nutcombe, 67
Nutcombe, 67
Nuthall, 18*
Nuthall, 67

Oakes, 60; *see also* Okes
Oakes, see *Okes*
Oates, see *Otes*
O'Brian, 182
Odams, 67
Offley, Offeley, 67, 68
Ogard, 192
Ogdan, 179
Ogg, 57*
Ogle, 68, 167
Ogle, 68*, 255
Oglethorpe, 48
Oglethorpe, 68
O'Hara, 181*
O'Hara, 177
O'Hearn, 187
Okes, 68; *see also* Oakes
Okes, 68
Oldcastle, 154
Oldfield, 113
Oldfield, 68
Oldsworth, 68
Oldsworth, 68
Oliph, 68
Oliver, 168, 189
Olivier, 63
Olmius, 69
Olmius, 69
O'Mahony, 269
O'Neile, 69
Oneley, Ongley, 69
Only, 69
Onnerley, 69
Oradeaux, 185
Oram, 57
Orby, 176
Ore, de, 18
Orford, Earl of, 142
Orford, Earl of, 174, 178
Orgaine, 69
Orlebar, Orlybar, 69
Orlebar, Orlybar, 69
Ormond, Ormund, 26, 27, 239, 245
Ormond, Duke of, 178
Ormond, Earl, 26, 27, 95
Ormsby, 48
Orpwood, 11
Orpwood, 69
Orrery, Earl of, 175
Orresbie, 35
Osbaldeston, 69, 197
Osbaldeston, 69
Osbert Basewin, 84
Osborne, 16, 116, 120
Osborne, Osbourne, 120*
Ossory, Earl of, 53
Ossulstone, Lord, 174
Ostender, 60
Oswald, 107
Otan, 237
Oten, 117
Otes, 120
Otter, 187
Otterborne, 110
Oudart, 120
Oustend, 237
Outlawe, 120
Outlawe, 120
Over, 120
Overbury, 121
Overman, 121
Owen, 54, 55*, 122
Owen, 121*, 122
Ox, 16
Oxburgh, 121
Oxenham, 121
Oxford, Earls of, 193
Oxford University, 255
Oxwick, 121*
Oxwick, 121
Ozenpant, 208

Pace, 122
Pack, 33
Packe, 123
Packer, 123
Packington, 123, 177; see also *Pakington*

Paddon, 20
Paddon, 123
Paddy, 123
Page, 26*, 37, 74
Page, 123*
Paget, Padget, 187
Paget, Lord, 175
Paget, Pagett, Pagitt, 123
Pagrave, 124
Paine, 124*; see also *Payne*
Paitz, 55
Pakelesham, 149
Pakeman, 31
Pakington, 124
Pakington, 124
Palgrave, see *Pagrave*
Palliser, Palleser, 164*
Palmer, 23, 118, 124*, 125*, 126, 169, 233
Palmer, 124*, 125
Palmes, 40
Paltock, 125
Panie, 162
Panton, 125
Paradyne, 125
Paramore, 125*
Paramore, 125*, 126
Paris, 117
Paris, see *Parris*
Parish, 182
Parke, 126
Parker, 34, 98, 126*, 127, 165, 236
Parker, 126*, 127*
Parkes, 127
Parkhurst, 127*
Parkins, 127
Parkinson, 48, 111
Parks, 169
Parmontere, 119
Parr, 5*, 189, 190*
Parr, 189
Parris, 190
Parrott, Parratt, see *Perrott*
Parry, 199, 200*, 272
Parry, 190
Parson, 38
Parsons, 190
Parsons, 190
Partinton, 34
Partriche, 190
Partriche, 190*
Partridge, 191
Partridge, 190, 191*
Parvis, 191
Parvis, Parvise, Parvice, 191
Pascal, 179
Pascall, 260
Paske, 183
Paske, 260
Pasley, 61
Pate, 37, 42
Paternoster, 236
Paterson, 187
Paterson, 176
Patrickson, Patrykson, 260
Patterson, 79
Patteson, 235
Pattison, 107
Paule, 260
Paulet, Earl, 175
Pauncefote, 245
Paulet, Paulet, 175*
Pawlett, 53
Paxman, 179
Pay, 6
Payler, 108, 234-235
Payler, 234
Payne, 237, 241, 260*, 261*
Payne, *alias* Reignolds, 260
Payne, 260*, 261*; see also *Paine*
Payntell, 261
Paynter, 261
Paynter, 261*
Paynton, 261
Peacock, 33
Peacock, 261
Peade, 262
Peadehull, 90
Peake, 168, 262*; *see also* Peke and Pekke
Peake, 262*; see also *Peke*
Pearce, 38; *see also* Pearse, Peerse and Perse
Pearce, 177, 262*
Peard, 262
Pearse, 182*, 183; *see also* Pearce, Peerse and Perse
Pearse, 263
Pearson, Person, 116, 174, 186
Pearson, Peerson, 263*
Pease, 167
Peck, 263*
Pecke, 15
Peckham, 263
Peckitt, 255
Pedley, 263
Peeres, 263
Peers, 263
Peerse, 263; *see also* Pearce, Pearse and Perse
Peerse, 263, 264
Peglier, 180
Peignè, 173
Peisley, 264
Peke, 264; see also *Peake*
Pekke, 243
Pelham, 8*, 267
Pelham, Baron, 8
Pelham, Lord, 175
Pell, 264
Pellse, 264
Pellse, 264
Pembroke, Earl of, 110
Pembroke, Earl of, 175, 178
Pendlebury, Pendelbury, 53*
Pendreth, 264
Pendreth, 264
Pengry, 10
Pennarthe, 147
Penneck, 264*
Penneck, 264
Pennent, 264
Pennent, 264
Penning, Pennynge, 264
Pennington, Penington, 34, 242
Penny, Penne, 265
Pennyfather, 265
Pennyman, 265
Pennyman, 265
Penrose, 168
Pensax, 89*
Pensey, 265
Pensey, 265
Penshow, 55
Penten, 122*
Penton, 265
Penton, 265
Peppet, Pippett, 58*
Perbo, 265*
Perbo, 265
Percehay, 39*
Percy, 47, 265
Percy, Percye, Percie, 265
Perham, 24
Perne, 266
Perron, de, 188*
Perrott, Parrott, Parratt, 266
Perrott, Parrott, Parratt, 266
Perry, 57
Perse, 35
Person, *see* Pearson
Pert, 144
Peterborough, Dean of, 163
Peterborough, Earl of, 178
Peters, 59, 186
Petit, 250
Petre, Lord, 175
Petty, 177

Philip, 90
Phillips, Phillipps, 33, 181
Philpott, 168
Phybus, 180
Picton, 182, 183, 184, 185*
Piel, 184
Pierrepont, 175
Pierson, 143
Pigott, 37
Pilkington, 33, 104
Pinkney, 229
Pippett, *see* Peppet
Pitman, Pittman, 54, 113
Pitt, 82
Pitt, 177
Plantagenet, 266, 267
Playford, 37
Plumley, 169
Plummer, 176
Plunket, Plunkett, 109, 197
Pochon, 152
Poë, Poe, 193, 194*
Pohle, 128, 181*, 182, 185, 186, 187*
Pole, 28*, 72, 103
Poley, 141*
Pollard, 35
Polle, 236
Pollen, 172
Ponsonby, 197
Ponton, 93
Pook, 51
Poole, 119, 188
Pope, 239
Popplewell, 48
Porter, 22, 236
Portington, 103
Portland, Earl of, 179
Portman, 177
Portmore, Earl of, 177
Potier, 63
Poupard, Poupar, Poupart, 208*, 209*, 211*
Powell, 33, 194, 225
Power, 187
Powle, 194
Poynard, 12*
Poynings, Poynynges, Ponynges, 27, 241*
Pradelle, de la, 173
Prass, 56
Pratt, 238
Preene, 52
Preestman, 118
Prentice, Prentys, 149, 181
Prescott, Presscott, 36, 58; *see also* Priscott
Preston, 16, 75, 148, 243
Preuvet, 207
Price, 36, 170; *see also* Pryce
Primaudaye, *see* La Primaudaye
Primrose, 177
Priscott, 188
Prison, 208
Pritchard, 56
Procter, 223, 224, 225
Pryce, 116
Pudsey, 230
Purcell, 129
Puttenham, 241
Pyke, 90*, 272*

Quarell, 154
Quarles, 137
Quicksatt, 238
Quynand, 243

Radcliffe, Radcliff, 49, 242*; *see also* Ratcliffe
Radclyffe, 175
Raines, 83
Rainsford, Rainiseford, 169
Ramplin, 189
Ramsay, 130, 131
Ramsden, 158, 233
Ramsey, 168, 237
Rand, 61
Rands, 163*
Rateliffe, 111; *see also* Radcliffe
Raunce, 3
Ravenscroft, 8
Rawlett, 161
Rawlins, 49
Rawlinson, 115
Rawlyn, 23
Rawson, 107*
Ray, 117
Raynell, 93*
Rea, 238
Read, 61, 115
Reade, 134*
Reame, 159
Rede, 20*
Redenhale, de, 12
Redfern, Redfearne, 72
Redmaine, 229
Redman, 46, 111
Regnier, 248, 250
Reignolds, Reinoldes, *see* Reynolds
Rekes, 97*
Reley, 93
Remington, Remmington, 183, 252, 257*
Remington, 252
Rennie, 119
Reosson, 36
Repinghal, 40
Reresby, 232
Reskymmer, 147
Revell, 99
Reymes, 161
Reynell, *see* Raynell
Reynolds, Reinoldes, Reignolds, 36, 124, 260*
Rhodes, 156
Ricard, 167
Rich, 175
Richards, 167
Richardson, 238
Riche, 23*
Rigge, 28
Rigley, 59
Riveley, 16
Rivers, *see* Delaryver and Ryver
Rivett, 116
Roberts, 117, 170, 181
Robertson, 171, 238
Robins, 237
Robinson, 48, 119, 129*, 216
Robinson, 176
Rocke, 34
Rocliffe, 220
Rodolph, 185
Roger, 26
Rogers, Rodgers, 37, 182, 237, 239
Rokeby, 39
Romilly, Baroness, 173
Rondeau, 209
Rooke, 35
Rookwood, 137
Roos, 18, 22
Roos, Lord, 266
Roper, 214
Rosara, 129
Rosario, de, 180
Rose, 128
Rosebery, Earl of, 177
Rosenhagen, 61
Rosiah, 55; *see also* Roziah
Rosse, 237
Rossester, 237
Rossignol, 208*
Rossmore, Baron, 195
Rote, 153, 245
Roteseye, Rotisey, de, 144
Rotor, 89
Round, 268
Roundell, 157-158
Rous, 96*

Rouse, Rowse, 167, 185
Rousseau, 212
Roux, le, 209
Rowe, 119, 235
Rowland, 237
Roziah, 58; *see also* Rosiah
Rudyard, 133, 134
Rumsey, 77
Rundall, 33
Rush, 122
Rushworth, 101, 229
Russell, 35, 118, 138, 236
Russell, 174, 175, 178
Rutland, Earls of, 266
Ruvigny, Marquis de, 173
Ryan, 128, 129, 187
Rycroft, 143
Ryder, 272
Rykhurst, 150
Rylher, 45-50
Rylher, 45
Ryver, de la, 24, 25

Sabin, 53
Sacheverell, *see* Sancheverell
Sackville, 175
Saffyn, 168
St. Aubyn, Seyntaubyn, 90
St. George, Seyntgeorge, 146*
St. John, 59, 150*, 185
St. Leger, 117*, 266, 267, 269
St. Loo, Seyntloo, 24*
St. Quintin, 40
Salamonie, 55
Saleby, 145, 270*
Salisbury, Earl of, 175, 176
Salle, de, 71
Salman, 94
Salmond, 253
Salowe, 20
Saltmarshe, 102-110, 234
Saltmarshe, 102
Salvin, 109
Sames, 236
Sampson, 24
Samwell, 177
Sancheverell, 20
Sanker, 118
Santagee, 55
Sanvye, 169
Saumarez, *see* De Saumarez
Saunders, 33, 92*, 259
Saunderson, 168
Saunieres de l'Hermitage, 171
Savary, 63*
Savary, 63
Savile, Savill, Savell, Sayvell, 48, 89*, 101, 201
Savile, Lord, 48
Savile, 255
Sawyer, 38
Saxon, 59, 60, 61, 180
Saxton, 180, 182, 240
Say, 180
Scarborough, 111, 235
Scargill, 111
Scarom, 128
Scarsdale, Earl of, 175
Scawen, 177
Schneider, 183
Schomberg, Duke of, 175
Schouler, 184
Scirby, 179
Scoles, 201
Scorsby, Scorsbie, 116
Scott, 118, 165, 238
Serase, 10*, 193
Serase-Dickins, 193
Scrope, Scroope, 26, 103, 257, 259*
Scrope of Bolton, Lord, 47
Scudamore, 32*
Sculle, 97*
Sculthorpe, de, 143
Seago, 58
Sealey, 60, 186
Seaman, 76
Searle, 219
Seaton, 168
Selborne, Lord, 267
Sele, Prior of, 1
Sellon, 249
Selman, 94*
Serker, 184
Serrurier, le, 208*, 209, 210*
Seymour, 32
Seymour, 175, 176
Seyntgeorge, *see* St. George
Seyntloo, *see* St. Loo
Shalcross, Shallcross, 134, 168
Sharpie, 115
Shaw, 58*, 59, 60, 134, 172
Shawe, 36
Shelburne, Lord, 177
Sheldon, 36
Sheldrake, 149
Shell, 236
Shelly, 180
Shelton, 73
Shelver, 17
Shelwyk, 154
Shepherd, 186
Sheppard, 34, 35, 236
Sherborn, 268
Sherburn, 222
Sherkey, 60
Shillcock, 34
Shillito, 171*
Shimplyng, de, 151
Shinishaven, 55
Shirley, 148*
Shirley, 175, 178
Short, 36, 80
Shorter, 73
Shortred, 8
Shotesbri, 243
Shuckburgh, Shukburgh, 153*
Shuttleworth, 165, 166*
Shuttleworth, 165
Sicforts, 185
Sikilbrice, 30
Silledore, 37
Silva, *see* De Silva
Simpson, Sympson, 37, 128, 161, 167, 170
Sinclair, Sincler, 60, 115
Singleton, 201*
Skace, 34
Skelton, 106
Skerrett, 216*
Skey, 35
Skinner, Skiner, 6
Skyres, 98
Slagham, de, 241
Slater, 34, 237
Slingsby, 188
Smalley, 9*
Smallpiece, 78*
Smart, 54
Smetheman, 40
Smith, 35*, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 111, 117*, 119*, 128, 141, 169, 181, 187, 192, 229, 237, 238, 242
Smithson, 157, 164
Smollett, Tobias, 198
Smyth, 24*, 188, 192, 242
Snelston, 126
Sneth, 150, 151
Snodgrass, 60, 61
Snow, Snowe, 2, 3, 36
Solers, 247
Solley, 16*, 17*, 73
Somer, 150, 151
Somers, Lord, 175
Somerset, 175, 178
Somerset, Duke of, 196
Somerset, Duke of, 175
Somery, de, 150

Sone, 118
Sor, 240, 246
Sotheby, 46, 234
Southaby, 230
Southwell, 14
Sparrow, 76
Speckman, 34
Spede, 148
Spelman, 70
Spencer, 60
Spooner, 267
Springar, 128
Springe, 231
Sprinchoven, 117
Spurgeon, Spurgen, 71, 72
Spurr, 168
Stacie, 118
Staff, Staffe, 17*, 18
Stafford, Stadford, de, 83, 84*
Stafford, Earls of, 83
Stanke, 183
Stanley, 4*, 18, 106, 108, 170
Stansfield, Stansfeld, 89, 90
Stanton, 36, 247; *see also* Staunton
Stapleton, 104, 129
Stardy, 187
Stastmore, 115*
Stationer's Company, 214
Staunton, 22; *see also* Stanton
Steel, 61
Stevens, 33
Stevens, 59, 60
Stevenson, 163, 181
Steward, 162 163, 170, 238
Stewart, 13, 267
Stock, 161
Stoke, 239
Stokes, 31*, 149
Stonard, 57, 58*, 59*, 60*, 128*
Stone, 118, 119, 184
Stonesby, 25
Stonestreat, Stronstrete, 146
Stoteville, 259
Stoughton, 235
Stowell, 241
Stratford, Earl of, 197
Strange, 117, 179, 180*; *see also* Le Strange
Strange, Lord, 118
Strangways, 40
Stratford, 32
Stratton, 26
Striker, 55
Strode, 150*
Stroud, 59, 128, 182
Strowde, 119
Sturmy, 96*
Styne, 186
Suat, 238
Suckling, 14*, 15, 16*, 73*, 74*, 75*, 76*, 77*, 78* 79, 142
Suffolk, Dukes of, 25, 88, 90
Suffolk, Lady, 140
Sugden, 108
Sushams, 187
Sussex, Earl of, 175
Suttie, 118
Sutton, 39, 116, 269
Sutton, 110
Sweden, King of, 167
Swetenham, Swetnam, 44, 167
Swift, 48
Swift, Dean, 269
Swifte, 119
Swynborn, 243
Sydney, 174, 178
Syfrewast, 97
Sykes, 159-162
Sykes, 159
Sylvia, de, 55
Symes, 213
Symms, 98
Symonds, 34
Sympson, *see* Simpson

Tait, *see* Tayte
Talbot, 227-231
Talbot, 227*
Talboys, 220
Talmage, 95
Tappenden, *see* Tepynden
Tavenor, 35
Taylor, 37, 58*, 169, 185, 186*
Tayte, Tayrte, 228
Teissier, 171*
Tempest, 227, 228
Temple, 4
Tenlor, 187
Tennyson, 80*, 81, 82*, 83*
Tennyson, Lord, 83
Tenterden, Lord, 268
Tepynden, 93*
Terrard, 209
Testart, 210
Thatcher, Thetcher, 240
Thetford, 149*
Thickins, 115
Thomas, 37, 92, 186, 218
Thomelyne, 152
Thompson, 3, 118, 129, 158, 166*, 167*, 182, 187, 233
Thompson, 166
Thomson, 170, 237
Thoresby, Ralph, 166
Thorley, 97
Thornborough, 40
Thornbury, 114
Thorne, 119
Thornholme, 106
Thornton, 237
Thornton, 110
Thorold, Torold, 30
Thorp, Thorpe, 46, 237
Threele, 1
Threele, 4
Throckmorton, Throkmerton, 245, 246*
Thurgood, Thurrgood, 235, 239
Thurlow, 76
Thwaites, Thwayts, 45, 112*, 220
Tiers, 58
Tierset, 209
Tindall, Tyndall, 231
Tisburie, 116, 117
Tison, 236
Todd, 225
Toeni, de, 83
Tomline, *see* Thomelyne
Tomlins, 36
Tonge, 38
Tonnesend, *see* Townshend
Toolie, 35
Tope, 56
Topham, 108, 234
Topp, 36
Topratte, 153*
Torold, *see* Thorold
Torrens, 59
Torrington, Earl of, 175
Towneley, 222
Townshend, Townsend, Tonnesend, 182, 247
Townshend, Viscount, 175
Tracqueme, 209
Trafford, Traford, 34
Trapaud, 72
Travers, 186
Tregos, Tregoos, 240*, 246
Tregury, 269
Tremayle, 19
Trent, 54, 55
Tresham, Tressam, 116
Trethewy, 147
Trimley, 61
Trott, 15
Trotter, 193
Trygot, 99
Tucker, 37, 128, 218
Tudor, 195, 196*
Tunnis, Tunis, 118
Turner, 10, 11, 73, 74, 77, 83, 116, 141*, 142*, 230

Turnour, 150
Turtle, 185
Turvylle, 21, 22
Tyd, de, 88
Tydy, 24
Tye, de, 11, 88
Tyndall, *see* Tindall
Tynge, 34
Tyrawley, Lord, 177
Tyrrell, 60*
Tyssen, 79

Uctebrand, 83
Umfreville, 45
Underwood, 118
Upfold, 57
Upton, 85, 87*
Uvedale, 141

Valiant, 10
Vanbever, 58
Vanbrugh, 267
Vandale, 34
Vanhulst, 119
Varenne, de, 62-63
Varnham, 115
Vaughan, 28, 129, 179*, 180*, 181, 182*, 183, 184*, 185, 186*, 188*
Vaux, 237
Vavasour, Vavasor, 23*, 10, 49, 104, 109
Veale, 117
Venables, 253
Vereer, 257
Venn, 170*
Vernon, 197*, 252, 258
Vernon, 253
Vernon of Haslington, 253
Vernon, Lord, 258
Vickerman, 42
Vigare, 55
Vigors, 128
Villequier, 62
Villettes, de, 249
Vincent, Vyncent, 37, 179
Vinior, 15
Vinsor, 238
Violette, 209*
Vivion, 36

Wace, 12*
Wachesham, de, 25, 88
Wadden, 117
Waddington, 115
Wade, 217
Wahab, 56*, 57, 59*, 60*, 61*, 188*
Waight, 55*, 56
Waite, 178
Waldegrave, Lord, 175
Walker, 8, 33, 228
Wallham, 13
Wallop, 269
Walpole, 73*, 77, 142*, 247
Walpole, Lord, 74
Walraven, 116
Walsh, Walsshe, 27, 238
Walters, 56
Waltham, de, 151
Walwyn, 168
Wannerville, 227
Wanton, de, 151
Warbelton, 97*
Warcop, 229
Ward, 17, 52, 72, 174, 216, 229, 231
Warde, 146
Warde, de la, 145
Warne, 181*
Warner, 89
Warton, 41
Warwick, Earl of, 175
Washbourne, 124
Waterford, Bishop of, 197
Watkinson, 151, 234
Watson, 60, 82, 116, 119, 162, 186, 222, 237, 267, 268
Watters, 226
Watts, 54, 118
Waugh, 128, 188
Waveryng, 148
Way, 128
Waynflete, William of, 85
Wearg, Werge, Worge, 140*, 141, 142, 272*
Weaver, 5*
Webb, 78, 116, 187
Webbe, 267
Webber, 186
Wedoweson, 23, 24*
Weeillemin, 183
Wel, de, 235
Welby, 87
Welcke, 236
Weldon, 272
Welles, 87, 224
Wellesley, Arthur, 181, 182, 183*, 187
Wellington, Wellyngton, de, 12
Wells, Dean of, 259
Welsh, 128*
Wembank, 128
Wemyss, Weymes, 35
Wencelagh, 105
Wentworth, 39
West, 98-102, 181, 184, 187
West, 98
Westenra, 194
Westley, 91*
Westmorland, Earls of, 101, 104
Wetherborn, 168
Wethereld, 228
Weyman, 129
Whaley, 33
Wharton, *see* Warton
Wheath, 162*
Wheatley, Wheatlie, 170, 238
Wheeler, 119, 190
Whetel, 39
White, 38, 181; *see also* Whyte
Whitehead, Whitehedd, 169
Whitley, Whitlie, 58, 114, 186
Whitmore, 107
Whitney, 133
Whyte, 153, 245
Widdrington, Lord, 175
Widowson, *see* Wedoweson
Wilberforce, 40
Wilbore, 34
Wilcocks, 69
Wilde, *see* Wylde
Wilford, 37
Wilkes, 20*
Wilkinson, 34, 181, 188
Willard, 36
Willbar, 37
William, son of Geoffrey, 270
William of Waynflete, 85
William III, 63, 222
Williams, 1, 79, 87, 88, 92*
Williams, *alias* Footman, 13
Williams-Freeman, 87
Willingham, Wyllyngham, 241
Willis, Wylys, 21, 22
Willmott, *see* Wilmot
Willoughby, Willughby, 90, 91*, 201, 203, 204*, 205*, 206*
Willoughby of Parham, Baroness, 203, 204
Willoughby of Parham, Lords, 203, 204*, 205*, 206
Wilmot, Willmott, 118

Wilson, 38
Winchester, Bishop of, 85
Windsor, *see* Wyndesore
Wingfield, 137
Winter, Wynter, 238
Winterbottom, 212
Winters, 168
Wise, 35
Wissett, 189*
Withers, 169
Wode, *see* Wood
Wodehouse, 70, 71, 241
Wodhull, 101
Wolsey, Cardinal, 37
Wombwell, 98, 99
Wood, Wode, 34, 111, 166, 185, 237, 241
Woodall, 181
Woodham, 200
Woodhams, see *Odams*
Woodhead, 155
Woodhull, *see* Wodhuli
Woodman, 253
Woodstock, 37
Worcester, Bishops of, 93, 114
Worcester, Earl of, 18
Worge, *see* Wearg
Wortley, Worteley, 102, 227
Wortley, 227
Wotton, 120
Wotton, Lord, 205
Wrangham, 44, 187
Wright, 30, 32, 37, 42*, 46, 164*, 200, 229, 267
Wykewan, de, 93, 241
Wylde, 243
Wyll, 25
Wyllyngham, *see* Willingham
Wylys, *see* Willis
Wymeswold, Wymsold, 87*
Wyndescote, 245
Wyndesore, 196
Wynell, 94
Wynn, 122
Wynter, *see* Winter
Yaldwyn, 177
Yates, 129
Yee, 170
Yeelon, 61
Yelloly, 14, 78, 79*
Yen, 35
Yerburgh, 96, 97*
Yong, 24, 25
York, City of, 255
York, Deans of, 158, 163
York, Duke of, 267
York, See of, 255
Yorke, 220
Youle, 167
Young, 111, 168, 237; *see also* Yong
Younger, 169
Younglove, 118
Zarakah, 129
Zeitharett, 179
Zilhard, 55

INDEX OF PLACES.

An asterisk (*) after a number denotes that the name occurs more than once on that page.

Abbotsley, 263
Aberconway, 87
Abingdon, 69
Acaster, 104
Achurch, Abchurch, 262
Acomb Grange, 112, 220*
Acton, Aketon (Suffolk), 95
Acton-under-Hill, 122
Acton Turvyle, 24
Addington, 68
Adisham, 43
Adwick, 232
Africa, South, 108
Agincourt, 71
Aire, 179
Aisne, 207
Aketon, *see* Acton
Albany (U.S.A.), 51
Alberbury, Alburbury, 28
Aldborough (co. York), 114, 160
Aldebutgh, Aldburgh (Suffolk), 16
Aldenham, 202*, 203*, 204*
Alderley, Alderleys, 126
Aldwark, 104
Aleston, 264
Alfarthing Manor, 3
Alford Well, 46
Alfreton, 257
Algeria, Algerio, 76
Alkinor (? Alkmaar), 168
Aller Court, Alercourt, 66
Allerton, 232
Alphington, 217
Alresford, Alsford, 168
Alsop in le Dale, 255, 256
Alstrey (? Eastry), 191
Altofts, 50
Alveston (co. Warwick), 264
Amerdon Hall (Essex), 98
America, 32, 51, 253; Albany, 51; Boston, 157; Key West, South Florida, 253; New England, 32, 157*; New York, 114; Pennsylvania, 70; Virginia, 42, 122
Amounderness, 265
Ampton, 141
Amsfort (? Amersfoort), 239
Amsterdam, 32*, 33*, 34*, 35*, 36*, 37*, 38, 115*, 116*, 117*, 118*, 119*, 167*, 168*, 169*, 170*, 236*, 237*, 238*, 239
Ancusten, 36
Anduse, 249
Angoumois, 173
Angram, 228
Anjou, 173*
Anne's Grove (co. Cork), 63
Annington, 10
Antigua, 205*
Antwerp, Anterwerp, 168*
Apeley, 272
Apley Castle, 44
Appleby, 113
Appleby on Tees, 103
Appleton (co. York), 229
Appletreewick, 111, 114
Appuldrefield, Appuldorefeld, 97
Archan, 35
Arcott, 60
Ardingly, 2*, 4, 6
Ardkill, 63
Arlon, 69
Arnee, 55, 60, 61
Ash (co. Kent), 125
Ashbourne Hall (co. Derby), 257
Ashe in Prestbury, 126*
Ashford (co. Kent), 66
Ashurst, 7, 8*, 9*
Aston (Cheshire), 234
Aston-sub-Edge, 121
Aston (co. York), 98, 100, 101*
Astwood, 66
Athy, 272
Aucusen, 115*
Aughton (co. York), 47, 98, 99*
Austwick, 222*, 223*, 224*, 225*
Austwick Hall, 222*
Axholme, Haxiholme, 19
Ayyette, 246

Babthorpe, 46
Baddow, Much, 260
Badenoch, 193
Badminton, Magna, 91
Badminton, Parva, 91*
Baghurst, *see* Baughurst
Baildon, Bayldon, 165, 233
Bakewell, 197
Ballymagowan, 194
Banbury, Bamburie, 37, 110
Banham Haugh, 76
Bank Newton, 111
Barbadoes, 204
Bardwell, 75, 247
Bargen, *see* Bergen op Zoom
Bargrange, 155*
Barkby, Barkeby, 152*
Barkeston (co. York), 240
Barkhamsted, *see* Berkhampstead
Barking (co. Essex), 67*, 192
Barkisland, 155
Barnack, 114
Barnbrough, Barnborough, Barnburgh, 99*, 232
Barnehall, 261
Barnston, Barneston (Notts), 245
Barra, 131
Barsham juxta Beccles, 11-18, 73-80, 135, 136, 137, 142, 197
Bartelesdon, 243

Barton (co. Lincoln), 82*
Bashall, 227*
Bastille, The, 250
Bath, 27
Batley, 155
Battle, 140; *see also* Bello
Baughurst, Baghurst, 22
Baylham, 142
Bayons Manor, 82
Beamsley, 110*, 112*, 113*, 220
Beccles, Beeclys, 12, 13*, 14, 15*, 17, 18, 74*, 76, 77*
Beccote (? Beckett), 26
Beckley, Beekele, 18
Bedale, 228
Beddingham, Bedyngehamme, 18
Beddington, 214*
Bedfordshire, 3, 23, 24, 25, 29, 69, 198*, 199*, 201, 246
Bedminster, Bedmyster, 242
Beeding, 10
Beeleigh, Byleigh, 144
Beeston, near Leeds, 160
Beeston (Norfolk), 75
Beeston (co. Notts), 100
Beeston (co. York), 102
Bekesbourne, 124
Bello, Vill of, 18
Bellumcondah, 60
Belton, 19, 48*, 49*
Belvoir Castle, 204
Bengal, 59
Benningborough, 158
Bennacot, *see* Bunecote
Bentham Hall, 222
Bergen op Zoom, 33, 35*, 36, 115, 116, 119, 169, 216, 235*, 236, 237
Bergh Apton, 78
Berkhampstead, Barkhamsted, 90*, 202*, 203
Berkshire, 26, 27, 69*, 125, 152, 203
Bestwood Park, 203
Béthune, 178
Beverley, 38*, 39*, 40, 41, 42*, 43*, 102
Bideford, Bydyford, 245
Bigbury, 263
Billingshurst, 6, 9
Bimlipatam, 188, 189
Binley, 114
Birchington, 111
Birdsall, 234
Birkin, 227
Birlingham, 66
Bishop Burton, 39, 231
Bishop Middleham, 223
Blackbarony, 130
Blackwood Hill, 134*
Blatherwycke, 239
Blenheim, 51
Bletchingley, 82
Blissington, 104
Bliston, 99
Blockley, Blockele, Blookele, 93, 241
Bloxwich, 20
Bocking, 65
Boham, 207*, 210*, 211*
Bohersallagh, 51
Bolton in Craven, 230
Bolton (co. Lanc.), 136
Bolton Percy, 105, 221*
Bolton upon Swale, 164*
Bolton (co. York), 47, 113
Bombay, 72, 219, 238, 251
Bommel, Bomell, 238
Borough, 104
Borysworth (? Bosworth), 31*
Bosch, Bosh, 33, 34*, 119, 236*
Boston (America), 157
Boston (co. Linc.), 86*, 119
Boterlegh, *see* Butterleigh
Bothall, 68
Botolphs, 10*
Bouchain, 179
Boveney, 190*
Boxted, Boxsted, 141*
Brabant, 53, 120
Bracewell, 227
Bradenham, 192
Brafferton, 94, 147
Bramber, 7
Bramfield Place, 172
Bramford Hall, 141*, 142
Bramley, *see* Branbele
Brampton Bryan, 193
Branbele (? Bramley), 22
Brancourt, Brancour, 210
Brandenburg, 173
Brandsburton, 105
Brandsby, Brandesby, 154*
Braystow (? Breaston), 20
Bremelegh, 93
Brentford, Brainford, 117
Bridlington, 40*, 41*, 42*, 43*, 44*
Bridport, 92
Brielle, Brill, 36, 38, 116
Brightling, Bryghtlynge, 18
Bristol, 25, 218
Brixton English, Bryxton Englys, 94
Broadstairs, 171
Brockton, Brokton, 92
Brodsheet (? Broad Street, London), 238
Brome (Norfolk), 141
Brome Hall (Norfolk), 141, 142*, 143
Bromley (co. Stafford), 123
Brotherton, 151*, 231, 232*, 233*, 251
Brough, 221
Bruges, Bridges, 34
Brussels, 37, 51, 120*, 178
Buckinghamshire, 3, 63, 66*, 67, 119, 125*, 148, 149, 170, 190*, 219, 237, 261
Bugthorpe, 234, 235*
Bunecote (? Bennacot), 247
Bungay, 142
Burgh Apton, *see* Bergh Apton
Burghwallis, 158
Burgundy, 120
Burleigh-on-the-Hill, 43
Burnham Thorpe, 74*, 76
Burnley, 222
Burringham, 48
Burton, *see* Bishop Burton
Burton Abbey, 133
Burton on Trent, 72*
Burwell, 144*
Bury St. Edmunds, 137, 139, 140, 223, 262, 271, 272*
Buryan, 67
Bushey Hall (Herts), 8
Bussage, 11, 78
Butley, 12
Butterleigh, Boterlegh, 93
Bydyford, *see* Bideford
Byers Hall, 193
Byleigh, *see* Beeleigh
Byne, Manor of, 4
Byram, 232

Caddington, 201
Caen, 62
Caistor, 83
Calais, Calis, 36, 37, 39, 85, 169*, 170, 236*

Calcutta 58, 61, 171
Caldicot (co. Monmouth), 203
Calke Abbey, 206
Calne, 64*
Calverley, 110
Calverton, 149
Camberwell, Camerwell, 2*, 3*, 4*, 5*, 6*, 213
Cambrai, 223
Cambridge, 37, 72, 164
Cambridge University, 76, 136; Caius Coll., 76*, 198; Christ's Coll., 15*, 16, 165, 272; Corpus Christi Coll., 78; Emmanuel Coll., 75, 199, 259; Gonville and Caius Coll., 198; Jesus Coll., 67; Pembroke Coll., 75, 76, 78; Queen's Coll., 163; St. John's Coll., 75, 163, 164*, 216; St. Peter's Coll., 266; Sidney Sussex Coll., 161; Trinity Coll., 73, 75, 76, 79, 226
Cambridgeshire, 26, 65, 126, 144, 146, 162*, 243
Campsall, 158
Canary, 113
Cannons, 222
Canon More, 29
Canterbury Cathedral, 113, 205
Cardington, 199
Caribbee Islands, 204
Carleton, 201*
Carlisle, Carleill, 159
Carpenteters, 93
Carshalton, 2*, 3*, 213*, 214*, 215*, 216*
Carthagena, 171
Carvenek Wartha, 147
Carveynek Woles, 147
Castle Acre, 162
Castle Leventon, 163, 164*
Catesby, 69
Caton Hall (Cheshire), 67
Cavendish Hall (Suffolk), 79
Ceylon, 217
Chadlington Estend, 93
Chanree, *or* Chaurce (? Chawreth), 151
Charenton, 62*
Chauny, 207, 208
Chawreth, *see* Chanree
Chediston, Cheston, 15
Chelsea, Chelsey, 99
Chelsea, Little, 63
Chepstow, 261*
Chesham, 219
Cheshire, 44, 67, 68, 126, 232, 234, 261, 265
Chester, 17, 126
Chicheley, Chycheley, 23
Chichester, 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 257
Chicksands, Checksands, 3
Chignal (Chygenhall) Tony, 144
Chignal (Chygenhall) Zoin, 144
Chilfrome, Childefrome, 27
Chilham, 17
Chilling Place, 66*
Chilsworth, 67
Chingleput, 56*, 57*, 59, 129, 179
Chippenham, 70*
Chislehurst, 79
Chobham, 3
Christian Malford, 70
Chulmleigh, 219
Church Tysoe, Churchetysho, 26*
Chycheley, *see* Chicheley
Chygenhall, *see* Chignal
Cirencester, Cicester, 116, 190
Clapdale, 223, 224
Clapdale Hall, 224
Clapham (Surrey), 249*
Clapham (co. York), 112, 220, 221*, 222*, 223*, 224*, 225*, 226*
Clapton (Northants), 87
Clare, co., 51*
Clare (Suffolk), 79, 149
Claughton, 110
Clavely (? Clovelly), 28*
Claygate, Manor of, 214
Clayton, 166
Clehonger, Clehunger, Clehungre, 29, 154
Clerkenwell, 117, 161
Cleveland, 162, 220, 222, 265
Cliburn, 230
Clifton, Clyfton, 24
Clint, 112*
Clovelly, *see* Clavely
Cluse (? Cluses), 238
Cobden, 7
Cobwall, 29
Cockerington, 82
Cockfield, 142
Colbourne, 79
Colburn, Colborne, 103
Colchester, 36, 119, 122
Colebrooke (? Colnbrook), 203
Coleford, 124
Colombo, 55, 61
Colwich, Cowitch, 223
Congleton, 134
Conistone, 224
Constantinople, 235
Coodham, *alias* Storrington, 4
Copley, 101
Cork, 269
Cork, co., 63
Cornard, Great, 76
Cornwall, 25, 35, 66, 67, 147, 192, 240, 246, 264*
Corsley, 70*
Coston (co. Worcester), 30*
Cotness, 107
Cottesbeare (? Kentisbeare, 93
Cottingham, 40*, 41
Cottingley, 112
Cottingwith, West, 103*
Coulston Bassett, 221
Court, in Bigbury, 263
Coventry, 21, 122
Cowitch, *see* Colwich
Cowthorpe, Colthorpe, 157, 158*
Cranbrook, 117
Cransford, 264
Crathorne, 40
Crediton, 65
Crickandy, 35
Crofton (co. Devon), 20
Cropredy, 125
Crowfield Hall (Suffolk), 143
Crowle, 49
Crownest, 221
Croxdale, 109
Croxton, South, 152
Cuddalore, 58, 184, 186, 187, 188
Cudworth, 233
Cults, 195
Cumberford, 64
Cumberland, 159*, 242, 272
Cunsturrowe Park, 168
Cusworth, Cusseworth, 23
Cuttack, 186

Dalhousie, 131
Dalling, *see* Wood Dalling
Danby Wiske, 164, 229
Darley, 100
Darley Abbey, 98*
Darsham, 16

Dartford, Dertford, 101
Deal, 17
Deane, Dean, 136
Debenham, 16
Deepe, *see* Dieppe
Deeping, West, 115
Delft, Delfe, 33*, 34*, 35*, 36*, 37*, 116*, 117*, 118, 161, 236, 237
Denbleby, 264
Denbigh, co., 260
Denent, 36
Denmark, 192, 238
Denton (co. Lincoln), 83, 84, 85*, 87*, 88*
Denton Manor, 88
Derby, 256*, 257
Derbyshire, 20, 23, 92, 98, 99*, 100*, 103, 205, 206*, 254, 255*, 256*, 257, 258
Dertford, *see* Dartford
Devonshire, 3, 20, 26, 28, 65, 67, 90, 93, 94, 117, 118, 121, 217*, 218, 219, 245, 247, 262, 263
Dharwar, 188
Dieppe, Deepe, 33, 37, 167, 170, 236
Dieulacres Abbey, 133, 134
Dighton, 229
Dilme, 35
Dindigul, 57, 61, 181
Diss, Disse, 143, 145
Dixterne, Dixter, 150, 153
Dolgelly, 122*
Doncaster, 46, 100*, 158*
Dorsetshire, 21, 27, 92, 265
Dort, 33*, 52, 53, 116*, 117*, 118*, 119*, 161, 169, 170, 237
Douai, Doway, 178
Downe, West, 263
Downham (co. Lanc.), 232
Drake's Place (Somerset), 218
Drexthorp, 243
Drinkstone, Dryngston, 89*
Dublin, 35, 164*, 173, 196, 269*
Duffield, 256
Duffield, North, 103
Dunboyne, 51
Dunbryn, 272
Dunham, 124
Dunkirk, 33, 34, 35*, 36*, 37*, 168, 169*, 170, 179, 237*, 238
Dunston Hill, 216
Duntisborne, *see* Dyntesborn
Durham, 258
Durham, Bishopric of, 228,* 229*
Durham, co., 109, 216, 223
Dykewell, 246
Dyntesborn (? Duntisbourne), 246
Dywell, 28

Ealing, Yelling, 241
Ealing, Little, 262
Easington, 162*, 163
Eastbourne, Estborne, 22
East Butterleigh, Estboterlegh, 93
East Grinstead, 260
Easthampstead, Esthampstede, 27*
Easthill, 64*
Eastland Country, 37
Eastrington, 107
Eastry, 191
Ebberston, *see* Everston
Echyngham, *see* Etchingham
Edderthorpe, 233
Edgworth, 123
Edlington (co. York), 44
Edmuscote (? Emscote), 21
Effingham, 35
Egremont, Egremond, 242
Egremont Castle, 242
Ellerton, 106*
Ellough, 14*, 15
Elmley, Emeley, 234
Elmsall, North, 39
Elsdnon, 35
Elslack, 111
Eltoor, 60
Ely, 266
Ely, Isle of, 126, 140, 162*
Emscote, *see* Edmuscote
Endgate by Beccles, 14
Enfield, Enfeld, 241
Enthorp, 144
Epworth, 19, 48
Eresby, 91
Escrick, 103, 158
Esh, 229
Essex, 65, 67*, 71, 72, 76, 78, 98*, 101, 122, 137*, 138, 139, 143*, 144*, 149*, 151, 171, 172, 173, 193, 243, 260, 263, 270, 271*
Esthanney, *see* Hanney
Etchingham, Echyngham, 18, 136
Etton (co. York), 167
Euston, Eweston, 247
Everingham, 105, 232
Everston (? Ebberston), 95
Exeter, 218*, 264
Eyfford, 21
Eyn, 25

Fakenham, Magna, 247
Fakenham, Parva, 247*
Falahill, 130
Farnham, 219
Farnley, 103
Faversham, Feversham, 148
Featherstone, 104
Fécamp, 1
Fellow's Hall, 126
Feltham, 65
Fenton, Great, 272
Feulaine, 212
Finchingfield, Fitchyngfeld, 149
Finglesham, 127
Firbeck, 99*, 100*, 101*, 102*
Fishley, 76
Fiskerton, 101
Fittleworth, 4
Flamborough, 42, 46
Flanders, 36, 69, 116, 173, 174, 239
Flasby, 111
Fleet, 126
Fletching, Flecching, 153, 245
Flitcham, Flicham, 241
Flodden, 130, 131
Florence, 198
Florida, South (U.S.A.), 253
Flushing, Vlishing, 32, 33*, 34*, 35*, 37, 116*, 117*, 118*, 119, 168*, 169*, 170*, 235*, 236, 237*, 238, 239
Fontaine Notre Dame, 210, 211*
Fontenoy, 231
Forcett, 165, 166*
Forfarshire, 192
Forsay, 105
Fort St. George, 54-61, 72*, 128-129, 179-189
Fort William (India), 72
Fosse (Devon), 93
Fownhope, Fowchope, 29
Foxcote (co. Glouc.), 246
Framfield, 7

France, 36, 37, 38*, 118, 169, 171, 192, 207*, 211*, 212, 238
Frickley, 232
Friezland, 170
Frimley St. Martin, 171
Fulbeck, 101*, 202
Fulwood, 253, 254

Gainsborough, South, 164
Galloway (Ireland), 117
Ganjam, 60*, 61, 128, 179, 180*, 181*, 182, 183, 184, 188, 189*
Ganton, 39, 42
Gargrave, 113
Gateburton, 205
Gatecourt, 150, 153
Gawhagg, 228
Gawthorpe, Gawthropp, 46, 166*
Geneva, 249*
Genoa, *see* Guynoa
Germany, 112, 170
Getheberke, 37
Gettenberg (? Gothenburg), 37
Ghent, Gaunt, 34, 178
Gibraltar, 63
Giggleswick, 223*
Gilling, 234
Gillingham, 76*
Girkcom, 170
Girkon, 117, 118
Gisleham, 16
Glamorgan, co., 169
Glasshouse, 259
Gledstone, 157
Glemham, 17*
Gloucestershire, 24, 27, 36, 68, 91, 96, 101, 116, 121, 126, 190, 238, 242, 245, 246
Glusburn, 111
Godalming, 191
Goltho, 259
Gomersal, Great, 64
Gonerby, Gonerdby, 86
Goodnestone, 67
Gosfield Place (Essex), 76
Gossington, Gosyngton, 242
Gothenburg, *see* Gettenberg
Grantham, 83*, 85, 86, 87*
Grave, Grav, 35, 36
Gravelin, 236
Gravesend, 78
Greasborough, *see* Gresbroke
Green Hythe, 47*
Greening, 170
Greenoke, 105
Greenwich, 63, 138, 200, 202, 272*
Grenes, 25
Gresbroke (? Greasborough), 244
Grimsby, Great, 80-83
Grimston Garth, 105
Grimston (co. York), 240
Grinstead, East, 260
Gromlegh, 20
Guckerin, 35
Guildford, Gilford, 117
Guiseley, 158
Gunby, 50
Guynoa (? Genoa), 51

Haarlem, Harlem, 238
Hackness, 163*
Hackney, 173
Haddon Hall, 197
Hadleigh, 163
Haggerston Castle, 44
Hague, The, 33*, 34, 35, 36*, 37, 116*, 117*, 118, 119, 167, 169*, 237*, 238*, 239
Halden, 93
Halifax, 107*, 155*, 156*
Hallingbury, Halyngbury, 143
Halstead, 72
Halston (? Harleston), 237
Hamble, 35
Hamburg, Hamborry, 32, 36*, 117, 118, 168, 170
Hamilton, Hamelton, 152, 232
Hampton (co. Hereford), 96
Hampton Lovett, 124
Hampton (co. Middlesex), 122
Handsworth, Hansworth, 99*
Hanney, East, 152
Hanslope, Hanslop, 170
Hanwell, Hamwell, 241
Harbledown, 9
Hardwick (co. Notts), 253*, 254*
Harewood, 45*, 47*
Harewood Castle, 47, 48
Harlaxton, 85, 86, 87
Harlaxton Manor, 84, 85*, 87*
Harlem, *see* Haarlem
Harleston (? Harlaxton), 86
Harleston (Norfolk), 74; *see also* Halston
Harlington, 199
Harpham, 40
Harrogate, 225
Harrowden, Harowedon, 24
Hartbushes, 223
Hartlip, 124
Hasfield, Hasfeld, 245
Haslington, 253
Hastings, 216
Hatfield (co. York), 40
Hathern, 21*
Haugton (Salop), 202
Haxey, Haxay, 19
Haxiholme, *see* Axholme
Hayton, 106
Haynes, Hawnes, 199
Hazlewood, Hesilwod, 23
Headingley, 156*
Headrow, 160
Hedgley, 216
Hedon in Holderness, 82*, 83*
Hegesett (? Hessett), 123
Hellesdon, Heylesdon, 25, 88
Helmsley, Hemsley, 112, 229
Helmsley Castle, 230
Helscot, *see* Hesecote
Hembleswortb (? Hemsworth in Shapwick), 21
Hemsworth, Hymsworth, 227*, 228*
Hendon Place, 64
Herefordshire, 29, 32, 96, 112, 154
Herne, Hern, 148*
Hertfordshire, 8, 65, 90, 97, 100, 163, 172, 190, 202*, 203*, 204*
Hesecote (? Helscot), 247
Heslerton, 39*
Hessett, 123
Heston, Hiseton, 241
Heusden, Huseden, Husden, 36, 37, 169
Heveningham, 206
Heworth (co. York), 113*
Hexham, 218
Hexted, 5
Heylesdon, *see* Hellesdon
Hickleton, 233
Highden, 6, 7
Hilborough, 74
Hilmarton, 64
Hinderwell, 162*
Hinton Dawbeney, 123
Hitchin, 190
Hochstadt, Hochstet, 176

Hockwold, Hokewolde, 241
Hogsthorpe, Hoggesthorp, 96
Holborn, 48, 141, 168, 169, 236, 237*
Holcroft, 51
Holdchurchgate, 264
Holderness, 105, 166
Holland, Kingdom of, 37, 53, 68, 168, 173, 238, 251
Holland (co. Lincoln), 68, 126
Holling Hall, 111
Holme Lacy, Hommelacy, 29, 154
Holmer, Holemare, 29
Holompton, Manor of, 154
Honyngham, *see* Hunningham
Hooton Pagnell, 233*
Hooton Roberts, 99
Hope under Dinmore, 96
Hopton Court, 192
Horsham, 4, 202
Horton in Ribblesdale, 224, 226*
Horton (co. Stafford), 134*
Houdan, 250
Hounslow, Houndeslowe, 241
Hoveton, Hofton, 75
Howden, 101*, 105*, 106*, 107*
Howdenshire, 104*
Howley, 201
Huby, 228
Huggate, 39, 40*
Hulcote, 243
Hull, 81, 103, 161*, 166, 167*; *see also* Kingston upon Hull
Humbleton in Holderness, 166
Hungarton, 152
Hunningham, Honyngham, 21
Hunsdon, 204, 205*
Hunsset, 201, 202
Hunslet Hall, 160*
Huntingdon, 102
Huntingdon, co., 102, 124, 162, 263
Hunwick, 229
Huseden, Husden, *see* Heusden
Hussen Sanger, 188
Hutton Bushell, 162
Hutton Wansley, 158*
Hyderabad, 188
Hythe, *see* Green Hythe

Ickworth, 141
Ilketshall, Ilketyshale, 12
Ilminster, Ilmyster, 152
India, 72, 171, 225
Indies, East, 63, 72
Indies, West, 42, 43
Ingerthorpe, Ingrethorp, 146
Ingleborough, 224
Ingleton, 224
Ingoldmells, 243
Innacondah, 57, 129
Ipsley, Ippesley, 31*
Ipswich, 13, 37, 264
Ireland, 35, 36, 44, 48, 117, 122, 132, 135, 164*, 193, 194*, 196, 234, 269, 272
Isleworth, Istelworth, 241
Islington, 211
Ivagha, 269

Jersey, 78
Jesmond, North, 108

Kandy, 217
Kebroyd, 156
Kelstern, 82
Kelstone (? Helston), 264
Kendal, 190, 226*
Kensington, 62, 63, 139
Kent, 9, 16, 17*, 23, 34, 43, 47*, 64*, 65, 66, 67, 68, 79, 93, 97, 98, 101, 114*, 124*, 126, 127*, 146, 148, 191, 200, 203, 236, 263, 264*
Kentisbeare, *see* Cottesbeare
Kenyngset, 242
Kersall, *see* Kyrnesall
Kessingland, Kessinglond, 12, 16
Kevensowen, 122
Key West (U.S.A.), 253
Kildwick, 226
Kilham, 166
Kilmarnock, 41
Kilment, 35
Kilnsey Hall, 224
Kilnwick Percy, 44, 107
Kilvington, 108, 230
Kilvington, North, 102, 106, 108, 234
Kimberley, 71
Kimberworth, Kymberworth, 244
Kinelmeky, 269
King's County, 264
Kingsnorth, Kyngessnoth, 146
King's Nympton, 218
Kingston, Kyngeston (co. Camb.), 146*
Kingston upon Hull, 124; *see also* Hull
Kingston upon Thames, 125
King's Walden, 271
Kingthorpe, Kynthorp, 95
Kinnersley, Kynardesley, 154
Kinsale, 269
Kippax, 201
Kirby Cane, 142
Kirkby-in-Ashfield, 252-259
Kirkby Grives, 254
Kirkby Hall (co. Notts), 256
Kirkby Wiske, Kirkebywysk, 96, 108*, 109*, 164, 244
Kirkby (co. York), 99
Kirk Ella, 160
Kirkgate, 159*, 160
Kirkheaton (co. York), 161*
Kirklington, 103
Kirkstead, 270*
Kirtlinge, 65
Knaith, 205*
Knaresborough, 110, 157*, 221
Knayton, Knaton, 229*
Knebworth, 97
Knedlington, 106
Kneesall, *see* Kyrnesall
Knipton, Knypton, 25
Knockfergus, 122
Knocknemeas, 264
Knottingley, 160
Kygheley Yerd, 21
Kyme, Kime, 220
Kynardesley, *see* Kinnersley
Kyngessnoth, *see* Kingsnorth
Kyngeston, *see* Kingston
Kynthorp, *see* Kingthorpe
Kyrnesall (? Kersall *or* Kneesall), 89

Lagharn, 32
Lallyng, *see* Lawling
Lambeth, 140, 168
Lambourne, 69
Lanark, 134

Lancashire, 51*, 69, 110, 112, 113*, 136, 157, 165, 166*, 170, 189, 190, 216, 222*, 224, 227, 232, 265
Lancaster, 225*
Landeford, 240
Landmylles, 22
Langdale (co. York), 266
Langfield, 155
Langham (Essex), 144
Langham (Suffolk), 141
Langley (Bucks), 190*
Langton Hall (co. Notts), 254, 258
Langton (co. York), 104*, 234, 235*
Larochefoucauld, 173
Lasingeroft, 39, 221
Latchingdon, Lachendon, 149
Lawkland, 220*, 221*, 222*
Lawkland Hall, 112, 223*, 224, 225, 226*
Lawling, Lallyng, 149
Lawshall, 137 143, 271
Lead Hall, 111
Leake, 228, 229
Le Catelet, 207
Leckhampstead, Lekehampsted, 148
Ledsham, 49
Ledston, 160
Leeds, 112*, 114, 155*, 156*, 157*, 158, 159*, 160*, 161*, 201, 202, 223*
Leghorn, 63, 198*, 251
Lehaucourt, 207*, 210
Leicester, 21, 67
Leicestershire, 21, 25, 31, 66, 148, 152, 262
Leith, Leeth, 220
Letwell, 100
Leven, 43
Leventon, Castle, 163
Lever, Little, 166
Leverton (co. Notts), 232
Lewes, 8*, 125*
Lewes Priory, 243
Leyden, Leydon, Layden, Laiden, 33*, 115*, 118, 167, 169, 170*, 239
Leye, 93
Leyton, 171, 172
Lichfield, Litchfield, 64
Liège, Leige, 36, 223
Lillingston Dansy, 148
Lilloskome, 116
Lime Grove, Putney, 249
Limington (co. Gloucester), 126
Lincluden, 194*
Lincoln, 43, 49, 232, 258, 259*
Lincoln Cathedral, 101*
Lincolnshire, 19, 30, 40, 46, 48*, 49, 68*, 80, 85, 88*, 89, 96, 100, 101, 104, 105, 113*, 115, 119, 126, 161, 163, 167, 202, 204, 205*, 220, 233, 242, 243, 259, 262*, 264, 270*, 271
Lindfield, 7
Lingfield, 5*
Linstead Parva, 15
Linton on Ouse, 50
Linwood, 48
Lisduff, 194
Lisle, 178
Littleton, Lytelton, 24
Livermere, 137, 139*, 140*, 141*, 142
Livermere Park, 143
Liversedge, 46
Llandaff, 169
Llanghie, 169
Lockington (co. York), 164, 257
Lofthouse, 162*, 163*
Loftus, 41
Londe (? Lund), 112
London, 2*, 4, 15, 23, 43, 47, 48*, 49, 50, 53*, 54, 64, 65, 67*, 68, 69*, 71*, 74, 79, 91*, 100*, 111*, 113, 115, 120, 121*, 122*, 123, 124, 125, 127*, 137*, 138*, 142, 144, 146, 157, 161, 167*, 169 174, 189, 190*, 191, 192, 205, 212, 213, 215, 223, 225, 230, 233, 250, 251, 255, 257, 260*, 261*, 262*, 263*, 264, 265*, 266, 272
London; Abchurch (Apchurch) Lane, 35, 169; Aldersgate Street, 34, 204; Aldgate, 32; All Hallows, Bread Street, 136; Austin Friars, 171, 249; Barnardsby Street, 168; Bartholomew Lane, 238; Berwick Street, 171; Bishopsgate, 33*, 116; Bishopsgate Street, 141, 236; Bishopsgate Without, 168; Blackfriars, 34*; Blackwall, 117, 118; Bowling Alley, Westminster, 51; Bread Street, 136, 236; Broad Street, 62, 248; Brompton Oratory, 172; Bush Lane, 170; Camberwell, 2*, 3*, 4*, 5*, 6*, 213; Cannon (Caning) Street, 168, 169; Chancery Lane, 239; Charing Cross, 169; Charterhouse Chapel, 214; Charterhouse Lane, 35, 237; Cheapside, 141, 170; Chelsea, 63, 99; Clement's Inn, 214; Clerkenwell, 117, 161; Clifford's Inn, 214*; Cock Alley, 116; Cold (Cole) Harbour, 34, 36; Coleman Street, 36, 127; Cow Cross, 37; Cranes Ventrie, 168; Creechurch, 33; Crutched Friars, 167; Cursitors Yard in Chancery Lane, 239; Duke's Place, 119; Eastcheap, 37, 116; East Smithfield, 116; Exchange, 34, 35, 37; Fenchurch (Fanchurch) Street, 238*; Fetter Lane, 36; Fleet Bridge, 34; Fleet Street, 168, 238; French Chapel Royal, 171; French Church in Old Street, 212; French Hospital, 171*, 248*, 251*; Friars Minors' Church, 38; Friday Street, 34, 236; Golden Lane, 33; Gray's Inn, 52, 144, 140, 164, 166, 202, 221, 232, 234*, 235, 262, 263; Great Winchester Street, 251; Holborn, 48, 141, 169, 236, 237*; Holborn Conduit, 168; Holy Trinity, Minories, 161; Houndsditch, 168; Inner Temple, 5, 64, 138*, 139, 140, 215, 228; Inner Temple Lane, 174; Islington, 211; Kensal Green, 225; Kensington, 62, 63; Kensington Square, 139; Kentish Town, 75; Lambeth, 140, 168; Leadenhall, 144;

Lincoln's Inn, 4, 5, 121, 166, 214, 265*; Lincoln's Inn Chapel, 109; Little Chelsea, 63; Little Eastcheap, 116; Lombard Street, 34; London Bridge, 5, 119; Long Lane, 33, 36; Marylebone, 171, 258; Marylebone Park, 202*; Middle Temple, 124; Mile End, 33; Mincing Lane, 37; Mint in Southwark, 117; More Lane, 34; Newington, 5; Newington Butts, 33; Norton Folgate, 167; Old Jewry, 37; Old Street, 212; Old Swan, Thames Street, 36; Paternoster Row, 34; Paul's Alley, 35; Petticoat Lane, 38; Philpott Lane, 115; Ram Alley, Fleet Street, 168; Ratcliffe, 33, 36; St. Andrew's, Holborn, 48; St. Andrew Undershaft, 138*; St. Anne's, Blackfriars, 52; St. Anne's, Soho, 235; St. Anne's, Westminster, 8; St. Antholin's, 67, 140, 164; St. Bartholemew by the Exchange, 33; St. Bartholomew the Great, 170; St. Bennet's Fink, 250; St. Botolph's, Aldersgate, 140; St. Clement's, 237; St. Clement Danes, 10*, 11*; St. Clement's Lane, 118, 239; St. Clement's, Temple Bar, 238; St. Dunstan's, Stepney, 4; St. George's Lane, 117; St. Giles', Cripplegate, 167; St. Giles in the Fields, 114, 118, 170, 236; St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, 248*; St. James', Clerkenwell, 161; St. James', Westminster, 10, 140, 171, 173; St. John's, 36; St. Katherine's, 32, 36, 116; St. Lawrence Poultney Lane, 236; St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, 212; St. Magnus by London Bridge, 5; St. Margaret's, Westminster, 114*; St. Martin's in the Fields, 5, 7, 114*, 118, 205, 206; St. Martin's Lane, 34; St. Martin's Orgar, 248, 249; St. Martin's Outwich, 212; St. Mary Axe, 138; St. Mary's, Brondesbury Park, 79; St. Mary at Hill, 116; St. Marylebone, 107; St. Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, 173, 235; St. Mary's Priory, Fulham Road, 172; St. Mary le Strand, 62, 272; St. Mary Woolnoth, 231; St. Matthias, Earl's Court, 79; St. Nicholas Lane, 35, 118; St. Olave's (Olive's), 33; 118, 169, 237; St. Olave's, Silver Street, 202*, 203*, 204*; St. Olave's, Southwark, 169; St. Pancras, 76; St. Paul's Cathedral, 216; St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 114; St. Peter's, Cornhill, 113, 212*; St. Peter's, London Docks, 79; St. Peter le Poer, 249*; St. Sepulchre's, 34; St. Stephen's, Coleman Street, 250*, 251*; St. Stephen's, Walbrook, 248; St. Swithin's, 117; St. Thomas the Apostle, 140; St. Vedast's *alias* Fosters, 7, 249, 250; Savoy, 62, 204; Seacoal (Sea Cole) Lane, 36; Serjeants Inn, 250; Shadwell, 168; Ship Yard in St. Clement's Danes, 11; Shire Lane in St. Clement's Danes, 11; Shoe Lane, 33; Smithfield, 116; Snow Hill, 34, 141; Soper Lane, 36; Southwark, 4, 5*, 33, 35, 36, 38, 71, 115, 117, 118, 121, 168, 169*, 170, 216; Staple's Inn, 169; Stepney (Stebenhith), 4, 22, 124; Strand, 34, 37, 62, 237; Stratford at Bow, 22, 239; Thames Street, 35, 36; Threadneedle Street French Church, 63*, 171*, 173, 249*, 250*, 251*; Tothill Fields, 51; Tothill (Tuttle) Street, 34; Tottenham, 212*, 251; Tower of London, 51, 52; Tower Street, 35; Tower Wharfe, 116; Two Westlers (? Wrestlers) in St. Clement's Lane, 239; Wandsworth, 2*, 3, 213; Wapping, 33, 34, 37*, 168; Wardour Street, 173*; Warwick Lane, 36; Watling Street, 33; Westminster, 8, 34, 35, 51*, 52, 68, 73, 74, 114*, 116, 140, 164, 168, 238; Westminster Abbey, 114*, 115; Whitechapel, 168; Whitecross Street, 32, 33; Whitefriars, 115, 117; White Horse in St. Clement's Danes, 10; Wood Street, 134

Londonderry, co., 63

Longeford Lester, 93

Loosecoat Field, 87

Lorraine, 109

Lound (co. Suffolk), 75

Lound, East (co. York), 48*

Louth, 166

Low Countries, 35, 53, 119*, 168, 237

Loxwood, 1

Lude Godefray, 29

Lude Muchegros, 29

Lude Sance, 29

Ludham, 15

Luffenham, 111

Lund, 252, 257; *see also* Londe

Lutterworth, 262*

Luxemburg, Luxemburgh, 69

Lynstead, 47

Lyss, 72

Lytelton, *see* Littleton

Mablethorpe, Malberthorp, 46, 242

Madeira, 107, 171

Madras, 54-61, 128-129, 179-189
Madura, 187
Magor, 203
Maidstone, 34
Malberthorp, *see* Mablethorpe
Maldon, 173
Malthy, 41, 112
Malton, 234, 235
Mangieupang, 58
Manningham, 157
Mansfield, 254, 257
Mansfield Woodhouse, 101
Maperton, 27
Marcle, Little (Markeleye Parva), 29*
Marden, Merden (Kent), 23
Marden, Merden (Wilts), 19
Margate, 127
Marham (co. York), 114
Markeleve Parva, *see* Marcle
Markington, Markyngton, 146
Marlesford, 17
Marlow, Great, 261
Marseilles, Marcells, 117*
Marshfield, Marsfield, 238
Marston, Long, 161
Marston, Merston (co. Warwick), 91
Marston (co. York), 112, 157, 158*, 220, 233
Martock, Martok, 153
Marton (co. York), 38, 39*, 40*, 42, 43*, 44*, 106, 113; *see also* Morton
Marylebone, 107, 171, 202*, 258
Masbrough, Masborough, 100
Masulipatam, 56*, 57, 58, 59*, 60*, 128, 129*, 179, 180*, 181, 182*, 183, 184*, 185, 186*, 188*
Maunby on Swale, 103, 104
Maydestones, Manor of (Middx), 241
Mayfield, Mafeld, 172, 240
Meath, co., 272
Mechlin, 120
Medler, 116
Melton (co. York), 99
Menin, 178
Mercaston, Mircaston, 23
Merden, *see* Marden
Merdon in Tewin, 65
Merioneth, co., 122*
Merston, *see* Marston
Merton, 142*
Metfield, 15*
Metham, 105
Methley, 111, 233
Micheldean, Mitchell Deane, 36
Micundah, Camp, 183
Middelburg, Middleburgh (Holland), 33, 35*, 37, 116*, 117, 118*, 119*, 168, 223, 235, 236*, 238*
Middleham, Bishop, 223
Middlesex, 51, 56, 64, 65, 99, 122*, 123, 124, 138, 139, 202*, 203*, 205, 206*, 212*, 241, 258, 262, 265
Middleton, Midleton (co. Warwick), 258
Midlane, 124
Midlothian, 134
Midlow, 124
Milton Damerell, 20
Milton (Northants), 138, 272
Milton (co. Oxon), 66, 67
Minster, 203
Mircaston, *see* Mercaston
Mitcham, 122
Mitchell Deane, *see* Micheldean
Mollington, 101
Molton, South, 218
Monk Fryston, 49*
Monkrode, 104
Monmouth, co., 122, 169, 203, 261
Mons, 178
Monthes, 2
Montpellier, 251
Moor Allerton, 114, 115
Morden, Mordon, 169
More, 29
Moreby, 47
Morpeth, 216*
Morton (? Marton) in Pickeringlith, 95
Moulton (co. York), 164*
Mount (St. Thomas'), 55, 58, 59, 60, 182*, 183, 184, 187
Mountfield, Mundefeld, 18*
Mucklestone, Mucceleston, 47
Mulgrave, 49
Mulgrave Castle, 163
Mundefeld, *see* Mountfield
Munden, Much, 100
Musgrave, 41
Muston (co. York), 265
Mutford, 14

Naburn, 40
Nancy, Nance, 109*, 118
Nantwich, 261
Napton, 153*
Narborough Hall (Norfolk), 79
Neaufle, 250
Nenton, 245
Nether Combe, Nytherecomb, 93
Netherlands, 120, 174; *see also* Holland and Low Countries
Neuchâtel, 63*
Neufville, 208
Neuptize, 211
Newbold, Neubold (co. Leic.), 148
Newby Wiske, 109*
Newcastle, 108, 113, 217
Newchurch in Winwick, 51*
New England, 32, 157*
Newgrange, 155
Newhaven, 265
Newington Butts, 33
Newington (Surrey), 5
Newport Pond, 98
Newsham, Newsam, Newesom, 96, 221, 228, 244
Newton Bushell, 117
Newton (co. Monmouth), 203
Newton Morrell, 103
Newton on Ouse, 158
Newton Solney (Sonay), 92
Newton, West, 42
Newton (co. York), 50
New York, 114
Norden, 238
Norfolk, 18, 25, 70, 71, 74*, 75*, 76*, 88, 120*, 121*, 124, 127, 141, 142, 237, 241, 260, 261, 263
Normanton (co. Notts), 254
Normanton (co. York), 99

Northallerton, 154, 165, 229, 230
Northam (co. Devon), 26
Northampton, 124
Northamptonshire, 28, 69, 87, 114, 124, 125, 138, 190, 206, 239, 243, 262, 272*
Northbourne, 264
Northumberland, 44, 88, 216*, 272
Norton (co. Chester), 44
Norton Lees, 98
Norton Manor (Somerset), 219
Norton (co. York), 158
Norway, 38
Norwich, 12*, 15*, 16*, 17, 71, 75, 124, 263
Norwood, Norwode (Middx), 241
Nostell, 108
Nottingham, 145, 257
Nottinghamshire, 65, 89, 99, 100*, 101 194, 200, 203, 232, 245, 252-259
Nun Appleton, 164
Nunkeeling, 221
Nunnington, 163
Nuthall, Nuttall, 258
Nuthurst (co. Lanc.), 165
Nytherecomb, *see* Nether Combe

Ockley, 192
Offerton, 98, 99*
Oglethorpe, 108
Ollerset in the Peak, 99, 100
Ongar, 171
Orby, Orreby, 213
Orford, 90*
Orkney, 131
Ormesby in Cleveland, 265
Ormesby (co. York), 40
Orton Longueville, Overton Lungaville, 102
Osbaldeston, 69
Osbournby, Osbernby, 84, 85, 86*
Osgodby, 40
Otterburn, 110
Otterington, 228*
Otterington, South, 230
Oudenard, 178
Oulton (co. York), 228
Ovenden, 89
Over Combe, Overecomb, 93
Overshukburgh, *see* Shuckburgh
Overton Lungaville, *see* Orton Longueville
Over Tysoe, Overtysho, 26*
Oxford, 4, 79, 261, 266
Oxford University, 6, 255; Brasenose Coll., 258; Christ's Church, 6, 8; Exeter Coll., 108; Lincoln Coll., 215, 217; Magdalen Coll., 1*; Merton Coll., 172, 216; Pembroke Coll., 217, 218, 219; Queen's Coll., 202; St. Edmund's Hall, 76; St. John's Coll., 202, 203
Oxfordshire, 37, 66*, 67, 93, 101, 121, 136

Packington, 112
Paisley, 195
Pallamcottah, 54, 188
Pallethorpe, 221
Pamber, 22
Papplewick, 194*
Paramore, 125
Parham (Suffolk), 203*, 204, 205*, 206*
Paris, 34, 35*, 36, 62, 117, 168*, 211*, 237*, 238*, 248*, 250*
Park Hall (Salop), 188
Patrington, 105
Paulton's Court, 68
Peckham, 71
Pekeden, 18
Peldon Magna, 144
Pembroke, co., 266
Pennarthe, 147
Pennsylvania, 70
Penrith, 267
Pentlow, Pentelawe, 144, 149
Peppers in Ashurst, 8
Perigord, 63
Peronne, 208
Peterborough, 163
Peterborough Cathedral, 171
Petworth, Petteworth, 30*, 150
Picardy, Picardia, 78, 118, 207, 211, 212
Pickering, Pikeryng, 82, 95*
Pickhill, 228
Piddinghoe, 8
Pinchbeck, Pynchebek, 30, 68
Pinpercau, 173
Plowland, 42, 46
Plumpton, 157
Plymouth, 43, 112, 117, 237
Plympton, 94
Pockerington (? Pocklington), 163
Pocklington, 230
Poddington, 69*
Point de Galle, 54, 55, 56
Poitiers, 133
Poitou, 173*
Pompknoll, *see* Puncknowle
Pondicherry, 55*, 56*, 57*, 58*, 185
Pontefract, 49, 201, 202, 232, 233*
Ponteland, 216*, 217
Pontoise, 108
Poonamallee, 54, 58
Portington, 103
Portsmouth, 191
Poselyngworth (? Poslingford), 149
Poynings, Poynynges, 27
Prestbury (co. Chester), 126
Preston, co. Kent, 125
Preston (co. Lanc.), 113, 224, 265
Preston (co. York), 82*
Pulborough, 4
Pulicat, 59
Puncknowle, Pompknoll, 27
Putney, 171*, 249*, 250
Pynchebek, *see* Pinchbeck
Pynnok, *see* St. Pinnock

Queenby, Quynby, 152
Quex, 114

Radbourne, Radborn, 103
Ramnad, 188
Rampisham, Rammersham, 27
Rampton, 26
Ratton, 126
Raveld, 117
Rawcliffe, 44*, 45
Rawdon, Rawden, 156
Rawmere, 141

Rendlesham, 268
Ribblesdale, 224, 226*
Richmond (Surrey), 138
Ridge, The (Cheshire), 232
Rillington, 162
Ringsfield, Ryngesfeld, 12*, 15
Ringwood Hall (co. Derby), 255
Ripley (co. York), 161*, 220*
Riquerval, 209, 210
Rochelle, 34
Rochford, Hundred of, 144
Rochampton, 172*
Rokewith, 229
Rome, 37*, 38*, 115, 116, 172
Rose Castle (co. York), 257
Rotherham, 48, 98, 99*, 100*, 244*
Rothwell, Rodwell, 100*, 201*, 202
Rotterdam, 33, 34*, 36, 37*, 112, 115*, 116*, 117*, 118*, 119*, 167, 168*, 169*, 235, 236*, 237*, 238*
Rouen, Roune, 62, 237*
Roundhay, 48
Rouse Manor, 88
Rowdell in Washington, 1-11
Royd Hill, 226
Royle, 222
Rudby in Cleveland, 220
Rudyard, 133
Rufford, 216
Rushton, 206
Russia, 167*, 168*, 237
Rye, 125*
Rylstone, 224
Ryther, 45, 46*, 47*, 49
Ryther Castle (co. York), 45
Ryton, 39*

Sailis, 211
St. Agnes, 192
St. Albans, 248, 250
St. Alban's Abbey, 5
St. Andrews, 37
St. Colomb, 240, 246
St. Edmundsbury, *see* Bury St. Edmunds
St. Ewe, 264
St. George's Manor, Seynt Georgismaner, 146
St. Goran, Seynt Goran, 147
St. Helens, 190
St. Hilary, 264
St. Just, 240*
St. Kantin's, *see* St. Quentin
St. Omer, 117
St. Pinnock, Pynnok, 25
St. Quentin, St. Kantin's, 118, 207*, 210*, 211*, 265
St. Vincent, 44
Saltash, 118
Saltmarshe, 102, 103*, 104*, 105*, 106*, 107, 108
Samulcottah, 61
Sandwich, 125, 127*
Sankley Droog, 57, 128
Santon (co. Devon), 90
Sapiston, Sapston, 247
Sarre, 125
Satterleigh, 3, 218*, 219
Savigny, 173
Saxlingham, 141
Saxton, 104, 222, 240
Scarborough, 166*
Scarcroft, 45*, 49*, 50*
Scarthingwell, 232
Schiedam, Skeddam, 33
Scothern, 270
Scotland 35*, 37, 130, 135, 168, 194, 220, 237
Scotton, 271
Scriven, 157*
Sedbury, 103
Sele, 1
Sele *alias* Beeding, 10
Seringapatam, 180, 181, 182, 183*, 184, 185, 186, 187
Serrickseas, *see* Zierikzee
Sewerby, 43
Shadwell, 168
Shaftesbury, 265
Shangton, Shankton, 259
Shapwick, Shapewyk, 21
Sheepscar, 161, 162
Sheinton, Shenton, 114
Shelley, Manor of, 160, 161*, 162
Shervil Court, 109
Shiplake, 136*
Shipley (co. Sussex), 1, 7
Shipmeadow, Shipmedow, Schypmedewe, 12*, 14*, 17, 78*
Shirburn Castle, 134
Shitlington, Shitlyngton, 25*
Shrewsbury, 121, 122, 217
Shropshire, 28, 44, 66, 92, 123, 126, 188, 202, 231
Shrubland Park, 137
Shuckburgh, Over, 153*
Shypstall, 147
Sibertswold, 126
Sidestrand, Sidestronde, 241*
Silton Paynel, 229
Sirickseas, *see* Zierikzee
Skeddam, *see* Schiedam
Skillington, 88*
Skipton, 114*, 115*, 220, 221
Sledmere, 160
Sligo, 219
Sloothby, Slotheby, 96*
Sluis, Sluce, 33, 37
Slymbridge, Slymebrygge, 242
Somerford Booths, 44
Somerset, 27, 66, 124, 152, 153, 218, 219, 242, 259
Somerton Castle, 85
Soulbury, 125
Southampton, 109, 119, 251*
Southampton, co., 22, 72*, 123, 168, 250
Southill, 198
Souththorpe, *see* Thorpe
Southwark, 4, 5*, 33, 35, 36, 38, 71, 115, 117, 118, 121, 168, 169*, 170, 216
Southwell, 252, 257*, 258*
Sowerby, 104, 155, 156
Soyland, 155
Spain, 122
Spalding, 30, 68, 113*, 161
Spexhall, 15
Spital House (co. Derby), 255
Spofforth, 159, 161
Sporle, 261
Spricklington (? Sprid-lington), 155
Sprotborough, 46
Stacheden, *see* Stagsden
Stackhouse, 224
Stade, *see* Stoad
Stafford, 237
Staffordshire, 20, 47, 123, 127, 133, 272*
Stagsden, Stacheden, 246
Stainborough, Stainbergh, 227
Stainforth, 223, 225, 226
Stainsby, 230

Stamton, 82
Stainwith, Stynwath, 85, 87
Stamford, 87*, 111, 113*, 114*
Stanihurst, *see* Stonyhurst
Stanley Pontlarge, 96
Stanstead, 79
Stansteadbury, 203, 204*
Stanton (co. Derby), 20
Stanway, 122
Stanwell, 202, 203*, 205, 206*
Stanwick, 104
Steeton, 46, 105
Stepney, Stebenhith, 4. 22, 124
Steyning, 9, 10, 263
Stilley, 190
Stillington Hall, 44
Stoad (? Stade), 112
Stockeld, Stockheld, Stockhold, 111, 260
Stoke near Coventry, 122
Stoke Doyle, 124
Stoke next Nayland, 261
Stoke, South, 143
Stokehowe, 260
Stokesley, 162, 163
Stondon, Upper, 198-199
Stonheven, 37
Stonyhurst, Stanihurst, 222
Stony Royd, 107*
Stony Stratford, 149
Storrington, 4
Storys, 111
Stotfold, 23*
Stourbridge, Sturbridge, 35
Strabogan (? Strathbogie), 168
Stradbroke, 78
Stradishall, Stradesell, 149
Stratford at Bow, 22*, 239
Stratford Grove, 172
Stratton Audley, 133
Stratton St. Mary, 18*
Streatham, 3
Strete in Shipley, 1
Stretton (co. Salop), 66
Strodesplace, 150
Strubby, 104*
Studley (co. Wilts), 64*
Sudbury, 197
Suffolk, 11-18, 32, 66, 73-79, 89, 90, 120, 123*, 127, 137-143, 163, 239, 247, 261, 262, 264
Sullington, 7, 9
Sultangunge, 59
Surrey, 3*, 5*, 6, 7, 9, 35, 68, 71, 117, 121, 122, 142, 169, 191, 192*, 213, 214, 215, 216*, 219
Sussex, 1-11, 18, 22*, 30, 72, 125*, 126, 136, 140, 141, 150*, 153*, 172, 192, 193, 202, 219, 231, 240, 245, 247, 260, 263*
Sutton in Holderness, 46
Sutton (co. York), 151
Swarkeston, 205*, 206*
Sweden, 167
Swethland, 238
Swillington, 111
Swinhope, 81*
Swynnerton, 110
Sykes-dyke, 159*
Syleham, Sylam, 144, 145
Symondsbury, Symmysburgh, 92*

Tadlow, 146
Talvern, 240*, 246*
Tanfield, 229
Tanjore, 57, 187*, 188
Tanzia, 63
Tarpell Park, 190
Tatham, 157
Tattershall, Tateshale, 96
Tawton, South, 121
Teignmouth, 219
Temple Belwood, 48
Temple Newsam, 234
Tenterden, 236
Ter-Gouw, Tergo, Tergoo, 34, 119
Tertoll, 33
Tethby, *see* Tithby
Tettenhall Regis, 133
Tewin, 65*
Thakeham, 7, 8*, 9*, 10
Thanet, Isle of, 125, 127
Theddlethorpe Thedilthorp, 242
Thelnetham, Thelnteham, 247
Theobalds, 137
Thicket, 105
Thirsk, Threske, 102, 227, 231
Thoraldby, Thoroby, 108, 234*, 235
Thorganby, 103*, 104*, 105, 106
Thorndon, 239
Thorne, 106*
Thorner, 49*, 50*
Thornhill, 89
Thornholme, 106
Thornton, 225
Thornton in Pickeringlith, 95
Thornton le Street, 108*, 227*, 228*, 229*, 230*, 231*
Thorpe juxta Barkby, 152
Thorpe (co. York), 46, 222, 223
Thorpe Hall (co. York), 49
Thorpe, South, 143
Thorpefield, 228
Thribergh, 232
Thursford, 8
Tickencote, 137
Tickhill, 100
Tickhill Castle, 100
Timble, Little, 111
Tithby, Tethby, 245
Tooting, 251
Tormarton, Tornerton, 24
Tostock, 66
Totham, 144
Tottenham, 212*, 251
Tournai, 211
Tournay, 178; *see also* Turnoy
Townland, Manor of, 93
Trafalgar, 142, 268
Travere, 36
Tregember, Tregembo, Tregimba, 264*
Treneke, 147
Tresnant, Manor of, 28
Treweorlas, 240
Trichinopoly, 56, 181, 183, 184, 185*, 186, 187, 188*
Tring, 79
Tripasore, 55
Truro, 66
Trusley, Trosley, 255
Turkdean, Turkeden, 246
Turlangton, Tyrlington, 262
Turnoy (? Tournay), 36
Turvey, 29, 246
Twickenham, Twicknam, Twykenham, 117, 241
Tyagar, 56, 61
Tyne, The, 192
Tyrlington, 262
Tyrone, co., 194
Tysoe, *see* Church Tysoe and Over Tysoe

Uffington, 89, 113
Ulster, 193

Unstead, 191
Up Butterleigh, Upboterlegh, 93
Upper Court Lodge, Manor of, 214
Upton next Blockley (Blookele), 93, 241
Usselby Hall, 82
Utrecht, Utricht, 33, 34*, 35, 36, 37*, 68, 115, 116, 119, 169, 170, 174
Uttoxeter, 134
Uxbridge, 35

Varna, 107
Vellore, 57, 181*, 182, 184, 185*, 186*
Versailles, 250
Virginia, 42, 122
Vizagapatam, 54, 55, 58, 59, 61, 128*, 180, 189
Vlishirg, *see* Flushing

Waddesworthy (? Wadsworth), 89
Wakefield, 113*, 201
Wakehurst, 2
Wakering, Wakeryngg, 143, 144
Wales, 122, 189, 232, 261
Wales (co. York), 98*
Walkeringham, 65
Wallagamaghur, 61
Wallajabad, 187*
Wallerthwayte, 146
Walthamstow, 171*, 251
Walton, 64
Walton (co. Derby), 258
Walton Hall (co. Derby), 254
Walton upon the Wolds, 66
Wandsworth, 2*, 3, 213
Waplington Manor, 108
Wapping, 33, 34, 37*, 168
Warbester Hoy, 131
Warham, 74
Warkleigh, 217
Warminghurst, 7, 8*
Warrington, 190
Wairiore, 181, 182
Warwick, 117
Warwickshire, 21, 22, 26, 31, 91, 112, 122, 126, 153, 190, 258, 261
Washington, 1-11
Wastell (? Wasdale), 242
Water Fulford (Foulforth), 113
Wath, 232, 265
Watton Priory, 104
Weeting, 76
Weetwood, 155, 156*
Welbeck, 257
Welby, 87
Weldon, 272
Wells (Somerset), 257*, 259*
Wells Cathedral, 259
Wemyss, Weymes, 35
Werden, *see* Worden
Werrington, *see* Woryngton
Westbury (co. Gloucester), 101
Westend in Southill, 198
Westerham, 79
Westhall, Westhale, 25
Westhouse near Thornton, 225
Westminster, 8, 34, 35, 51*, 52, 68, 73, 74, 114*, 116, 140, 164, 168, 238
Westminster Abbey, 114*, 115
Westmorland, 190, 230
Weston Colville, Westoncolvyle, 243
Weston next Yarkhill, 29

Weston (co. York), 105
Westwood, Westwodde (co. Lincoln), 19
Wethersfield, Wetheresfeld, 143, 144
Whalley, 112
Wheatley Woods, 233
Whepstead, 77*
Whichcote, 111
Whitechapel, 168
Whitton, 241
Whorton, *see* Worton
Wickham, *see* Wycombe
Widemarsh, Wydemarssh, 29
Wighill, 104
Willingham, 17
Willingsworth, 127
Willington, Wyllyngton, 92
Willitoft, 109
Willows, The (Suffolk), 127
Willyngheld Rokele, Manor of, 151
Wilsthorpe, 20
Wilton in Pickeringlith, 95
Wiltshire, 19, 64*, 70, 226
Winaldston, *see* Windlestone
Winchelsea, 263
Winchester, 205, 265
Winchester Cathedral, 265
Windale, 76
Windlestone, Winaldston, 229
Windsor, 203, 267
Winestead, 39
Winnington, 113
Winston (Norfolk), 76
Winwick, Wynnick, 51, 170
Wisbech, 126
Wiston, 231
Witchingham, 120
Witham (co. Lincoln), 86
Wither, 112
Wiverton, Wyverton (Notts), 245
Wokingham, 125*
Wolston (co. Warwick), 91
Wolverton, co. Bucks, 237
Wolvythehope, *see* Woolhope
Womersley, 106
Woodchurch, Wodechirche, 93
Woodcross, Wodecross, 229
Wood Dalling, 263
Wood End, Woodend, 228, 230, 231*
Woodford, 137*, 139
Woodstock, 202
Woodton, Wootton, 15, 73*, 74, 75*, 78
Woolhope, Wolvythehope, 29
Wootton, 192
Wootton, North, 78
Worcestershire, 30, 35, 66, 93, 124, 214
Worden (? Werden in Germany), 32
Worden, Werden (co. Lanc.), 222
Worlingham, Wyrlyngham, 12*, 78*
Worth (Sussex), 219*
Worthington, 148
Worton, Whorton, 241
Woryngton (? Werrington), 247

Would, The (co. Warwick), 126
Wrawby, 82
Wrenthorpe, 113, 233
Wrenthorpe Hall, 233
Wressel Castle, 106
Writtle, 144, 145
Wroxhale, Manor of, 27
Wycliffe, 222
Wycombe, 3
Wycombe, High, 119
Wydemarssh, *see* Widemarsh
Wykeham Abbey, 43, 166
Wyliecleuch, 131
Wyllyngton, *see* Willington
Wylton, *see* Wilton
Wynnick, *see* Winwick
Wyton (co. York), 83
Wyverton, *see* Wiverton

Yarkhill, Yarkhull, 29
Yarmouth, Great, 75, 76*
Yatbury, 63
Yelling, *see* Ealing
York, 40*, 42, 43, 106, 109*, 110*, 113*, 157, 158*, 159, 160, 161, 163, 202, 221*, 228, 229*, 230, 231*, 233, 255, 258, 259
York Castle, 102
York Minster, 43, 158*, 161, 163, 165
Yorkshire, 23, 38-50, 64, 68, 71, 82, 83, 89, 94, 95, 98-115, 122, 146, 147, 151, 155-167, 201*, 220-235, 240, 244*, 251, 252, 257*, 259, 260, 265*, 266

Zierikzee, Sirickseas, Serickseas, 33, 35*, 118*, 119

2914 X